## CHIGNIK MANAGEMENT AREA ANNUAL FINFISH MANAGEMENT REPORT 1993

By

Alan Quimby and David L. Owen

Regional Information Report<sup>1</sup> No. 4K94-37

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division 211 Mission Road Kodiak, Alaska 99615

October 1994

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The Regional Information Report Series was established in 1987 to provide an information access system for all unpublished division reports. These reports frequently serve diverse ad hoc informational purposes or archive basic uninterpreted data. To accommodate timely reporting of recently collected information, reports in this series undergo only limited internal review and may be subsequently finalized and published in the formal literature. Consequently, these reports should not be cited without prior approval of the author or the Division of Commercial Fisheries.

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

The authors express their appreciation to seasonal employees: Craig Richards, Richard Price, Jeff Bulla, John Cannon, Malcomb Bennett, Martin Hendrich, Jennifer Mensch, Iona Fletcher, and pilots Dave Henley and Randy Weber who worked many long days and irregular hours to keep the Chignik weir operational. Pete Probasco and Larry Nicholson's aid and supervision during the season were also appreciated. Thanks to Doug Pengilly and Jim Blackburn for biometrics support and review. Thanks to Bruce Barrett for his assistance. Thanks to Jim McCullough and Arnie Shaul for their input on the Lower Peninsula of the Alaska Peninsula. We also thank Lucinda Neel, Sharon Theis, Joanne Shaker, and Genie Smith for their technical support.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Pa</u>	<u>ge</u>
IST OF TABLES	i
IST OF FIGURES	v
IST OF APPENDICES	vi
HIGNIK SALMON FISHERIES	1
Introduction Overview of the 1993 Salmon Season Chinook Salmon Background 1993 Management	1 1 2 2 2
Sockeye Salmon Background 1993 Management Fishery Chronology Cape Igvak Sockeye Salmon Fishery Southeastern District Sockeye Salmon Fishery	2 2 4 4 7 7
Post Season sockeye Scale Paterrn Analysis	7
Pink and Chum Salmon Background 1993 Management	8 8 8
Background 1	10 10 10
Subsistence Salmon Fisheries	11
1994 Season Outlook	11
Video Counting Feasibility Study	11 11 12
HIGNIK HERRING FISHERIES 1	12
5	12

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

														į	Page
LITERATURE	CITED	 	 	 	 	 		 		 	 				14
TABLES		 	 	 	 	 . <b></b>		 	•	 	 				15
FIGURES		 	 	 	 	 . <b></b>	• •	 		 	 				91
APPENDIX		 	 	 	 	 		 		 	 	 	•		107

## LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
1.	Chignik Management Area active permit holders, 1993	. 15
2.	Chignik Management Area fishers' residentiary status, 1966-1993	. 17
3.	Chignik Management Area commercial salmon catches by district, statistical area, and species, 1993	. 18
4.	Chignik Management Area commercial salmon catch and effort by day, 1993	. 19
5.	Chignik Management Area commercial salmon catch and effort by statistical area and day, 1993	. 21
6.	Chignik Management Area average weight comparisons of salmon caught inside and outside the Chignik Bay District, 1983-1993	. 31
7.	Chignik Management Area processors, 1993	. 32
8.	Chignik Management Area commercial salmon catches by year, 1960-1993	. 33
9.	Chignik Management Area economic value and average income per commercial salmon permit holder, in dollars, 1970-1993	. 34
10.	Chignik Management Area salmon escapement by district and statistical area, 1993	. 35
11.	Chignik River chinook salmon runs, 1960-1993	. 36
12.	Chignik weir chinook salmon daily escapement counts, 1993	. 37
13.	Chignik weir sockeye salmon daily escapement counts, 1993	. 38
14.	Black Lake sockeye salmon age composition determined from scale samples collected from Black Lake outlet, 1993	. 39
15.	Chignik Lagoon sockeye and chinook salmon age composition determined from commercial fishery scale samples, 1993	. 40
16.	Chignik and Black Lake sockeye salmon escapements through the Chignik River weir using daily percentages derived from the inseason scale pattern analysis time of entry curve, 1993	. 41

# LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

<u>Table</u>		Page
17.	Harvest of Chignik bound sockeye salmon in the Chignik, Cape Igvak, and Southeast District Mainland Areas from 1964-1993	43
18.	Total Chignik Management Area and 80 percent of the sockeye harvest in the Cape Igvak and Southeast District Mainland Areas, 1964-1993	45
19.	The Chignik Lakes system stock composition estimates from the scale pattern analysis of age 1.3 sockeye salmon from commercial catch samples, 1993	46
20.	The Chignik Lakes system stock composition estimates from the scale pattern analysis of age 2.3 sockeye salmon from the commercial catch, 1993	47
21.	Chignik Management Area daily sockeye salmon escapement, catch by area, and run adjusted to Chignik Lagoon date, 1993	48
22.	Daily and cumulative sockeye salmon catch and escapement, as determined by scale pattern analysis for the Black Lake stock, 1993	51
23.	Chignik Lake sockeye salmon stock estimates for daily and cumulative catch and escapement, based on scale pattern analysis that is adjusted to the Chignik Lagoon date, 1993	53
24.	Black Lake weekly estimated sockeye salmon escapement by age class, 1993	56
25.	Black Lake weekly estimated sockeye salmon catch by age class, 1993	57
26.	Chignik Lake weekly estimated sockeye salmon escapement by age class, 1993	58
27.	Chignik Lake weekly estimated sockeye salmon catch by age class, 1993	60
28.	Black Lake and Chignik Lake sockeye salmon run estimates by age class for total escapement and catch, based on scale pattern analysis, 1993	62
29.	Black Lake, Chignik Lake, and combined total run estimates of sockeye salmon defined by catch and escapement, based on scale pattern analysis, 1954-1993	63
30.	Black Lake and Black River tributaries peak aerial survey escapement estimates for sockeye salmon, 1960-1993	64

# LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

<u>Table</u>	2	Page
31.	Chignik Bay District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993	. 65
32.	Central District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993	. 65
33.	Eastern District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993	. 66
34.	Western District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993	. 66
35.	Perryville District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993	. 67
36.	Total Chignik Management Area pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993	. 67
37.	Chignik Bay District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993	. 68
38.	Central District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993	. 68
39.	Eastern District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993	. 69
40.	Western District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993	. 69
41.	Perryville District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993	. 70
42.	Total Chignik Management Area chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993	. 70
43.	Pink salmon return per spawner in the Central and Eastern Districts, 1962-1993	. 71
44.	Pink salmon return per spawner in the Western and Perryville Districts, 1962-1993	. 71

# LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

<u>Table</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Page</u>
45.	Chum salmon return per spawner in the Central and Eastern Districts, 1962-1993	72
46.	Chum salmon return per spawner in the Western and Perryville Districts, 1962-1993	72
47.	Pink, chum, and coho salmon aerial stream survey counts in the Chignik Management Area, 1993	73
48.	Pink and chum salmon escapement estimates for select Chignik Management Area streams, 1953-1993	82
49.	Subsistence harvest of salmon in the Chignik Management Area, 1976-1993	90

## LIST OF FIGURES

gur	<u>re</u>	Page
1.	Map of the Alaska Peninsula illustrating the relative location of the Chignik Management Area, 1993	91
2.	Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating district boundaries, 1993	92
3.	Map of the Chignik River watershed with inset of western Alaska, 1993	93
4.	Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating statistical areas, 1993	94
5.	Chignik Management Area total salmon harvests by species, 1960-1993	95
6.	Chignik Management Area exvessel value of salmon harvests, 1970-93	96
7.	Average economic value of Chignik salmon per permit holder, 1970-93	97
8.	Chignik Management Area chinook salmon catch and escapement, 1960-93	98
9.	Age composition of sockeye salmon sampled in the Chignik Lagoon fishery, 1993	99
10.	Daily sockeye salmon run by stock to the Chignik Lake system as estimated by scale pattern analysis, 1993	100
11.	Black and Chignik Lake sockeye salmon catch and escapement, 1954-1993	101
12.	Total sockeye salmon runs to Black and Chignik Lakes, 1954-1993	102
13.	Chignik Management Area pink salmon catch and escapement, 1962-1993	103
14.	Chignik Management Area chum salmon catch and escapement, 1962-1993	104
15.	Chignik Management Area coho salmon catch, 1960-1993	105
16.	Chignik Management Area herring harvests, 1980-1993	106

## LIST OF APPENDICES

Appe	<u>endix</u>	Page
A.1.	Chignik Management Area forecast for sockeye salmon, 1993	108
A.2.	Comparison of Black Lake (early run) and Chignik Lake (late run) forecasts versus actual runs in millions of sockeye salmon, 1987-1993	110
B.	Chignik Management Area commercial salmon management plan, 1993	111
C.1.	Total sockeye return to Black Lake by brood year and age, 1915-1993	142
C.2.	Total sockeye return to Chignik Lake by brood year and age, 1915-1993	144
D.	Emergency orders for the Chignik Management Area, 1993	146
E.	Kodiak tides, 1993	189
F.	1993 Chignik salmon regulations	192
G.	Statistical weeks and corresponding calendar dates for 1993	196
H.	Chignik Management Area forecast for sockeye, 1994	197
I.	The Chignik Management Area salmon fishery in Chignik Lagoon as compared to outside districts, 1974 - 1993	200
I.1.	Percent of the total Chignik sockeye harvest caught in Chignik Lagoon, 1974-1993	201
I.2.	Percent increase from the previous year of outside Districts sockeye catches using 1975 as the baseline year	202
I.3.	Percent of the total Chignik sockeye harvest caught by District, 1974-1993	203
I.4.	Percent of the total Chignik sockeye harvest caught in Chignik and Central Districts versus that caught in all other Districts	204
I.5.	Percent of the total Chignik sockeye harvest caught in Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts	205
I.6.	Catch per boat for all salmon species caught in the Chignik Management Area, 1974-1993	206

# LIST OF APPENDICES (Cont.)

Appe	<u>ndix</u>	Page
I.7.	Comparison of catch per boat for all species caught in Chignik Lagoon compared to outside districts	207
I.8.	Catch per boat for sockeye salmon caught in the Chignik Management Area, 1974-1993	208
I.9.	Number of permits and landings for Chignik Lagoon compared to outside districts, 1974-1993	209
I.10.	Number of boats fished in each District, 1974-1993	210
I.11.	Number of permit holders and the percentage of their sockeye (by grouping) harvested in the Chignik Lagoon, 1993	211
I.12.	Number of permit holders and the percentage of their catches (by grouping) harvested in the Chignik Lagoon, 1986	212
I.13.	The total number of sockeye salmon caught when permit holders are grouped by percentage of effort in Chignik Lagoon as compared to outside Districts, 1993	213
I.14.	The percentage of effort and total sockeye salmon caught when grouping permit holders by effort in Chignik Lagoon as compared to outside Districts, 1986	214
I.15.	Catch per unit effort for sockeye salmon by percentage grouping (percent of the total sockeye effort within the Lagoon) for the Chignik Lagoon versus outside Districts, 1993	215
I.16.	Catch per unit effort for sockeye salmon by percentage grouping (percent of the total sockeye effort within the Lagoon) for the Chignik Lagoon versus outside Districts, 1986	216
I.17.	Chignik Management Area harvest of salmon by District, 1974-1993	217
I.18.	Chignik Management Area harvest of salmon in the Central District, 1974-1993	218
I.19.	Average catch by day in the Chignik Management Area (thousands of salmon), 1983-93	219
I.20.	Total sockeye salmon caught by month for Chignik Lagoon and Outside Districts, 1976-1993	220

# LIST OF APPENDICES (Cont.)

Appe	<u>ndix</u>	<u>Page</u>
I.21.	Catch per boat for sockeye salmon caught by month in the Chignik  Management Area, 1993	. 221
J.	Chignik Management Area herring sac roe fishery management plan, 1993	. 222
K.	1993 Chignik herring regulations	. 234

#### CHIGNIK SALMON FISHERIES

#### Introduction

The Chignik Management Area (CMA) includes all coastal waters and inland drainages of the northwest Gulf of Alaska between Kilokak Rocks and Kupreanof Point on the Alaska Peninsula (Figures 1 and 2). The CMA is bordered by the Kodiak Management Area to the east and the Alaska Peninsula Management Area to the west. The CMA includes approximately 117 salmon producing streams with the Chignik River system being the largest producer (Figure 3).

The CMA is divided from east to west into five districts, the Eastern, Central, Chignik Bay, Western, and Perryville Districts (Figure 4). Five species of Pacific Salmon are commercially harvested: chinook *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, sockeye *O. nerka*, pink *O. gorbuscha*, chum *O. keta*, and coho *O. kisutch* salmon. The Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G), Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division (CFM&DD), manages the CMA salmon fisheries for each species to achieve biological escapement goals while allowing for an orderly harvest of surplus salmon.

Purse seines are the only legal commercial gear type allowed within the CMA. In 1993, a total of 102 limited entry salmon permits were actively fished in the CMA (Table 1) with 83% of permit holders claiming Alaska residency (Table 2).

This report adds to a report series which dates back to 1922. Since 1992, the editorial review has utilized historical electronic databases dated post-1970. Disparities between previously reported catch and escapement statistics and those presented here can be attributed to the editorial objective of providing the most accurate information available.

## Overview of the 1993 Salmon Season

The Chignik Lagoon sockeye salmon test fishery and weir escapement numbers surpassed goals defined by Area Management Plans on June 11. With escapement goals achieved, the Chignik Management Area was opened to commercial salmon fishing. A salmon price dispute resulted in fishers striking, delaying the start of the season. Striking fishers settled with area processors on a sockeye price of \$.80 per pound and fishing commenced on June 19.

The total 1993 commercial salmon harvest in the CMA of 3,717,062 salmon (Tables 3-6), processed by five companies (Table 7), was the second largest harvest in the past 34 years and was approximately 22% more than the 1984-93 average of 2,893,643 fish (Table 8; Figure 5). The chum harvest was below expected values, similar to other areas throughout the State. All other salmon species were harvested well above forecasted values (Appendix A.1-A.2).

The exvessel value of the 1993 commercial salmon harvest was approximately \$9,938,096, the lowest valued fishery post-1985 (Table 9; Figures 6 and 7).

Total salmon escapement in the CMA was estimated at 2,177,323. Although Chinook and sockeye escapement estimates were based on counts through the Chignik weir, pink and chum escapements were estimated by aerial survey (Table 10).

#### Chinook Salmon

## Background

Chinook production in the CMA is limited to the Chignik River system, the largest chinook system on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula (Figure 3). Although there is no directed fishery within the CMA, chinook salmon are harvested incidentally during the directed sockeye fishery. Chinook harvest and escapement occurs primarily during July and August, peaking in July.

Chinook runs (catch and escapement) have ranged from a low of 927 fish in 1974 to a high of 21,461 fish in 1993 (Table 11; Figure 8). The recent 10-year average run has been 10,417 fish. Commercial catches have increased from an average of 1,378 fish (1963-1972) to 6,614 (1984-1993) (Table 8). A corresponding increase in escapement has also occurred within the past ten years (Table 11).

## 1993 Management

The CMA chinook harvest was 19,515 fish, the highest on record and an increase of 12,901 fish from the 1984-1993 average of 6,614 (Table 11; Figure 8). The harvest occurred from June 19, to September 13 with a peak harvest of 2,137 on July 10 (Table 4).

The total exvessel value of the 1993 chinook harvest was estimated at \$175,690, averaging \$1,722 per permit holder (Table 9; Figure 6).

The 1993 chinook escapement of 1,946 was the lowest escapement since 1981 (Table 12). However, chinook escapement counts are not adjusted for those smaller than 650 mm that could be confused with sockeye salmon, those removed by the sport fishery, those that spawn below the counting weir, or those that escape after the weir is removed.

### Sockeye Salmon

## Background

Economically, sockeye salmon are the most important commercial salmon species in the CMA. The commercial fishery targets two runs of sockeye salmon that return to the Chignik Lake and Black Lake systems. Sockeye salmon destined for the Chignik-Black Lakes system are also intercepted outside the CMA in two historic fisheries: east in the Cape Igvak Section of the Kodiak Management Area (15% allocation to July 25); and west in the Southeastern District Mainland Section of the Alaska Peninsula Management Area (7% allocation to July 25).

Although most CMA sockeye production originates from the Chignik-Black Lakes system, some spawning activity does occur in the Eastern District, primarily in the Aniakchak River tributaries (Albert Johnson Creek) and Surprise Lake. Tagging studies conducted over several years in the Aniakchak Bay and Cape Kumlik areas, indicate that sockeye salmon harvested in these waters are almost exclusively bound for the Chignik-Black Lakes system (Lechner 1969). Consequently, the Eastern District management strategy is based on the run strength of the Chignik-Black Lakes systems and opens during June concurrently with the Chignik Bay and Central Districts. This management strategy has been approved by the State of Alaska Board of Fisheries and put into regulation as the Eastern District Management Plan (5 ACC 15.360) (Appendix B).

Sockeye escapement goals are 400,000 for Black Lake and 250,000 for Chignik Lake stocks (Appendix B). Commercial fishing time for sockeye salmon has been regulated based on achieving threshold escapements by specific dates for each run. Achieving these thresholds is complicated by the run timing overlap (the transition period), which generally occurs during the latter part of June to early July.

Annually, June 26 through July 9 is the period of transition from early run (Black Lake) to late run (Chignik Lake) fish. Management biologists must assess the catch using age and stock composition estimates to determine which stock dominates during this period. Sampling effort is increased from once a week to every third day to assess the changing age and stock composition. Subsequently, fishing time may be increased to harvest early run fish or may be decreased to allow time for evaluating the late run strength.

Two methods have been developed to estimate the daily proportion of each run during the transition period. The first is based on tagging studies conducted from 1962-1966 (Dahlberg 1968). This study allowed biologists to develop an average time of entry (ATOE) curve to apportion the Chignik sockeye runs into the early and late run components. The second method is based on differential growth between juvenile salmon rearing in Black Lake and Chignik Lake (Burgner and Marshall 1974, Conrad 1983). Sockeye fry rearing in Black Lake (early run) emerge earlier and grow at a faster rate than fry rearing in Chignik Lake (late run) (Narver 1966). The disparity in growth rates between Black Lake and Chignik Lake juvenile salmon is reflected in their scale patterns, which when measured, provide the variables used to separate Black Lake from Chignik Lake sockeye stocks.

This latter method, scale pattern analysis (SPA), is currently used inseason and postseason to assign sockeye salmon to the stock of origin. After the sockeye age composition is determined, models for the dominate age classes (ages 1.3 and 2.3) are constructed using two types of functions: linear discriminate (LDF) and quadratic discriminate (QDF). Models with the highest balanced classification accuracy are then selected for stock apportionment.

In practice, the sockeye stocks are apportioned using scales that are randomly sampled from the Chignik Lagoon commercial fishery (unknowns, n=100). The standards (knowns, n=200) are seined from the outlet of Black Lake (early June) and sampled from the Chignik Lagoon commercial fishery (post July 25) when approximately 100% of the salmon are destined for Chignik Lake.

Inseason estimates, based on standards collected from Black Lake in June and from the previous year's post July 25 age 2.2 fish, represent this year's age 2.3 sockeye salmon. Estimates for age 1.3 fish are not possible because the previous year's post July 25 age 1.2 salmon are too scant to create adequate standards. Therefore, postseason estimates are considered more accurate than inseason because they include standards for both major age classes (ages 1.3 and 2.3).

Age composition of the early run is typically dominated by age 1.3 and 1.2 fish, and the late run by age 2.3 and 2.2 fish. Historically, it is unusual for the early run to have many age 2.2 fish or the late run to have a very large percentage of age 1.2 fish (Conrad 1983).

The preseason Black Lake (early run) forecast is based on the historical relationship between the prior year's total return of age 1.2 fish, the average length (mid-eye to fork of tail) of the prior year's age 1.2 male fish, the parent-year escapement, and the magnitude of the age 1.3 and 2.3 run component. These variables are used within a multiple linear regression forecast model (Appendix A.1, C.1).

The Chignik Lake (late run) forecast has historically been variable in its accuracy, and construction of a model, such as the one used for Black Lake (early run), has been unsuccessful. The late run forecast estimate is based on an average return per spawner estimate multiplied by the parent-year escapement for each age class for years post-1969 (Appendix A.2, C.2).

Spawning distribution of the sockeye escapement has been estimated by aerial survey almost every year since 1960.

## 1993 Management

The Chignik River weir is located three miles upstream from Chignik Lagoon and was operational from May 28 through August 14. To insure that the weir remained fish tight until removal on August 14, weekly maintenance dives in scuba gear were made on the weir face to repair damage or check erosion beneath the aluminum panels.

### Fishery Chronology

Annually, commercial sockeye salmon fishing begins if the cumulative sockeye escapement exceeds 40,000 fish prior to June 12 and is accompanied by a strong buildup within Chignik Lagoon (Appendix B). On June 10 at 4:00 p.m., the culmulative sockeye escapement at the Chignik weir of 56,000 was above the desired escapement goal (Table 13). The favorable rate of sockeye escapement and a harvestable buildup of 50,000-60,000 sockeye salmon in Chignik Lagoon prompted opening the Eastern, Central, and Chignik Bay Districts to commercial salmon fishing from 8:00 a.m. June 11 through 8:00 a.m. June 12 (Appendix D-F). However, this first opening was extended from June 11 until further notice when preempted by a strike called by the Chignik Area commercial fishers.

At 4:00 p.m. June 19, the Chignik area commercial fishers ended their strike and requested a "courtesy flare" at 9:00 p.m. to provide for a smooth transition into an already open Chignik Bay District fishery.

The Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts remained open until 12:00 noon June 28, when these districts were closed in order to top off the first run escapement. The first run escapement was about 360,000 sockeye salmon, 40,000 fish short of the 400,000 first run escapement goal.

The Eastern District remained closed to commercial salmon fishing from June 28 until July 7, at 12:00 noon to evaluate the strength of Chignik Lake sockeye (second run) as stated in the Eastern District Salmon Management Plan (5 AAC 15.360) (Appendix B).

During 1993, the run transition date (when Black and Chignik Lakes stocks are equally represented in the run) occurred on July 4 as determined by inseason scale pattern analysis (SPA) and age composition data. The highest and most balanced SPA model (QDf) for age 2.2 sockeye had a mean classification accuracy of 79%. Scale samples (8,600) collected from the commercial fishery in Chignik Lagoon were utilized to determined age composition. The proportion of age 1.3 fish (peak=63%) was lower in 1993 when compared to other years (Tables 14 and 15-16; Figure 9). Age 1.2 fish were abundant, peaking at 24% on June 25. Age 2.2 fish represented a small proportion of the age composition, peaking at 14% on June 21.

High catch numbers in early July, age composition, and SPA analyses supported the conclusion that the 1993 season could be characterized as having a below average first run with a possibility of a larger than average second run. After July 4, the percentage of age 2.3 fish and average weight of the commercial catches increased, indicating a greater proportion of second run fish. From this point on, the management priority shifted towards the second run. The total CMA sockeye harvest through July 4, was approximately 860,000 sockeye salmon (Tables 4-5).

The Chignik Bay and Central Districts were opened to commercial salmon fishing for 48 hours from 12:00 noon June 30, until 12:00 noon July 2. During the first 12 hours of fishing on June 30, 41,538 sockeye salmon were harvested. The escapement for this same period was 18,877 fish, for a total accumulated escapement of 388,986 sockeye salmon. These numbers justified a 24-hour extension in fishing time for these two districts until 12:00 noon July 3. Further, a second 24-hour extension was justified when sockeye escapement exceeded interim escapement goals. Both districts were closed to commercial fishing at 12:00 noon July 4.

The entire Chignik Management Area, except for the Mitrofania Section of the Western District, was opened to commercial salmon fishing for 72 hours from 5:00 p.m. July 7, until 5:00 p.m. July 10. The closure of the Mitrofania Section was due to historical catches of immature salmon during early July. Aerial surveys in the remainder of the Western, Eastern, and Perryville Districts indicated adequate escapement into streams and sufficient buildup of pink and chum salmon on beaches and in bays to warrant a fishery. Furthermore, the second run escapement was 43,000 sockeye salmon ahead of the July 10 interim escapement goal of 60,000 fish.

On July 8, with continued strong second run sockeye escapements and strong catches that averaged 794 salmon per delivery, an extension of 24 hours was granted, with the Mitrofania Section of the Western District remaining closed due to the suspected presence of immature salmon.

On July 11, the second run sockeye escapement of approximately 105,000 surpassed the July 19 interim escapement goal of 100,000 fish. Catches were also strong, averaging 836 salmon per

delivery. Therefore, the fishing period was extended for the Chignik Bay and Central Districts, while the outer districts were closed as scheduled to allow for the evaluation of the pink and chum run strengths.

The Chignik Management Area closed to commercial salmon fishing on July 17 to allow for increased sockeye escapement for the second run. Escapement to date for the second run was at 108,000 sockeye salmon, 7,000 fish lower than the high end range goal of 115,000 fish on July 19.

On July 20, the entire Chignik Management Area, except for the Mitrofania Section, was opened to commercial salmon fishing for an 81-hour fishing period. The Mitrofania Section remained closed due to the suspected presence of immature salmon. On July 19, an estimated 12,000 sockeye salmon passed through the weir, putting the second run at approximately 143,000 sockeye salmon, meeting the July 19 interim escapement goal of 115,000 fish.

On July 29, a 72-hour fishing period was announced for the Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts because pink and chum salmon in streams in the outer districts (by July 28) had reached minimum escapement goals. Interim sockeye escapement goals had not been attained to enable commercial salmon fishing in Chignik Bay or Central District. An additional 5,000 sockeye salmon were needed through the weir to meet the lower range of the interim escapement goal for July 29, of 185,000 sockeye salmon.

A commercial purse seiner volunteered to conduct a test fishery around Mitrofania Island to ascertain the incidental catch of immature salmon. On July 28, the test fish vessel, with a Fish and Game biologist on board, landed approximately 2,600 salmon from three test sets. Results indicated that 2% of the total catch was immature salmon. This was considered below the incidental threshold value for immature salmon, and the Mitrofania Section was opened to commercial salmon fishing for 60 hours from July 29 to August 1. High water and turbidity created visibility problems at the weir's counting gates during late July and early August. Consequently, the gates were closed to all fish passage during this period. When the water level dropped 1.5 feet and visibility cleared, approximately 10,000 blocked sockeye salmon passed through the weir for a total estimated second run escapement of 190,000 fish. The Chignik Bay and Central Districts opened to commercial salmon fishing for 72 hours from August 2, until August 5. From August 5 until August 9, all areas in the CMA remained closed to commercial salmon fishing.

The Chignik Bay, Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts were opened for commercial salmon fishing from August 10 until August 13 while the Central District remainded closed to allow for escapement. Since the Western and Perryville District's pink and chum salmon stream escapements were inadequate, the fishery was confined to the capes and outside areas, which minimized pink and chum catches. However, in the Eastern District, escapement was sufficient to allow bay fishing.

On September 2, a three-day-per-week commercial fishing period in the Chignik Bay District, and a two-day-per-week commercial salmon fishing period in the Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts was announced. The two-day-per-week periods allowed sufficient time for additional pink and chum salmon to escape to Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville District

streams. Furthermore, these openings provided necessary catch information to evaluate coho run strength. This also allowed for the harvest of sockeye salmon that were surplus to escapement requirements. This Emergency Order was effective until October 31, the end of the regulatory commercial salmon fishing season for the CMA.

The exvessel value of the sockeye salmon harvested in the CMA was approximately \$8,210,106 (Table 9; Figure 6). The average value per permit holder was \$80,491 (Figure 7).

Cape Igvak Sockeye Salmon Fishery. The Cape Igvak fishery harvested an estimated 300,055 Chignik bound sockeye salmon through July 25 (Table 17). This represented 15.7% of the total Chignik salmon harvest through July 25, .7% more than allocated by regulation (ADF&G 5 AAC 18.360. Cape Igvak Salmon Management Plan). Harvest after July 25 in the Cape Igvak area totaled 29,850 Chignik bound sockeye salmon, for a total season harvest of 330,000 fish (Table 18).

Southeastern District Sockeye Salmon Fishery. The Southeastern District Mainland fishery estimated sockeye harvest through July 25 was 128,536 fish (Table 17). This represented 6.7% of the total Chignik salmon harvest through July 25, and 0.3% less than allocated by regulation (ADF&G 5 AAC. 09.360. Southeastern District Salmon Management Plan). Catches in the Southeastern District Mainland area after July 25 were 94,055 Chignik bound sockeye salmon for a total of 222,591 sockeye salmon (Table 18).

## Post Season Sockeye Scale Pattern Analysis

Postseason SPA models for ages 1.3 and 2.3 were used to assign sockeye salmon to Black Lake or Chignik Lake were created using linear (LDF) and quadratic (QDF) discriminant functions to evaluate which type of analysis would provide the best classification accuracy. The QDF models for the ages 1.3 and 2.3 provided the highest balanced classification accuracies of 79% and 76%, respectively. Estimates using these models were assigned as percent composition to Black Lake or Chignik Lake for each commercial sample (Table 19-20). Interpolation of percent composition between sample dates was calculated for catch and escapement values and adjusted to Chignik Lagoon dates (Table 21) resulting in daily escapement and catch estimates for each stock (Table 22-23).

The Black Lake and Chignik Lake sockeye salmon postseason SPA catch and escapement estimates were less than the inseason estimates. The Black Lake postseason SPA escapement estimate was 364,263 fish, 34,319 spawners less than the inseason estimate and 35,737 less than the 400,000 fish escapement goal (Table 16 and 24-25). The Chignik Lake postseason SPA escapement estimate was 333,114 fish, 88,406 fish more than the inseason estimate and 83,114 fish more than the 250,000 fish late run escapement goal (Table 26-27).

The discrepancy between the inseason and postseason estimates occurred because the inseason estimate, based on the SPA of age 2.3 fish, could not account for the increased number of age 1.3 fish that were actually bound for Chignik Lake rather that Black Lake during the 1993 run year (Table 16). Postseason analysis that included both age 1.3 and age 2.3 SPA models

reassigned age 1.3 sockeye salmon from Black Lake to Chignik Lake. The postseason SPA model shifted the transition date from the inseason estimate of July 4 to July 5 (Figure 10).

Major age classes (in percent) as determined by SPA contributed to the escapement and catch of the Black Lake run as follows: age 1.3 (48.4% and 34.1%); age 1.2 (13.4% and 17.8%); age 2.3 (28.8% and 35.5%); and age 2.2 (7.4% and 10.3%) (Table 24-25). Major age classes (in percent) as determined by SPA contributed to the escapement and catch of the Chignik Lake run as follows: age 2.3 (60.0% and 63.3%); age 1.3 (21.9% and 16.8%); age 1.2 (9.8% and 10.4%); and age 2.2 (5.8% and 6.8%) (Table 26-27) (Appendix G).

In summary, the 1993 sockeye run for Black Lake was 1,291,126 fish and for Chignik Lake was 1,656,098 fish. Total escapement to both lakes was 697,377 sockeye salmon and harvest was 2,249,847 sockeye salmon for a combined total of 2,947,224 fish (Tables 28-30; Figures 11-12). This was within the forecasted range of a 1.74 to 3.78 million total fish return (Appendix A.1).

#### Pink and Chum Salmon

#### **Background**

Pink and chum production in the CMA is characterized by variable escapements and calculated returns per spawner for both species (Tables 31-46). This could be attributed to the physical morphology of the river and stream systems, which are characterized by loose substrates and steep gradients. These systems are impacted by fall, winter, and spring floods which cause streambed scouring, and can result in high egg and fry mortality.

Management of the CMA pink and chum fisheries is based on inseason aerial assessment of escapement (Table 47), and catch per unit effort (CPUE) data. Aerial surveys have been conducted almost annually since 1953 (Table 48). Currently, all salmon processed locally are for the fresh frozen market as there are no operational canning facilities. Consequently, to provide the quality required for fresh frozen processing, the fisheries are managed to intercept migrating fish prior to, or just as they reach terminal waters.

### 1993 Management

The 1993 projected harvest of pink and chum salmon was 1,300,000 pink salmon and 213,000 chum salmon (Appendix A.1). The projected return of pink salmon was based on the parent odd-year escapement in 1991, and was driven by above average escapements to the Western and Perryville Districts and average escapement to the Central and Eastern Districts. An aggressive management strategy was anticipated early in the season prior to aerial assessment of salmon in bays, stream mouths, and streams.

During June, commercial fishing opens concurrently and only in the Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts as sockeye sockeye escapement goals are met as defined by the Eastern District Management Plan (5 AAC 15.360). These districts remained open from 8:00 a.m. June 11, until 4:00 p.m. June 28, in part because the Chignik area commercial fishers went on strike until 4:00

p.m. June 19. A total of 7,576 pink and 27,924 chum salmon were incidentally caught during this period.

Openings in early July are used to provide an early assessment of pink and chum run strengths. The Eastern District opened on July 7 and after two extensions, closed at 12:01 a.m. July 15, as mandated by regulation (5 AAC 15.360). There was little effort expended in the Eastern District during this fishing period with catches totaling 13,013 pink and 4,310 chum salmon. During this same period, the Western and Perryville Districts were also opened for the first time during the 1993 commercial salmon season. Collectively in the Central, Western, and Perryville Districts; 74,233 pink and 26,471 chum salmon were caught. Kujulik Bay in the Central District and Mitrofania Section in the Perryville District were closed most of the season to afford protection to weak pink and chum runs to Kujulik and to avoid the taking of immature salmon in the Mitrofania Section.

Fishing in all districts was closed July 17 and then reopened July 20. Outside districts closed July 25 (after one extension) and then reopened from July 29 to August 1 to allow fishing for pink and chum salmon. The Central, Western, and Perryville, and Eastern Districts produced 217,441 pink and 14,618 chum salmon from July 20 to July 25 and 454,613 pink and 9,719 chum salmon from July 29 to August 1.

The Chignik Bay and the Central Districts were opened to fishing from August 2 to August 5. All other areas remained closed because they needed to be aerial surveyed.

All districts, except the Central District, which remained closed due to low pink and chum escapements, were opened from August 10 to August 13, August 16 to August 19, and August 23 to August 26. During most of August, bays were closed in the Western and Perryville Districts northwest of a line drawn between Alexander Point, Itki Point, and the Road Island markers in Ivanof Bay to enhance escapement. Total pink and chum catches for the Western, Perryville, and Eastern Districts for these periods was 698,548 and 19,716. After August 30, management priorities changed from pink and chum salmon to coho salmon.

The 1993 CMA pink salmon estimated total escapement was 1,181,800 fish, based on the area-under-the-curve method (Johnson and Barrett 1988; Table 36; Figure 13). The escapement in the Eastern District of 520,000 fish was slightly above average for the past 30 years. However, escapement in the Chignik Bay District was considerably below average at 2,000 pink salmon, while the Central District was approximately average for the last 30 years at 161,000 pink salmon (Tables 31-32). The escapement for the Western District of 448,000 fish was the largest in the last 30 years, while the Perryville District escapement of 46,000 fish was the fourth largest (Tables 34-35).

The total catch of 1,648,397 pink salmon was above the projected 1,300,000 pink harvest, and above the 1984-1993 average of 944,543 fish (Table 8 and 36; Appendix A.1). As projected, the largest catches came from the Western and Perryville Districts, totaling 685,605 and 649,071, and the smallest catches came from Central and Eastern Districts totaling 198,463 and 59,329. The projected harvest for pink salmon was exceeded, even though commercial fishers targeted sockeye salmon because of the price differential.

The CMA chum catch and escapement was 122,400 and 255,700 fish (Table 42; Figure 14). In common with low catch and escapement throughout Alaska in 1993, the CMA harvest was below the forecast harvest of 213,000 fish, and below the 1984-1993 average harvest of 153,500 fish (Table 8). Most chum salmon were harvested in the Western and Perryville Districts. The chum escapements to the following districts of the CMA were as follows: Chignik Bay (300), Central (39,400), Eastern (135,200), Western (14,000), and Perryville (66,800) (Tables 37-41). There have been problems with harvests of immature chum and sockeye salmon in past years, which have prompted commercial salmon fishing closures in the Mitrofania Section of the Western District in early July.

The exvessel value of the pink and chum salmon harvested within the CMA was \$637,666 and \$184,012 (Table 9; Figure 6). The average value per permit holder was \$6,252 for pink salmon and \$1,804 for chum salmon (Table 9; Figure 7).

#### Coho Salmon

## Background

Coho salmon are present throughout the CMA. The largest return is to the Chignik Lakes system, and is the largest coho run within the Westward Region.

Coho salmon are harvested in the commercial fishery starting in mid-July and are still present when the fishery closes in October. For the years 1976 to 1993, coho catches have ranged from 17,430 to 370,420 fish (Table 8). Recently, coho catch distributions have appeared bimodal with a peak in late July during the targeted pink and chum fisheries, and a second one in late August early September (Table 4; Figure 15). The early coho catches, occurring primarily in the Western and Perryville Districts, have lower average weights than those caught later in Chignik Lagoon (Table 5-6).

#### 1993 Management

A total of 229,459 coho salmon were harvested in the CMA in 1993, the fourth largest harvest on record. This catch was about 60,000 fish more than the harvest projection of 169,000 fish (Tables 3 and 8; Figure 15). The projected harvest is related to the strength of the Chignik Lake sockeye run. The lagoon and outside catches are based on a 10-year average. Coho catches were reported through mid-September in the Chignik Bay District, with a peak catch of 8,700 fish on September 5 (Table 5).

No estimates of escapement in the Chignik Lakes system were available because the weir was removed prior to the start of the coho run, and aerial survey counts were limited. Aerial surveys of the Eastern District streams in early September were nonexistent due to inclement weather conditions. Overall, escapement monitoring of coho salmon in the Chignik Area is sporadic due to the late timing of the run and logistics involved in monitoring the many streams in the area.

The exvessel value of the CMA coho harvest was \$730,632 (Table 9; Figure 6). The average value per permit holder was \$7,163 (Table 9; Figure 7).

#### Subsistence Salmon Fisheries

The CMA includes the mostly Native villages of Chignik, Chignik Lake, Chignik Lagoon, Perryville and Ivanof Bay, which rely heavily on local resources for subsistence. Salmon subsistence permits are issued to people in these villages through the Kodiak and Chignik ADF&G offices, Village Public Safety Officers, and Subsistence personnel on assignment from the Anchorage ADF&G office. In 1993, 67% of the Chignik Area subsistence permits issued were returned with harvest data. Subsistence harvests were estimated by expanding results from returned permits relative to total number of permits issued. In 1993, the CMA harvest was estimated at 122 chinook, 14,769 sockeye, 3,706 coho, 1,265 pink, and 642 chum salmon (Table 49).

#### 1994 Season Outlook

The total 1994 salmon harvest projection of 3,600,000 fish is approximately 700,000 higher than the 1984-93 average of 2,893,643 salmon (Table 8; Appendix H). Harvest projections for chinook (7,000) and coho (200,000) salmon approximates the 1984-93 averages, while the projected sockeye harvest (1,900,000) is 300,000 higher than the 10 year average. The pink salmon projection of 1,300,000 is approximately 400,000 higher than the past 10 year average, while for chum salmon, the projection of 200,000 is about 16,000 fish above the past 10 year average.

## Special Research Projects

## Video Counting Feasibility Study

On August 12, 1993, an underwater video system was installed at the west bank counting gate on the Chignik River Weir. The system was operated from August 12 through August 14, 1993, to determine the feasibility of using video technology to increase the number of counting hours from 16 to 24. The best location for quality images from the video camera proved to be under the water surface directly above the fish as they passed through the counting gate.

The Chignik River was semi-turbid (five feet visibility) when the system was installed on August 12. Two locations for the video camera were tested. The first camera location viewed the lateral side of the fish as they went through the counting gate. The second position was about six inches below the water surface directly above the flash panel of the counting gate.

The first position (lateral) was accomplished by securing the camera to a stake that was pounded into the river substrate. The camera was located mid-way in the water column directly perpendicular to fish passage. A 4 foot by 8 foot painted (white) plywood sheet was secured opposite the camera to provide a uniform colored background for the recordings. Recording

quality was poor from this camera position because light was absorbed and refracted by the turbid water.

With the camera in the second position (overhead), image quality was comparable to that of the human eye view from the catwalk, except during periods when the water surface was choppy or extremely turbid (runoff from an erupting volcano, Mount Veniaminof) when the image from the camera was superior to that by human eye from the catwalk.

The precision of counts from the catwalk and from video were compared over ten minute counting periods. The video counts were one to two fish more accurate than visual counts from the catwalk. A complete video unit will be purchased and used throughout the 1994 Chignik salmon season.

## Area Catch Comparison Study

A special research project outlining the historical fishery in the Chignik Lagoon Management Area (from 1974) comparing catches in the Chignik Lagoon District to other districts, was presented to the 1993 Chignik Management Advisory Committee.

The project's purpose was to address questions forwarded by the Chignik Seiners Association intended to clarify a subsistence board proposal brought before the Advisory Committee.

Conclusions: It appears that the sockeye fishery has changed from a fishery primarily conducted in the Chignik Lagoon to a fishery that is prosecuted primarily in Chignik Lagoon and Central District with minor increases in the other districts (Appendix I).

#### CHIGNIK HERRING FISHERIES

#### Background

The earliest recorded herring fishery in the Alaska Peninsula region was in 1906. During the early herring fishery, Chignik area catches were combined with catches from North and South Peninsula areas and labeled as Southwestern Alaska catches. Annual Southwestern Alaska herring catches did not exceed 500 tons. Herring were harvested with beach seines and marketed as a salted product. The herring fishery ceased in the late 1930's and did not commence again until 1980, with the sac roe herring fishery.

Since 1980, the Chignik area sac roe herring fishery has been a low effort, low yield fishery (Figure 16). Prior to 1984, harvests were concentrated in the Big River Section of the Eastern District. This area was closed to commercial herring fishing in 1985 and has remained closed to protect depressed stocks. This closure shifted effort into other areas of the CMA.

Herring spawning schools that are in small geographic areas, generally a bay or lagoon, are managed as discrete stocks. The projected annual harvest for each of these stocks is dependent on the previous year biomass estimates at an exploitation rate of 0-20% (Appendix J-K).

Preseason harvest projections may differ from actual harvest levels if inseason information suggests that the spawning biomass of a discrete stock differs significantly from anticipated levels.

## 1993 Management

There was no commercial sac roe herring fishing effort in the 1993 season, apparently, because of low abundance levels and a reluctance of processors to purchase local herring.

#### LITERATURE CITED

- Burgner, R. and S. Marshall, 1974. Optimum escapement studies of Chignik sockeye salmon. University of Washington, Fisheries Research Institute, Project Report AFC-34, Segment 3, Seattle.
- Barrett, B.M. and B. Monkiewicz, 1989. A survey of the Chignik Management Area salmon fishing grounds for oil spill contaminants, 11 June to 22 September 1989. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 4K89-28, Kodiak.
- Conrad, R.H. 1983. Management applications of scale pattern analysis methods for the sockeye salmon runs to Chignik, Alaska. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Washington, Seattle.
- Dahlberg, M.L. 1968. Analysis of the dynamics of sockeye salmon returns to Chignik Lakes, Alaska. Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. Washington, Seattle.
- Johnson, B.A. and B. Barrett. 1988. Estimation of salmon escapement based on stream survey data: a geometric approach. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report 4K88-35, Kodiak.
- Lechner, J. 1969. Identification of red salmon stocks taken in the Cape Kumlik-Aniakchak Bay fishery, Chignik Area, 1967. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries. Informational Leaflet 133, Juneau.
- McCullough, James N. 1992. Southeastern District Mainland (Alaska Peninsula Area) Salmon Management Plan, 1992. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, RIR no. 4K92-4, Kodiak.
- Narver, D.W. 1966. Pelagial ecology and carrying capacity of sockeye salmon in the Chignik Lakes, Alaska. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Washington, Seattle.

Table 1. Chignik Management Area active permit holders, 1993.

	Name		Permit No.		Residency	Vessel Name	ADF&G No.
1	ALECK	NICK	S01L56935	J	R	TIFFANY NICHOLE	54974
2	ALEXANDER	JASON	S01L59000		R	CAPTAIN JAY	21757
3	ANDERSON	AARON	S01L56203		R	VENTURE	33848
4	ANDERSON	AL	S01L57160	U	R	ALYSA JUNE	61634
5	ANDERSON	DAVID	S01L56415		R	GYPSY LADY	61550
6	ANDERSON	DEAN	S01L60114		NR	SIERRA GALE	60913
7	ANDERSON	EUGENE	S01L60601		R	RAY MAR	31492
8	ANDERSON	GEORGE	S01L57133		R	ALICE A	33375
9	ANDERSON	GUNNAR	S01L56589		R	SUMMER GALE	55804
0	ANDERSON	Н.	S01L57501		R	JANET LYNNE	53370
1	ANDERSON	JULIUS	S01L55433		R	CHRISTINA J	41205
2	ANDERSON	MARVIN	S01L58425		R	DOLPHIN	29063
3	ANDERSON	RODNEY	S01L56936		R	ENDURANCE	64123
4	ASTOR	CRAIG	SO1L59794		R	DREAMER	41317
5	BECK	MARK	S01L55925		NR	COLUMBIA	56222
6	BECKER	CARL	S01L57469		NR	VICTORIA	51091
7	BRANDAL	ALEC	S01L57100		R	ALEXANDRIA	32586
8	BRANDAL	HENRY	S01L50032		R	JOSEPH BOONEY	58670
9	BROWN	MALCOLM	S01L55938		R	DESIDERATA	41160
ó	BUMPUS	DONALD	S01L61910		NR	DESIDERATA	41160
1	CAMPBELL	DANIEL	S01L55731		NR	JULIE ANN	40262
2	CARLSON	AXEL	S01L57612		R	MISS MARIT	35863
3	CARLSON	BERNARD	S01L50220		R	MISS SHANNON	37231
4	CARLSON	CARL	S01L56192		R	AARON C	21898
5	CARLSON	DALE	S01L57473		R	LADY DIANE	43370
6	CARLSON	ERIC	S01L62210		R	ERICA RAE	33957
7	CARLSON	ERNEST	S01L57125		R	DESPERADO	43775
8	CARLSON	EUGENE	S01L55520		R	MEGA SEA	61606
9	CARLSON		S01L57704		R	KANAK	43197
0	CARLSON	RUDY	S01L63976		R	AIMEE NICOLE	22017
1	CARROLL	ALBERT	S01L60106		NR	NORTHERN VIKING	36731
2	CONSTANTINE	JOHNNY	S01L57808		R	ORIOLE	15888
3	CRONK .	GLEN	S01L58603		NR	ROYAL LADY	38635
4	ENDRESEN	ANDY	S01L60183		R	PROVIDER	17124
5	ERICKSON		S01L56512		R	SHARON LEE	53266
6	GREGORIO	TONY	S01L58848		R	ANTOINETTE RENA	37548
7	GRUNERT	CLEMENS	S01L50332	41	R	ADVENTURESS	42335
8	GRUNERT	FRANK	S01L59851	Y	R	KURT ELDON	61416
9	GRUNERT	MICHAEL	S01L55935		R	CAPT 'N SAM	59482
Ó	HARDEN	JERRI	S01L58578	10	NR	MARKAY	01873
1	HINDERER	RAECHEL	SO1L57376	0	R	ILLUSION	10567
2	HINDERER	WALLACE	S01L57085		R	RAECHEL LOUISE	41592
3	JOHNSON	PAUL	S01L56395		NR	SUSAN RAE	35956
4	JONES	MORRIS	S01L56405		NR		
5	KALMAKOFF	HARVEY	S01L50090		R	ISLANDER OCEAN SPRAY	39275 23636
6	KALMAKOFF	JOSEPH	S01L50090	£*1	R R	SEA-ROGUE	11017
7	KASHEVAROF	WILLIAM	S01L57487	N	R	CHRISTINE K	54242
8	KOPUN	ALOYS	S01L57467		R	KAREY GALE	45995
9	KOSBRUK	BORIS	S01L58206		R	LADY EVELYN	43200
0	KOSBRUK	HARRY	S01L56726		R R	SAINT HERMAN	38528
1	KOSBRUK	IVAN	S01L50116		R	JERILYN DEE	45060
2	KULIN	STEPHEN	S01L50110		R R	KRITARKA	63151
3	LIND	ELIA	S01L57384		R R	ANITA MARIE	62031
4	LIND	ELLIOT	S01L56872	_	R	LISA MARIE	35950
5	LIND	JOHNNY	S01L50223	W	R	LAURA JUNE	28396
6	LOUNSBURY	BRETT	S01L58322		R	KARMA	31995
7	MCCALLUM	CHARLES	S01L55399		NR	GYPSY OUEEN	32397
/	MCKILLY	GABRIEL	S01L59493		R	DOROTHY-M	32863

Table 1. (page 2 of 2)

	Name		Permit No.	Residency	Vessel Name	ADF&G No.
59	MOORE	JEFFREY	S01L61370 V	R	DANA CHERIE	61384
60	MORGAN	JERRY	S01L50045	R	PRINCESS DANETT	00117
61	ODOMIN	NICK	S01L57696 L	R	ELLA-MAE	00195
62	OGLE	LEONARD	S01L55311 R	R	CHALLENGE	61706
63	OLSEN	GARRETT	S01L58496 R	NR	ABSOLUT	21877
64	OLSEN	JEFFREY	S01L60115	NR	JESSICA MARIE	00111
65	OLSEN	KNUD	S01L56418 W	NR	HEIDI LINEA	55822
66	ORLOFF	GEORGE	S01L59308 M	R	MARJONETTE	57946
67	PEDERSEN	ALEC	S01L57695 S	R	DIANA	51282
68	PEDERSEN	ALEC	S01L64188 M	R	LOIS ANN	58196
69	PEDERSEN	ALVIN	S01L55953 V	R	MILLIE JO	37662
70	PEDERSEN	ARTHUR	S01L55954 N	R	FAST LADY	48823
71	PEDERSEN	AUGUST	S01L50039 H	R	SHARON ANN	59642
72	PEDERSEN	HANS	S01L57171 K		SUSIE LYNN	40248
73	PEDERSEN	MARIUS	S01L64187 U	R	KAISHA LENAE	57465
74	PLETNIKOFF	ROBERT	S01L58077 F	R	RITA MARIA	35986
75	SHANGIN	ANDY	S01L58145 K	R	SHARON DAWN	39351
76	SHANGIN	CLEMENT	S01L56733 H	Ŕ	MISS CLEMENTINE	38622
77	SHANGIN	DENNIS	S01L58178 G	R	MIRANDA LEIGH	21899
78	SHANGIN	EDGAR	S01L50123	R	NICOLE DANIELLE	21554
79	SHANGIN	RUSSELL	S01L57003 B	R	AMBER NICOLE	56291
80	SHANGIN	STEPHEN	S01L52949	R	REBECCA MAY	11013
81	SIEMION	MATTHEW	S01L56992 S	NR	SEA BREEZE	32361
82	SIEMION	THEODORE	S01L56322 H	NR	OUTSIDER	20453
83	SIMPSON	DWIGHT	S01L58818	R	RONALD ROSS	57480
84	SKONBERG	BERNARD	S01L55477 R		CARMALEE	33858
85	SKONBERG	CALVIN	S01L56228 C	R	ROSALIE	34184
86	SKONBERG	DARRELL	S01L55546 P	R	ALASKA ROSE	33614
87	SKONBERG	GUY	S01L55361 H	R	MICHELLE LEE	35698
88	SKONBERG	RALPH	S01L50205 L	R	DAY DREAMER .	28657
89	SKONBERG	ROY	S01L58470 R	R	AMY RAE	42210
90	STEPANOFF	ANDREW	S01L60144 G	R	LILY MARLENE	00194
91	STEPANOFF	ANDREW	S01L58126	R	LAURA JUNE	28396
92	STEPANOFF	OLEANA	S01L58308 N	R	DESERT STORM	38122
93	STEPANOFF	SAM	S01L50338 P	R	SONIA FRANCINE	33778
94	STEPANOFF	WALTER	S01L57091 W	R	MIRACLE GIRL	36629
95	SUYDAM	GLENN	S01L59615	R	ALEUT SON	53205
96	SUYDAM	LOWELL	S01L56680 K		STELLOR	39962
97	TAKAK	AFONIE	S01L57035 F	R	MISS DEIDRE	21859
98	TEUBER	PAUL	S01L60121 I	NR	SONDRA	55545
99	VANWINGERDEN		S01L57296 B	R	KARISSE DAWN	58817
.00	VEERHUSEN	DANIEL	S01L57662 X		SHADY LADY	59377
101	YAGIE	JERRY	S01L56797 N	R	NORTHWIND	36296
.02	YAGIE	MARVIN	S01L57278 P	R	MAXINE	54909

Table 2. Chignik Management Area fishers' residentiary status, 1966-1993.

	Residentiary Status													
Year	Resident	Percent	Non-Resident	Percent	Total									
1966	65	89.0	8	11.0	73									
1967	73	88.0	10	12.0	83									
1968	59	88.1	8	11.9	67									
1969	57	83.8	11	16.2	68									
1970	57	82.6	12	17.4	69									
1971	64	83.1	13	16.9	77									
1972	62	78.5	17	21.5	79									
1973	63	81.8	14	18.2	77									
1974	79	84.0	15	16.0	94									
1975	72	83.7	14	16.3	86									
1976	66	85.7	11	14.3	77									
1977	74	84.1	14	15.9	88									
1978	82	86.3	13	13.7	95									
1979	87	86.1	14	13.9	101									
1980	87	86.1	14	13.9	101									
1981	87	84.5	16	15.5	103									
1982	89	84.8	16	15.2	105									
1983	84	84.0	16	16.0	100									
1984	84	83.2	17	16.8	101									
1985	85	84.2	16	15.8	101									
1986	87	87.0	13	13.0	100									
1987	89	87.3	13	12.7	102									
1988	88	86.3	14	13.7	102									
1989	86	84.3	16	15.7	102									
1990	85	84.2	16	15.8	101									
1991	85	83.0	18	17.0	103									
1992	84	84.0	17	17.0	101									
1993	85	83.3	17	16.7	102									

Table 3. Chignik Management Area commercial salmon catches by district, statistical area, and species, 1993.

	Stat		_				
District	Area	Chinook	Sockeye	Coho	Pink	Chum	Total
er ! ! ! !	05110	F 0.10	560 530	40.000	FF 000	0 116	000 003
Chignik Bay	27110	5,240	762,730	48,808	55,909	8,116	880,803
							000 000
	Total	5,240	762,730	48,808	55,909	8,116	880,803
Central	27220	945	4,816	8,725	38,817	2,513	55,816
CCITCIAI	27230	2,851	306,310	13,782	77,057	23,422	423,421
	27240	160	1,839	1,815	2,781	320	6,915
	27250	1,041	111,701	5,281	29,814	10,137	157,974
	27262	1,814	130,446	6,382	49,994	6,635	195,271
		1,014		0,302			133,271
	Total	6,811	555,112	35,985	198,463	43,027	839,398
Eastern	27260	1,357	106,656	2,817	13,937	2,434	127,201
Daboorn	27264	54	1,908	436	6,574	279	9,251
	27272	0	106	107	128	12	353
	27280	9	145	36	14,622	2,575	17,387
	27290	ó	218	60	10,772	1,521	12,571
	27292	1,202	79,239	1,220	13,296	14,615	109,572
		1,202			15,250		
	Total	2,622	188,272	4,676	59,329	21,436	276,335
Western	27374	229	5,544	15,473	233,031	5,651	259,928
	27380	0	66	138	3,913	27	4,144
	27384 ,	3	288	249	443	100	1,083
	27390	2,341	42,510	54,982	366,265	16,302	482,400
	27394	540	5,643	13,214	81,953	2,965	104,315
	Total	3,113	54,051	84,056	685,605	25,045	851,870
		J,113	J4, UJI	04,036	003,003	23,043	
Perryville	27540	1,310	126,046	51,870	547,157	22,027	748,410
-	27550	419	11,140	4,064	101,914	2,709	120,246
	Total	1,729	137,186	55,934	649,071	24,736	868,656
Grand	l Total	19,515	1,697,351	229,459	1,648,377	122,360	3,717,062

Table 4. Chignik Management Area commercial salmon catch and effort by day, 1993.

Date	_Fishing E	ffort	Chi	nook	Sockey	e .	Co	ho	P:	ink	c	hum	Total	Total
MM/DD	Permits La	ndings	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds
06/09 <sup>a</sup>	1	1	0	0	695	4,408	0	0	0	0	0	0	695	4.408
06/10 <sup>a</sup>	1	1	0	0	947	5,905	0	0	0	0	0	0	947	5,905
06/12 <sup>a</sup>	1	1	0	0	1,660	10,478	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,660	10,478
06/15 <sup>a</sup>	1	1	0	0	2,059	12,990	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.059	12,990
06/17	3	3	0	0	6,541	42,045	Ō	ō	Ō	Ō	ō	0	6,541	42,045
06/19	58	59	43	605	26,134	161,094	0	0	12	25	2	13	26,191	161,737
06/20	88	119	187	2,551	64,707	380,716	2	10	188	422	694	4,309	65,778	388,008
06/21	85	105	298	4,215	64,443	370,934	5	22	281	782	938	5,955	65,965	381,908
06/22	88	102	362	5,200	77,129	433,482	13	93	785	2,100	2,014	12,730	80,303	453,605
06/23	87	104	360	5,322	56,473	332,515	13	136	727	1,796	2,123	12,789	59,696	352,558
06/24	91	101	540	6,873	90,580	509,914	37	207	1,262	3,624	4,885	30,670	97,304	551,288
06/25	94	103	597	7,992	71,787	407,367	59	344	1,336	3,273	6,227	35,465	80,006	454,441
06/26	84	88	392	6,309	69,336	398,009	33	164	1,016	2,506	2,385	14,458	73,162	421,446
06/27	86	89	403	5,567	51,494	300,325	71	396	1,017	2,541	5,902	35,099	58,887	343,928
06/28	86	89	238	3,434	35,841	210,485	91	491	952	2,359	2,754	15,412	39,876	232,181
06/30	83	86	366	6,360	43,944	268,999	196	1,116	955	2,312	761	4,463	46,222	283,250
07/01	76	87	521	10,045	47,587	282,507	126	679	1,784	4,145	995	5,622	51,013	302,998
07/02	90	94	391	6,768	55,248	329,715	195	1,125	1,769	4,350	1,526	8,943	59,129	350,901
07/03	83	94	494	7,716	53,598	318,997	317	1,773	2,609	6,121	2,060	12,439	59,078	347,046
07/04	86	93	367	5,327	37,751	227,563	311	1,615	2,126	5,345	1,797	10,463	42,352	250,313
07/07	71	71	398	6,742	39,483	255,811	1,244	6,951	1,519	4,607	1,009	5,897	43,653	280,008
07/08	94	112	1,129	15,161	92,330	582,273	9,096	55,283	13,006	34,514	4,819	27,401	120,380	714,632
07/09	93	110	1,452	17,461	77,451	476,230	10,484	61,277	19,593	49,901	5,525	34.976	114,505	639,845
07/10	85	95	2,137	20,949	57,475	358,350	14,743	90,788	19,331	50,425	6,850	41,106	100,536	561,618
07/11	88	92	1,495	14,809	54,757	336,350	10,320	61,136	14,883	38,666	5,763	34,510	87,218	485,193
07/12	84	90	1,134	11,523	44,427	280,432	7,120	39,319	7,368	20,201	2,826	15,564	62,875	367,039
07/13	80	83	401	5,007	44,980	291,538	3,268	20,086	6,894	17,449	2,677	16,026	58,220	350,106
07/14	86	87	512	5,357	29,259	187,516	1,758	10,783	4,300	12,126	1,557	10,020	37,386	225,802
07/15	82	84	614	6,055	25,743	163,601	3,120	18,232	5,383	14,621	1161	6666	36,021	209,175
07/16	90	95	871	7,255	27,021	167,768	6,109	35,318	7,014	20,400	1,180	7,279	42,195	238,020
07/10	25	25	23	279	6,242	40,033	111	655	914	2,733	131	827	7,421	44,527
07/20	65	72	102	1.296	19,047	120,696	3.515	21,283	19,145	53,013	1,384	8,263	43,193	204,551
07/22	81	83	333	3,386	30,512	191,902	10,434	65,534	40,099	119,309	2,262	14,267	83,640	394,398
07/23	93	102	543	5,199	41,287	259,372	21,573		94,789		6,939	44,094	165,131	
07/23	82	92	350	3,285	28,883	189,891	8,396	135,927 49,222	51,412	287,366 158,841	3,509	22,712	92,550	731,958 423,951
07/24	71	75	254				3,022						44,997	
07/25	73	75 75		2,555	23,608	152,668		19,011	17,103	51,282	1,010	6,488		232,004
			251	2481	22,508	143,030	4,880	30,466	26,428	81,286	1,553	10,124	55,620	267,387
07/28 <sup>a</sup>	1 47	1	14	65	83 5,095	450	356	2,024	1,826	5,539	57	300	2,336	8,378
07/29		47	154	1,780	•	32,809	8,429	53,450	124,227	390,675	2,474	17,671	140,379	496,385
07/30	53	56	233	2,192	6,961	42,728	8,959	53,521	123,830	407,248	2,583	14,766	142,566	520,455
07/31	63	68	505	4,672	8,011	48,205	12,761	79,866	206,556	670,746	4,662	30,233	232,495	833,722
08/02	62	63	55	816	8,798	53,405	859	5,252	11,262	36,184	498	3,119	21,472	98,776
08/03	82	84	139	1,542	12,448	76,091	1,790	11,062	34,406	111,646	1,458	8,361	50,241	208,702
08/04	77	82	125	1,521	10,706	65,749	1,760	10,719	36,311	117,462	1,354	7,134	50,256	202,585

Table 4. (page 2 of 2)

Date	Fishing	Effort	Chi	nook	Soc	keye	C	oho	Pi	nk	Ch	um	Total	Total
MM/DD	Permits I		Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds
08/05	73	73	53	577	8,162	48,746	857	4,930	21,089	69,465	803	4,623	30,964	128,341
08/10	25	26	10	141	2,106	12,530	1,863	10,863	41,588	134,303	1,363	8,511	46,930	166,348
08/11	81	91	253	3,100	12,211	71,318	9,957	60,879	216,263	734,347	4,903	29,468	243,587	899,112
08/12	75	81	85	947	10,737	64,270	5,230	32,329	160,420	545,552	3,066	17,839	179,538	660,937
08/13	54	56	25	248	7,395	45,241	1,696	10,567	66,961	239,670	1,627	9,423	77,704	305,149
08/16	74	80	28	400	8,490	51,164	3,696	23,184	69,881	231,684	2,495	14,575	84,590	321,007
08/17	68	71	33	395	8,925	54,829	3,913	24,105	67,357	228,617	3,401	19,168	83,629	327,114
08/18	30	30	5	105	5,591	35,744	819	4,949	16,934	60,358	893	5,080	24,242	106,236
08/19	38	38	18	228	3,003	18,306	1,770	11,199	22,711	70,954	1,104	6,522	28,606	107,209
08/23	46	47	3	30	7,450	45,757	279	1,770	2,507	8,070	324	1,646	10,563	57,273
08/24	51	53	7	114	8,063	49,478	2,949	20,092	31,704	106,708	1,561	8,877	44,284	185,269
08/25	43	44	6	88	6,453	39,167	2,696	18,031	12,803	41,419	842	4,884	22,800	103,589
08/26	39	39	26	334	6,015	36,415	3,184	21,018	12,571	40,921	1,157	5,992	22,953	104,680
08/30	46	46	15	223	5,326	31,858	1,958	13,597	817	2,639	288	1,585	8,404	49,902
08/31	35	37	10	125	5,587	33,782	1,496	11,091	344	1,128	96	546	7,533	46,672
09/02	31	31	0	0	6,457	39,078	1,769	12,813	0	0	32	170	8,258	52,061
09/05	27	27	0	0	3,391	20,496	8,697	68,508	0	0	21	112	12,109	89,116
09/06	25	25	0	0	1,207	7,120	4,109	32,093	0	0	18	86	5,334	39,299
09/07	19	19	0	0	1,462	8,316	3,480	27,549	0	0	23	117	4,965	35,982
09/13	24	25	155	1,526	1,665	9,334	6,813	53,815	9	21	34	165	8,676	64,861
09/14	19	19	0	0	1,458	8,324	3,239	25,963	. 0	0	5	24	4,702	34,311
09/15	19	19	0	0	1,128	6,291	3,413	26,563	0	0	0	0	4,541	32,854
Total	102	4,241	19,515	234,253	1,697,351	10,262,632	229,459	1,461,244	1,648,377	5,313,797	122,360	736,04	7	
Average	e Weight			12.01		6.05		6.37		3.22		6.02		

a Deliveries from test fishery.

Table 5. Chignik Management Area commercial salmon catch and effort<sup>a</sup> by statistical area and day, 1993.

Stat	Date	Fishing	Effort	Chir	look	Soc	ckeye	C	oho	P	ink	Ch	ıum	Total	
Area	MM/DD	Permits	Landings	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pound
27110	06/09b	1	1	0	0	695	4,408	0	0	0	0	0	0	695	4,40
	06/10 <sup>D</sup>	1	1	0	0	947	5,905	0	0	0	0	0	0	947	5,909
	$06/12^{10}$	1	1	0	0	1,660	10,478	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	1,660	10,47
	06/15 <sup>D</sup>	1	1	0	0	2,059	12,990	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,059	12,990
	06/17	3	3	0	0	6,541	. 42,045	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,541	42,04
	06/19	57	57	23	390	24,598	152,599	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,621	152,98
	06/20	71	84	67	1,314	43,250	256,762	0	0	5	10	0	0	43,322	258,08
	06/21	56	74	69	1,361	34,780	200,674	0	0	19	40	9	47	34,877	202,12
	06/22	50	56	91	1,764	21,056	122,579	0	0	0	0	297	1,970	21,444	126,31
	06/23	56	67	109	2,358	21,361	124,421	0	0	30	131	79	463	21,579	127,37
	06/24	47	52	73	1,674	19,451	113,299	3	17	6	24	3	15	19,536	115,02
	06/25	45	50	115	2,485	21,039	123,104	0	. 0	0	0	2	12	21,156	125,60
	06/26	42	45	172	3,665	25,987	155,942	0	0	2	5	1	3	26,162	159,61
	06/27	44	45	96	1,869	19,835	118,766	0	0	0	0	21	138	19,952	120,77
	06/28	44	44	101	1,552	12,891	77,458	29	162	91	201	830	4,319	13,942	83,69
	06/30	54	55	184	3,993	23,995	148,273	23	145	57	126	3	18	24,262	152,55
	07/01	45	46	349	7,648	16,432	99,058	12	52	246	601	14	90	17,053	107,44
	07/02	50	52	224	4,633	22,864	137,048	95	500	576	1,416	146	769	23,905	144,36
	07/03	50	55	263	4,888	17,188	100,535	187	1,007	542	1,281	125	708	18,305	108,41
	07/04	50	50	156	3,343	9,424	56,868	163	752	180	475	120	677	10,043	62,11
	07/07	48	48	239	5,183	27,913	181,758	0	0	0	0	8	47	28,160	186,98
	07/08	45	56	337	6,926	38,608	247,273	32	117	41	102	3	15	39,021	254,43
	07/09	41	46	256	4,065	18,066	111,814	606	3,133	1,015	2,253	23	119	19,966	121,38
	07/10	33	35	466	5,007	18,419	112,273	1,372	7,635	935	2,362	210	1,089	21,402	128,36
	07/11	34	35	386	3,762	19,678	123,028	1,656	9,027	938	2,302	368	2,119	23,026	140,23
	07/12	39	42	193	2,036	19,492	123,565	1,168	6,439	708	1,953	205	998	21,766	134,99
	07/13	47	50	204	3,151	22,346	145,338	607	3,441	722	2,076	445	2,438	24,324	156,44
	07/14	56	56	211	2,689	12,185	77,419	214	1,247	249	587	69	383	12,928	82,32
	07/15	44	46	137	1,646	10,551	67,507	888	5,081	423	1,139	75	431	12,074	75,80
	07/16 07/20	49	52	225 8	1,824	11,141	70,104 37,038	1,952 1	10,738 6	849	2,226	76 5	517 27	14,243	85,40
	07/20	24 46	24 51	21	181 398	5,775 11,254	71,272	419	2,512	21 685	53 2,116	137	677	5,810 12,516	37,30 76,97
	07/21	44	45	26	509	17,258	108,826	608	3,475	913	2,773	93	507	18,898	116,09
	07/22	48	51	51	790	17,058	108,528	559	3,475	1,423	4,326	103	702	19,194	117,50
	07/23	38	38	19	272	13,258	85,330	134	725	343	1,005	69	398	13,823	87,73
	07/25	50	51	40	440	17,069	109,668	710	4,353	2,636	8,672	210	1,302	20,665	124,43
	07/26	48	50	27	384	14,856	94,771	96	597	2,030	866	53	340	15,329	96,95
	08/02	48	49	33	558	8,197	49,929	217	1,383	3,222	10,117	181	1,192	11,850	63,17
	08/02	55	56	45	555	9,224	55,775	569	3,618	8,946	29,089	604	3,333	19,388	92,37
	08/03	44	45	17	243	7,411	44,898	97	568	4,859	15,614	130	689	12,514	62,01
	08/05	43	43	6	48	5,817	34,659	137	749	2,568	8,222	169	955	8,697	44,63
	08/10	8	9	1	17	1,420	8,751	18	111	386	1,197	22	125	1,847	10,20
	08/11	27	33	15	209	7,579	45,150	98	578	2,334	7,373	246	1,326	10,272	54,63
	08/12	26	32	9	141	6,824	41,237	151	907	2,813	8,957	433	2,153	10,230	53,39
	08/13	27	29	3	24	5,256	32,300	5	33	1,755	5,796	251	1,311	7,270	39,46
	08/16	35	36	8	168	5,908	35,790	112	689	1,991	6,300	233	1,287	8,252	44,23

Table 5. (page 2 of 10)

Stat	Date	Fishir	ng Effort	Chir	nook	So	ockeye	(	Coho	P	ink	Cl	hum	To	tal
	MM/DD	Permit	Landings	Number	Pounds	Number		Number	r Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds
27110	08/17	40	41	3	56	6,621	40,362	184	1,203	3,823	12,613	491	2,579	11,122	56,813
	08/18	25	25	0	0	4,663	29,252	58	360	1,359	4,432	228	1,121	6,308	35,165
	08/19	23	23	0	0	2,314	14,535	29	184	732	2,366	128	706	3,203	17,791
	08/23	46	47	3	30	7,450	45,757	279	1,770	2,507	8,070	324	1,646	10,563	57,273
	08/24	29	29	0	0	6,050	37,020	261	1,658	1,628	5,218	252	1,246	8,191	45,142
	08/25	31	31	3	47	5,528	33,693	682	4,546	1,445	4,594	224	1,138	7,882	44,018
	08/26	29	29	0	0	4,437	27,065	412	2,727	1,093	3,673	145	778	6,087	34,243
	08/30	37	37	1	26	4,922	29,497	1,310	8,995	283	883	75	347	6,591	39,748
	08/31	33	35	0	0	5,361	32,446	1,135	8,110	204	678	45	291	6,745	41,525
	09/02	31	31	0	0	6,457	39,078	1,769	12,813	0	0	32	170	8,258	52,061
	09/05	27	27	0	0	3,391	20,496	8,697	68,508	0	0	21	112	12,109	89,116
	09/06	25	25	0	0	1,207	7,120	4,109	32,093	. 0	0	18	86	5,334	39,299
	09/07	19	19	0	0	1,462	8,316	3,480	27,549	0	0	23	117	4,965	35,982
	09/13	24	25	155	1,526	1,665	9,334	6,813	53,815	9	21	34	165	8,676	64,861
	09/14	19	19	0	0	1,458	8,324	3,239	25,963	0	0	5	24	4,702	34,311
	09/15	19	19	0	0	1,128	6,291	3,413	26,563	0	0	0	0	4,541	32,854
	rotals Average	89 Weight	2,409	5,240	85,848 16.38	762,730	4,675,799 6.13	48,808	349,816 7.17	55,909	174,334 3.12	8,116	44,235 5.45	880,803	5,330,032
27220	06/28			33	460	571	2,701	29	160	122	280	188	935	943	4,536
2,220	07/09			138	1,068	617	2,632	371	1,931	627	1,497	105	560	1,858	7,688
	07/11			211	1,786	283	1,370	321	1,700	350	866	105	521	1,270	6,243
	07/12			233	1,624	702	3,662	1,474	7,816	433	995	176	948	3.018	15,045
	07/14			3	20	171	998	146	798	131	334	42	244	493	2,394
	07/15			4	50	53	258	184	1,033	80	230	21	111	342	1,682
	07/16	4	4	170	1,305	388	2,152	1,181	6,972	407	1,175	81	467	2,227	12,071
	07/22	-	•	6	49	337	1,943	531	2,929	392	1,114	59	284	1,325	6,319
	07/23			19	175	251	1,409	536	3,121	1,417	4,353	90	468	2,313	9,526
	07/26	3	3	43	430	297	1,926	1,627	11,001	7,359	22,633	435	2.877	9,761	38,867
	08/02	9	9	10	113	230	1,154	470	2,785	5,971	18,885	227	1,358	6,908	24,295
	08/03	6	6	41	293	217	1,216	593	3,508	8,546	28,730	366	1,960	9,763	35,707
	08/04	13	14	18	209	349	1,816	783	4.813	7,283	23,109	372	2,106	8,805	32,053
	08/05	10	10	16	159	299	1,601	353	1,980	4,413	14,059	203	1,228	5,284	19,027
	08/03	10	10	0	0	51	211	126	793	1,142	3,843	41	197	1,360	5,044
	08/17			0	0	0	0	0	0	144	465	2	14	146	479
5	rotals	24 Averaç	61 ge Weight	945	7,741 8.19	4,816	25,049 5.20	8,725	51,340 5.88	38,817	122,568 3.16	2,513	14,278 5.68	55,816	220,976

2

Table 5. (page 3 of 10)

Stat Area	Date MM/DD		g Effort Landings	Chir Number	ook Pounds	Number	ockeye Pounds		Coho Pounds	Number	Pink Pounds	Numbe	Chum r Pounds	To Number	tal Pounds
27230	06/20	10	16	37	394	8,206	48,615			12	35	258	1,630	8,513	50,674
21230	06/21	13	15	87	1,122	10,016	60,774	1	6	61	164	598	3,782	10,763	65,848
	06/22	21	25	136	1,820	23,264	136,200	12	86	297	853	1,066	6,836	24,775	145,795
	06/23	19	21	75	849	12,543	74,890	11	122	248	561	1,023	6,087	13,900	82,509
	06/24	22	23	151	1,981	24,253	140,345	24	131	521	1,653	1,953	12,285	26,902	156,395
	06/25	17	20	91	1,014	9,455	55,834	8	76	71	189	977	6,139	10,602	63,252
	06/26	15	15	14	183	8,315	51,137	3	16	121	364	396	2,398	8,849	54,098
	06/27	14	15	59	762	7,579	45,148	35	178	119	274	1,038	6,174	8,830	52,536
	06/28	19	22	42	439	9,853	59,989	5	24	75	192	1,038	6,230	11,013	66,874
	06/30	9	9	26	347	6,014	38,357	2	19	22	52	168	1,007	6,232	39,782
	07/01	13	20	44	700	16,203	96,298	10	56	481	1,197	545	3.016	17,283	101,267
	07/02	19	20	43	506	14,998	90,181	35	203	240	605	552	3,275	15,868	94,770
	07/03	12	15	57	643	12,439	75,909	5	35	190	521	981	5,856	13,672	82,964
	07/04	21	23	48	437	15,165	92,931	42	232	540	1,348	963	5,590	16,758	100,538
	07/07	12	12	20	365	6,847	44,421	46	254	357	982	338	1,960	7,608	47,982
	07/08	17	20	95	1,180	15,231	98,205	373	2,134	1,931	4,557	891	4,622	18,521	110,698
	07/09	12	14	102	943	12,357	78,503	222	1,229	657	1,834	855	5,434	14,193	87,943
	07/10	14	18	278	2,547	11,197	74,818	1,414	8,791	1,526	4,076	1,065	6,695	15,480	96,927
	07/11	18	19	124	1,366	9,097	58,903	708	4,366	1,237	3,090	1,416	7,840	12,582	75,565
	07/12	15	16	185	1,752	7,207	44,967	1,144	6,476	1,214	3,383	858	4,850	10,608	61,428
	07/13	17	17	102	989	11,311	75,424	704	4,399	2,044	5,233	970	5,836	15,131	91,881
	07/14	19	19	99	917	9,079	59,320	643	3,852	1,513	4,286	774	5,145	12,108	73,520
	07/15	23	23	285	2,467	9,520	60,928	1,104	6,382	1,615	4,799	563	3,180	13,087	77,756
	07/16	28	28	295	2,291	10,131	66,381	1,177	6,905	2,194	6,790	724	4,307	14,521	86,674
	07/20			15	98	467	2,995	110	649	893	2,680	126	800	1,611	7,222
	07/21	13	13	48	529	5,397	33,883	884	5,299	9,011	24,583	877	5,246	16,217	69,540
	07/22	9	9	24	233	1,626	10,169	655	3,306	2,584	7,980	301	2,027	5,190	23,715
	07/23			6	93	792	4,944	191	1,054	1,151	3,516	135	779	2,275	10,386
	07/24	11	13	53	483	6,016	39,790	886	5,389	5,412	16,867	415	2,516	12,782	65,045
	07/25	16	18	64	623	4,821	31,508	1,382	8,485	8,311	24,642	459	2,974	15,037	68,232
	07/26	11	11	30	274	2,132	13,942	636	3,670	3,519	10,827	209	1,480	6,526	30,193
	08/02	_	_	5	62	82	476	28	176	499	1,850	6	51	620	2,615
	08/03	8	8	27	334	1,413	9,065	251	1,568	7,252	22,705	127	810	9,070	34,482
	08/04	12	13	69	745	1,893	12,562	588	3,529	14,487	47,659	487	2,526	17,524	67,021
	08/05	13	13	13	143	975	6,035	215	1,297	6,652	23,161	220	1,230	8,075	31,866
	08/30 08/31			0 2	0 25	214 202	1,297 1,216	109 118	824 935	0 0	0 0	30 20	128 95	353 342	2,249 2,271
	Totals Average	52	551 2	2,851	29,656 10.40	306,310	1,896,360 6.19	13,781	82,153 5.96	77,057	233,508	23,422	140,836 6.01	423,421	2,382,51

Table 5. (page 4 of 10)

tat Date	Fishin	Effort	Chir	nook	So	ckeve	C	oho	Pi	nk	Chum		Total	
rea MM/DD	Permits	Landings	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pound
7240 06/25			2	15	250	1,636					14	114	266	1,76
07/15			69	490	221	1,380	203	1,320	176	490	115	600	784	4,28
07/16			68	547	756	4,514	1,168	7,035	1,288	3,225	100	700	3,380	16,02
07/22			17	83	549	3,270	388	2,336	931	3,023	38	214	1,923	8,92
07/24			4	60	63	360	56	320	386	1,140	53	300	562	2,18
Totals Average	7 Weight	7	160	1,195 7.47	1,839	11,160 6.07	1,815	11,011 6.07	2,781	7,878 2.83	320	1,928 6.03	6,915	33,17
7250 06/20	0	15	34	482	8,052	46,325	2	10	64	128	201	1,306	8,353	48,25
06/21	9 4	15 4	34 17	286	8,052 3,164	17,308	4	16	54	131	201 54	328	3,293	18,06
06/21	4	-	25	160	2,506	15,882	0	0	0	0	142	896	2,673	16,93
06/22	3	3	13	233	2,269	11,964	0	0	ő	0	130	947	2,412	13,14
06/24	6	6	20	279	6,040	29,289	4	27	5	10	269	1,651	6,338	31,25
06/25	9	9	57	915	10,841	64,419	46	244	550	1,121	1,022	6,243	12,516	72,94
06/26	7	7	66	718	8,284	49,238	5	24	400	910	1,360	8,365	10,115	59,25
06/27	9	9	56	587	10,476	61,535	16	96	334	754	1,880	11,092	12,762	74,06
06/28	6	6	7	146	3,120	17,869	15	78	221	496	419	2,358	3,782	20,94
06/30	8	9	57	749	4,474	27,486	76	451	385	866	427	2,526	5,419	32,07
07/01	7	8	38	531	4,601	28,251	45	271	331	691	309	1,786	5,324	31,53
07/02	7	7	46	561	8,935	52,912	24	147	535	1,344	628	3,685	10,168	58,64
07/02	7	8	26	268	9,997	64,187	84	522	625	1,583	590	3,801	11,322	70,36
07/04	4	4	52	480	5,851	35,228	52	297	631	1,507	273	1,762	6,859	39,27
07/09	8	12	148	1,467	8,614	55,125	207	1,327	930	2,850	700	4,411	10,599	65,18
07/10	4	4	18	227	2,305	14,225	126	691	237	700	251	1,255	2,937	17,09
07/11	-	-	30	252	765	5,031	106	561	110	318	140	847	1,151	7,00
07/13			ō	0	312	1,951	16	104	60	135	41	230	429	2,42
07/14	3	3	32	298	1,665	10,540	95	585	282	803	86	557	2,160	12,78
07/15	3	3	13	124	1,271	8,114	111	685	188	514	36	199	1,619	9,63
07/16	3	4	19	279	2,155	9,980	251	1,538	548	1,475	40	266	3,013	13,53
07/22	_	•	17	144	583	3,916	661	3,837	3,361	10,087	110	686	4,732	18,67
07/23	3	3	101	897	2,123	12,220	1,195	6,046	5,653	13,663	290	1,716	9,362	34,54
07/24	_	,	18	153	237	4,867	255	1,583	2,228	7,355	120	758	2,858	14,71
07/25			75	833	1,001	7,014	693	4,257	4,287	12,864	217	1,397	6,273	26,36
07/26	5	5	33	307	1,542	10,174	910	5,670	5,647	15,970	298	1,838	8,430	33,95
08/02	-	-	6	66	213	1,406	115	727	1,311	4,534	62	392	1,707	7,12
08/03			10	116	133	803	95	558	306	1,010	9	35	553	2,52
08/05			7	91	172	987	72	415	531	1,653	33	185	815	3,33
Totals Average	30 Wajaht	143	1,041	11,649 11.19	111,701	668,246 5.98	5,281	30,767 5.83	29,814	83,472 2.80	10,137	61,518 6.07	157,974	855,65

Table 5. (page 5 of 10)

	Date		Effort	Chi		So	ckeye		oho		nk		านm		tal
Area	MM/DD	Permits	Landings	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds
27260				20	215	1,536	8,495	0	0	12	25	2	13	1,570	8,748
	06/20			0	0	196	1,012	0	0	0	0	0		196	1,012
	06/21	8	8	60	883	6,935	36,061	0	0	4	7	44	217	7,043	37,168
	06/22	10	10	58	804	10,902	59,445	1	7	80	196	45	301	11,086	60,753
	06/23	7	7	48	653	9,151	56,359	0	- 0	214	525	307	1,934	9,720	59,471
	06/24	13	14	240	2,407	21,365	115,809	6	32	184	464	96	537	21,891	119,249
	06/25	12	12	154	1,696	13,257	72,769	0	0	47	105	38	257	13,496	74,827
	06/26	12	13	61	750	16,563	86,087	0	0	227	430	49	220	16,900	87,487
	06/27	9	9	55	887	4,694	24,928	0	0	74	164	36	221	4,859	26,200
	06/28	7	7	26	464	4,073	22,222	0	0	75	242	35	289	4,209	23,217
	07/07			30	277	114	707	47	284	25	57	4	27	220	1,352
	07/08			79	730	2,922	18,415	323	1,829	707	1,560	265	1,595	4,296	24,129
	07/09	4	4	56	670	2,872	18,028	253	1,480	266	676	108	587	3,555	21,441
	07/10	4	4	178	1,693	2,829	18,686	274	1,488	225	534	175	986	3,681	23,387
	07/11			9	96	1,115	7,805	107	644	40	96	47	284	1,318	8,925
	07/12			107	1,215	1,530	10,719	161	969	85	185	83	534	1,966	13,622
	07/15			22	255	394	1,963	127	544	227	463	14	91	784	3,316
	07/21			25	296	811	5,249	138	861	700	1,481	88	547	1,762	8,434
	07/22	3	3	37	349	1,830	11,704	523	3,044	2,065	5,863	316	1,917	4,771	22,877
	07/24	7	7	78	699	2,728	17,918	726	4,225	5,592	16,915	568	3,309	9,692	43,066
	07/29			5	51	254	2,053	115	811	2,145	4,587	58	408	2,577	7,910
	07/30			2	28	497	2,620	8	47	693 .	1,823	45	278	1,245	4,796
	07/31			7	120	88	490	8	40	250	880	11	80	364	1,610
	otals verage	24 Weight	113	1,357	15,238 11.23	106,656	599,544 5.62	2,817	16,305 5.79	13,937	37,278 2.67	2,434	14,632 6.01	127,201	682,997 31
27262	06/20			15	135	2,540	13,949	0	0	90	211	10	65	2,655	14,360
	06/21	3	3	55	432	6,962	40,598	0	0	82	197	48	354	7,147	41,581
	06/21	3	3	1	10	2,028	10,429	0	0	14	28	34	234	2,077	10,701
	06/22	4	4	92	861	7,890	47,348	2	14	235	579	303	1,953	8,522	50,755
	06/24	4	- <b>x</b>	22	201	1,612	9,378	0	0	18	48	18	142	1,670	9,769
	06/25	5	5	48	509	6,192	33,672	5	24	81	245	94	288	6,420	34,738
	06/26	6	6	75	923	9,918	54,179	24	119	241	722	105	672	10,363	56,615
	06/27	6	6	26	375	6,197	34,419	9	61	214	618	87	529	6,533	36,002
	06/28	9	9	29	373	5,333	30,246	13	67	368	948	244	1,281	5,987	32,915
	06/30	12	13	99	1,271	9,461	54,883	95	501	491	1,268	163	912	10,309	58,835
	07/01	12	13	90	1,166	10,351	58,900	59	300	726	1,656	127	730	11,353	62,752
	07/02	14	15	78	1,068	8,451	49,574	41	275	418	985	200	1,214	9,188	53,116
	07/03	14	16	148	1,917	13,974	78,366	41	209	1,252	2,736	364	2,074	15,779	85,302
	07/04	14	16	111	1,067	7,311	42,536	54	334	775	2,015	441	2,434	8,692	48,386
					•						,			,	
	07/07			3	47	74	469	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	516

Table 5. (page 6 of 10)

Stat	Date	Fishing	Effort	Chi	nook	Soc	ckeye	c	oho	F	ink	С	hum	To	otal
Area	MM/DD	Permits					Pounds		Pounds	Number		Number		Number	Pounds
27262	07/10			31	376	1,229	8,116	146	754	90	260	75	448	1,571	9,954
	07/11			34	253	1,653	10,673	153	824	139	339	79	421	2,058	12,510
	07/12	4	4	119	1,086	2,374	15,440	422	2,146	95	241	204	1,065	3,214	19,978
	07/13	6	6	50	462	1,592	10,055	96	481	172	447	153	957	2,063	12,402
	07/14	7	7	164	1,403	5,409	34,527	498	3,281	550	1,550	474	2,961	7,095	43,722
	07/15	7	7	84	1,023	3,733	23,451	503	3,187	2,674	6,986	337	2,054	7,331	36,701
	07/16	5	5	94	1,009	1,922	11,952	360	2,021	1,298	4,088	135	907	3,809	19,977
	07/22			4	67	1,258	7,395	290	1,686	1,087	3,444	108	607	2,747	13,199
	07/23	4	4	45	624	1,964	11,603	761	4,360	3,122	9,159	341	2,103	6,233	27,849
	07/24	4	4	29	329	1,179	6,926	314	1,905	2,163	7,219	923	6,699	4,608	23,078
	07/25	_	_	25	196	448	2,766	136	803	759	2,277	57	353	1,425	6,395
	07/26	5	5	118	1,086	3,382	20,703	1,528	9,071	8,070	25,668	538	3,509	13,636	60,037
	08/02			1	17	76	440	29	181	259	798	22	126	387	1,562
	08/03	12	12	16	244	1,461	9,232	282	1,810	9,356	30,112	352	2,223	11,467	43,621
	08/04	9	9	20	314	991	6,101	222	1,388	7,759	25,311	309	1,478	9,301	34,592
	08/05	6	6	11	136	899	5,464	80	489	6,925	22,370	178	1,025	8,093	29,484
7	Totals	27	193	1,814	19,691	130,446	759,854	6,382	37,429	49,994	153,615	6.635	40,431	195,271	1,011,020
7	Average	Weight		·	10.86	•	5.83	·	5.86	·	3.07	,	6.09	·	
27264	07/14			3	30	750	4,712	162	1,020	1,575	4,566	112	730	2,602	11,058
	07/16			0	0	528	2,685	20	109	430	1,421	24	115	1,002	4,330
	07/25			50	463	269	1,712	101	1,113	1,110	2,827	67	462	1,597	6,577
	07/26			0	0	299	1,514	83	457	1,536	5,322	20	80	1,938	7,373
	08/04			1	10	62	372	70	421	1,923	5,769	56	335	2,112	6,907
	rotals Average	4 Weight	6	54	503 9.31	1,908	10,995 5.76	436	3,120 7.16	6,574	19,905 3.03	279	1,722 6.17	9,251	36,245
27272	07/24			0	. 0	106	520	107	625	128	812	12	70	353	2,02
7	Totals			0	0	106	. 520	107	625	128	812	12	70	353	2,02
	Average	Weight		v		200	4.91	10,	5.84	110	6.34	12	5.83	3.3.3	2,02
27280	07/22			1	9	90	636	35	227	980	2,122	37	234	1,143	3,228
	07/23			6	56	5	37	0	0	580	1,457	1,105	7,826	1,696	9,376
	07/29			1	15	35	223	Õ	ō	375	938	320	3,251	731	4,427
	07/30			1	15	12	71	Ō	0	62	149	70	637	145	872
	08/10			0	0	2	13	1	10	5,572	17,275	693	4,812	6,268	22,110
	08/11			0	0	1	10	0	0	7,053	21,161	350	2,986	7,404	24,157
	otals	3 Weight	7	9	95 10.56	145	990 6.83	36	237 6.58	14,622	43,102 2.95	2,575	19,746 7.67	17,387	64,170

Table 5. (page 7 of 10)

Stat	Date	Fishing	g Effort	Chir	nook	So	ckeye	C	oho	P	ink	С	hum	То	tal
Area	MM/DD		Landings	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds		Pounds
27290	06/27			0	0	142	857	0	0	30	60	60	382	232	1,299
	07/31			0	0	6	40	0	0	7,475	24,409	1,430	10,237	8,911	34,686
	08/11			0	0	0	0	0	0	2,777	9,124	31	203	2,808	9,327
	08/26			0	0	70	490	60	420	490	1,543			620	2,453
	Totals Average	4 Weight	5	0	0	218	1,387 6.36	60	420 7.00	10,772	35,136 3.26	1,521	10,822 7.12	12,571	47,765
27292	06/20			34	226	2,463	14,053	0	0	17	38	225	1,308	2,739	15,625
	06/21			10	131	2,586	15,519	0	0	61	243	185	1,227	2,842	17,120
	06/22	5	7	51	642	17,373	88,947	0	0	394	1,023	430	2,493	18,248	93,105
	06/23			23	368	3,259	17,533	0	0	0	0	281	1,405	3,563	19,306
	06/24	5	5	34	331	17,859	101,794	0	0	528	1,425	2,546	16,040	20,967	119,590
	06/25	6	6	130	1,358	10,753	55,933	0	0	587	1,613	4,080	22,412	15,550	81,316
	06/26			4	70	269	1,426	0	0	25	75	474	2,800	772	4,371
	06/27	4	4	111	1,087	2,571	14,672	11	61	246	671	2,780	16,563	5,719	33,054
	07/08	4	4	136	1,003	7,972	48,390	156	926	974	3,503	596	3,530	9,834	57,352
	07/09	5	6	264	3,813	7,200	44,238	513	3,139	5,346	12,542	1,638	10,010	14,961	73,742
	07/10	4	4	187	1,292	2,279	12,703	187	1,156	1,765	5,111	768	4,433	5,186	24,695
	07/11	5	5	133	2,146	3,798	22,406	262	1,703	2,440	6,831	458	2,843	7,091	35,929
	07/12	3	3	85	1,519	857	5,051	91	600	913	2,557	154	956	2,100	10,683
	Totals Average	10 Weight	51 :	1,202	13,986 11.64	79,239	442,665 5.59	. 1,220	7,585 6.22	13,296	35,632 2.68	14,615	86,020 5.89	109,572	585,888
27374	07/28 <sup>b</sup>	1	1	14	65	83	450	356	2024	1826	5539	57	300	2,336	8,378
	07/29	13	13	41	356	707	4,612	2,560	16,021	50,699	154,188	696	4,299	54,703	179,476
	07/30	19	19	93	836	1,518	9,285	3,157	18,883	41,225	141,162	774	4,157	46,767	174,323
	07/31	14	15	34	231	762	4,512	2,015	11,942	37,509	125,276	686	4,024	41,006	145,985
	08/10	4	4	1	13	59	347	420	2,675	5,670	17,843	99	584	6,249	21,462
	08/11	13	13	20	165	588	3,559	2,912	18,010	42,648	143,607	1,037	5,984	47,205	171,325
	08/12	7	7	12	111	290	1,694	590	3,737	17,620	55,836	329	2,043	18,841	63,421
	08/16	7	7	4	45	444	2,582	414	2,659	7,997	24,081	350	2,321	9,209	31,688
	08/17	4	4	9	66	275	1,853	874	5,079	9,515	33,312	563	2,826	11,236	43,136
	08/19	4	4	0	0	62	373	318	1,883	5,303	15,923	226	1,455	5,909	19,634
	08/24	4	4	1	16	270	1,800	841	6,320	10,263	35,929	380	1,905	11,755	45,970
	08/26			0	0	486	2,914	1,016	6,808	2,756	8,820	454	2,181	4,712	20,723
	Totals	34	92	229	1,904	5,544	33,981	15,473	96,041	233,031	761,516	5,651	32,079	259,928	925,521
	Average	Weight			8.31		6.13		6.21		3.27		5.68		

Table 5. (page 8 of 10)

	Date		g Effort	Chin			ckeye		Coho		Pink	C1	num		tal
Area	MM/DD	Permits	Landings	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Numbe	r Pounds	Numb	er Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds
27380				0	0	0	0	0	0	972	3,663	2	20	974	3,683
	08/12			0	0	57	245	103	547	2,650	8,368	22	101	2,832	9,261
	08/16			0	0	9	40	35	208	291	943	3	44	338	1,235
	rotals Average	Weight		0	0	66	285 4.32	138	755 5.47	3,913	12,974 3.32	27	165 6.11	4,144	14,179
27384	07/12			3	50	288	1,542	249	1,328	443	1,221	100	405	1,083	4,546
	Totals Average	Weight		3	50	288	1,542 16.67	249	1,328 5.35	443	1,221 5.33	100	405 2.76	1,083	4,546
27390	07/07			89	626	838	5,026	888	4,886	579	2,026	495	2,970	2,889	15,534
	07/08	7	7	242	2,695	5,160	31,346	5,251	33,298	6,359	15,670	1,749	10,580	18,761	93,589
	07/09	6	7	114	1,553	4,241	26,051	4,670	28,424	7,112	17,671	785	4,836	16,922	78,535
	07/10	12	13	728	7,103	8,597	51,634	9,096	57,383	12,657	31,878	3,749	22,380	34,827	170,378
	07/11	12	12	409	3,245	4,867	20,924	4,299	24,440	6,624	16,345	2,171	13,477	18,370	78,431
	07/12 07/21	6 5	6 5	150 8	1,579 73	934 811	4,735 5,225	1,903 1,626	10,635	1,802	4,500	652	3,523	5,441	24,972
	07/21	4	4	24	202	694	4,304	1,626	9,920	6,596	18,376	156	995	9,197	34,589
	07/22	12	12	205	1,542	3,308	22,432	•	8,784	7,295	20,896	199	1,120	9,656	35,306
	07/23	11	12	121	1,101	2,474	16,066	3,540 3,666	21,611 21,133	16,328 23,734	46,277 70,919	639 629	4,157 4,070	24,020 30,624	96,019 113,289
	07/29	11	11	35	241	858	5,372	765	4,400	7,561	25,074	157	994	9,376	36,081
	07/30	13	15	24	178	1,888	11,253	2,222	13,330	17,462	58,053	303	1,582	21,899	84,396
	07/31	24	26	99	722	3,015	16,988	4,567	28,540	69,181	218,356	870	5,258	77,732	269,864
	08/10	7	7	3	46	249	1,243	1,135	6,271	9,982	32,988	252	1,286	11,621	41,834
	08/11	16	16	51	612	1,482	7,347	3,821	23,227	59,195	191,352	1,139	6,066	65,688	228,604
	08/12	18	18	9	108	1,102	6,087	1,928	11,623	48,846	159,327	799	4,299	52,684	181,444
	08/13	10	10	5	58	440	2,753	665	4,111	21,186	68,436	435	2,731	22,731	78,089
	08/16	15	19	9	96	747	4,165	1,381	8,436	24,594	80,402	612	3,410	27,343	96,509
	08/17	10	11	4	48	700	4,082	1,376	8,636	16,635	55,502	397	2,358	19,112	70,626
	08/24	3	3	0	0	29	164	149	1,032	1,423	4,917	29	149	1,630	6,262
	08/25			0	0	12	71	174	1,126	250	1,000	33	152	469	2,349
	08/26			12	171	64	347	416	2,823	. 864	2,971	52	235	1,408	6,547
	Totals Average	63 Weight	219 2	2,341	21,999 9.40	42,510	247,615 5.82	54,982	334,069 6.08	366,265	1,142,936 3.12	16,302	96,628 5.93	482,400	1,843,24

Table 5. (page 9 of 10)

Stat	Date		Effort	Chir		So	ckeye		Coho	P	ink	С	hum	То	tal
Area	MM/DD	Permits	Landings	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds		Pound
27394	07/13			19	118	82	440	146	861	72	270	100	538	419	2,22
	07/21			0	0	418	2,932	195	1,174	812	2,031	78	551	1,503	6,68
	07/22	6	7	145	1,328	1,827	10,886	1,487	9,009	2,938	8,486	284	1,684	6,681	31,39
	07/23			32	222	60	380	274	1,727	390	1,170	37	235	793	3,73
	07/24			21	141	322	2,063	1,356	8,054	4,144	12,442	106	776	5,949	23,47
	07/30	3	3	1	8	185	1,099	214	1,221	2,627	7,990	78	487	3,105	10,80
	07/31	6	6	200	1,566	632	3,169	1,561	9,225	13,435	41,556	429	2,227	16,257	57,74
	08/11	8	8	38	336	373	1,864	1,565	9,696	12,647	40,471	364	2,042	14,987	54,40
	08/12	7	7	10	245	319	1,505	1,029	6,492	10,227	33,957	217	1,130	11,802	43,32
	08/13	10	10	17	166	264	1,460	796	5,225	10,461	34,561	248	1,344	11,786	42,75
	08/16	4	4	0	0	103	549	286	1,759	2,499	7,993	146	798	3,034	11,09
	08/17			3	30	76	410	214	1,342	2,396	8,022	33	172	2,722	9,97
	08/19	5	5	14	183	308	1,542	724	4,823	4,624	14,798	224	1,062	5,894	22,40
	08/24	8	9	3	48	224	1,175	816	5,789	6,788	23,685	214	1,052	8,045	31,74
	08/25	7	7	1	20	187	1,070	1,226	8,666	5,860	20,306	218	1,099	7,492	31,16
	08/26	4	4	14	163	83	422	553	3,862	1,506	5,062	20	123	2,176	9,63
	08/30	6	6	14	197	156	867	529	3,712	387	1,231	138	864	1,224	6,87
	08/31	-	_	8	100	24	120	243	2,046	140	450	31	160	446	2,87
7	Totals	42	84	540	4,871	5,643	31,953	13,214	84,683	81,953	264,481	2,965	16.344	104,315	402,33
1	Average	Weight			8.96		5.71		6.41	•	3.23	•	5.51		
27540	07/07	8	8	17	244	3,697	23,430	263	1,527	558	1,542	164	893	4,699	27,63
	07/08	15	16	127	1,492	18,496	113,582	2,684	15,606	2,412	7,647	1,156	6,212	24,875	144,53
	07/09	16	16	337	3,474	21,973	130,757	3,594	20,366	3,505	10,160	1,259	8,677	30,668	173,43
	07/10	14	14	157	1,962	9,722	60,497	2,124	12,866	1,674	4,822	523	3,602	14,200	83,74
	07/11	14	15	154	1,838	13,279	84,493	2,626	17,441	2,933	8,258	866	5,535	19,858	117,56
	07/12	11	11	32	318	10,535	67,292	498	2,850	1,566	4,791	381	2,208	13,012	77,45
	07/13	8	8	26	287	9,337	58,330	1,699	10,800	3,824	9,288	968	6,027	15,854	84,73
	07/21	_	-	0	0	356	2,135	253	1,517	1,341	4,426	48	247	1,998	8,32
	07/22	6	6	31	391	4,135	26,756	3,434	23,684	15,948	48,707	633	4,179	24,181	103,71
	07/23	15	20	53	446	13,796	85,562	13,384	85,213	54,763	173,395	3,908	22,882	85,904	367,49
	07/24	11	11	7	47	2,426	15,601	824	4,859	6,489	21,100	546	3,454	10,292	45,06
	07/29	15	15	29	314	2,509	15,802	4,360	27,487	50,428	164,198	951	6,291	58,277	214,09
	07/30	13	14	86	835	2,469	15,806	3,294	19,629	55,921	178,153	1,188	6,909	62,958	221,33
	07/31	12	13	127	1,482	2,537	16,190	3,294	25,957	57,441	183,769	1,100	7,573	62,938	234,97
	08/10		13	2	27	260	1,563	194	1,237	14,997	49,490	1,092	808	15,595	53,12
	08/11	11	13	99	1,420	1,790	10,917	1,463	8,671	77,680	283,655	1,459	8,364	82,491	313,02
	08/12	10	10	1	1,420	1,401	9,025	1,134	7,000	63,416	233,212	956	6,078	66,908	255,32
	08/13	6		1,299	7,898	215	1,128	•	116,352	610	3,535	330	0,078		
	08/16	8	8	4	7,030 51	947	5,981	1,260	8,151	25,701	3,535 90,664	920	5,386	30,997 28,842	128,91
	08/17	8	9	13	177	1,063	6,978	1,200	6,890	29,734		930			110,23
	08/18	ū	J	13	18	890	6,236	734	•		102,454	1,709	9,953	33,628	126,45
	00/10			1	18	990	0,236	134	4,410	14,616	52,621	637	3,828	16,878	6

Table 5. (page 10 of 10)

Stat Da	ite	Fishin	g Effort	Chi	nook	S	ockeye		Coho		Pink		Chum	То	tal
	1/DD		Landings	Number	Pounds	Number	Pounds	Numbe	r Pounds	Numb	er Pounds	Numbe:	r Pounds	Number	Pounds
27540 08		6	6	4	45	319	1,856	699	4,309	12,052	37,867	526	3,299	13,600	47,376
	3/24	6	6	1	12	1,193	7,494	737	4,422	10,080	32,345	489	3,180	12,500	47,453
	3/25			2	21	708	4,223	607	3,638	5,196	15,314	355	2,435	6,868	25,631
	3/26			875	5,177	727	4,378	5,862	18,852	486	2,675			7,950	31,082
08	3/30			34	197	10	66	147	525	45	246			236	1,034
	als	40	236	1,310	14,911	126,046	783,778	51,870	324,102	547,157	1,853,607		134,476	748,410	3,110,874
Average	Weigh	it		11.	38		6.22	6	.25	·	3.39		. 11		
27550 07	7/08			36	424	1,359	8,998	58	235	111	385	47	234	1,611	10,276
	/09	3	3	37	408	1,511	9,082	48	248	135	418	52	342	1,783	10,498
07	//10			94	742	898	5,398	4	24	222	682	34	218	1,252	7,064
	/11			5	65	222	1,439	82	430	72	221	113	623	494	2,778
07	/12			27	344	508	3,459	10	60	109	375	13	77	667	4,315
07	7/22			1	22	325	2,097	378	3,217	1,605	4,814	84	808	2,393	10,958
	/23	5	6	25	354	1,930	12,257	1,133	9,633	9,962	30,050	291	3,226	13,341	55,520
07	/24			0	0	74	450	72	404	793	3,067	68	362	1,007	4,283
07	/29	6	6	43	803	732	4,747	629	4,731	13,019	41,690	292	2,428	14,715	54,399
07	/30			26	292	392	2,594	64	411	4,868	16,255	123	696	5,473	20,248
	/31	6	6	38	551	971	6,816	666	4,162	21,265	76,500	144	834	23,084	88,863
08	/10	3	3	3	38	116	613	95	559	4,981	15,510	155	896	5,350	17,616
08	11	4	4	30	358	398	2,471	98	697	11,929	37,604	277	2,497	12,732	43,627
08	/12	5	5	44	332	693	4,266	169	1,230	13,706	42,052	269	1,838	14,881	49,718
08	1/13			0	0	136	830	15	70	4,686	14,525	83	502	4,920	15,927
08	/16	5	5	3	40	332	2,057	208	1,282	6,808	21,301	221	1,329	7,572	26,009
08	17	3	3	1	18	190	1,144	156	955	5,110	16,249	206	1,266	5,663	19,632
	/18	3	3	4	87	38	256	27	179	959	3,305	28	131	1,056	3,958
	1/24			2	38	297	1,825	145	871	1,522	4,614	197	1,345	2,163	8,693
	/25			0	0	18	110	7	55	52	205	12	60	89	430
	als	17	59	419	4,916	11,140	70,909	4,064	. 29,453	101,914	329,822	2,709	19,712	120,246	454,812
Ave	erage	Weight			11.73		6.37		7.25		3.24		7.28		

a Effort data was omitted due to confidentiality concerns (<3 vessels).</li>
 b Catch from this delivery are from a test fishery.

Table 6. Chignik Management Area average weight comparisons of salmon caught inside and outside the Chignik Bay District, 1983-1993<sup>a</sup>.

		hinook	Average		ckeye	Average		Coho	Average		Pink	Average		Chum	Average
Year	Number	Pounds	Weight	Number	Pounds	Weight	Number	Pounds	Weight	Number	Pounds	Weight	Number	Pounds	Weight
Salmo	n Caught	within C	hignik Ba	ay District											
1983	3,560	80,193	22.5	1,597,059	10,536,850	6.6	29,519	250,786	8.5	27,284	97,222	3.6	16,747	130,154	7.8
1984	3,696	93,096	25.2	1,942,822	13,579,107	7.0	72,722	658,240	9.1	165,178	670,923	4.1	8,173	61,159	7.5
985	1,810	43,396	24.0	812,605	4,820,590	5.9	156,579	1,431,798	9.1	14,429	55,900	3.9	4,906	31,307	6.4
986	2,592	60,723	23.4	1,389,172	9,488,499	6.8	60,197	481,706	8.0	191,264	767,714	4.0	18,167	134,735	7.4
987	1,931	42,848	22.2	1,559,757	11,508,187	7.4	77,333	654,640	8.5	13,887	7 51,855	3.7	5,163	38,429	7.4
988	4,331	96,241	22.2	529,540	3,873,621	7.3	94,292	819,677	8.7	119,794	460,519	3.8	7,013	55,911	8.0
989	3,532	76,491	21.7	1,156,782	7,950,548	6.9	68,231	559,127	8.2	27,691		3.4	1,587	11,546	7.3
990	3,719	80,915	21.8	1,400,069	9,374,800	6.7	61,260	497,901	8.1	94,528		3.4	11,460	77,739	6.8
991	1,996	47,206	23.7	1,487,421	10,196,187	6.9	56,574	481,741	8.5	76,163		3.0	17,545	115,553	6.6
992	3,181	67,840	21.3	792,889	5,177,003	6.5	80,946	676,752	8.4	178,105		4.1	12,711	79,207	6.2
993	5,240	85,848	16.4	762,730	4,675,799	6.1	48,808	349,816	7.2	55,909		3.1	8,116	44,235	5.5
0-Ye	ar														
vera	ge Weigh	t	22.7			6.8			8.6			3.8			7.1
almo	n Caught	in all of	ther Dist	ricts			0 70 100		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
983	1,928	15,966	8.3	227,116	1,389,979	6.1	32,408	237,417	7.3	293,894	1,103,666	3.8	142,665	1,075,112	7.5
984	622	6,471	10.4	717,797	4,957,180	6.9	37,406	291,725	7.8	279,626	980,326	3.5	55,130	424,808	7.7
985	78	1,508	19.3	109,546	629,469	5.7	34,609	278,049	8.0	145,699	587,831	4.0	17,900	113,974	
986	445	6,049	13.6	256,662	1,766,361	6.9	56,436	385,489			1,606,597		158,473	1,169,683	7.4
987	720	6,634	9.2	339,081	2,493,527	7.4	73,081	535,163		232,888	847,705		122,098	905,512	7.4
988	2,965	32,639	11.0	266,301	1,840,831	6.9	276,128	2,069,750			10,262,986		260,762	2,140,466	8.2
989	10	207	20.7	2,505	18,732	7.5	2	13	6.5	21	51	2.4	37	342	
990	6,182	53,350	8.6	693,581	4,434,969	6.4	68,871	435,844		455,480			258,544	1,679,280	
991	1,161	19,497	16.8	408,244	2,748,265		109,051	701,216		093,085	3,125,671		243,551	1,560,646	6.4
992	7,651	70,250	9.2	484,560	3,195,899		229,997	1,685,939		375,968	5,069,835		209,423	1,513,119	7.2
	14,275	148,405	10.4	934,621	5,586,833		180,651	1,111,428		592,468	5,139,463		114,244	691,812	
193															
993 0-Yea	ar														

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Ten-year average was calculated using 1983-93 data excluding 1989 (oil spill year) where openings and closures were restricted.

Table 7. Chignik Management Area processors, 1993.

F0021 Int'l Seafoods of Alaska P.O. Box 2997

Kodiak, Ak. 99615

F0940

Trident Seafoods Corp.

P.O. Box 229

Sand Point, Ak. 99661

F0365 Chignik Pride Fisheries 4241 21st Ave. W., Suite 300 Seattle, Wa. 98199

F1039

Inlet Fisheries, Inc.

P.O. Box 530

Kenai Ak. 99611

F0622 Aleutian Dragon Fisheries P.O. Box 70668 Seattle, Wa. 98107

Table 8. Chignik Management Area commercial salmon catches by year, 1960-1993<sup>ab</sup>.

			Numbe	r of Fish		
Year	Chinook	Sockeye	Coho	Pink	Chum	Total
1960	643	715,969	8,933	557,327	486,699	1,769,57
1961	409	322,890	3,088	443,510	178,760	948,65
1962	435	364,753	1,292	1,519,305	364,335	2,250,120
1963	1,744	408,606	9,933	1,662,363	112,697	2,195,343
1964	1,099	556,890	2,735	1,682,365	333,336	2,576,42
1965	1,592	599,553	9,602	1,118,158	120,589	1,849,49
1966	636	219,794	16,050	683,215	238,883	1,158,57
1967	882	462,000	13,150	108,981	75,543	660,55
1968	674	977,382	2,200	1,290,660	223,861	2,494,77
1969	3,448	394,135	18,103	1,779,736	67,721	2,263,14
1970	1,226	1,325,734	15,348	1,157,172	437,252	2,936,732
1971	2,010	1,016,136	14,557	612,290	353,952	1,998,94
1972	464	378,218	19,615	72,161	78,298	548,756
1973	525	870,354	22,322	25,472	8,717	927,39
1974	255	662,905	12,245	69,515	34,312	779,23
1975	549	399,593	53,283	66,165	25,161	544,75
1976	2,290	1,163,728	35,167	395,287	81,403	1,677,87
1977	710	1,972,207	17,430	604,806	110,452	2,705,60
1978	1,603	1,576,283	20,212	985,114	120,889	2,704,10
1979	1,253	1,049,497	99,129	1,905,198	188,907	3,243,98
1980	2,344	859,966	119,573	1,093,184	252,521	2,327,58
1981	2,694	1,839,469	78,805	1,162,613	580,332	3,663,91
1982	5,236	1,521,686	300,273	873,384	390,096	3,090,67
1983	5,488	1,824,175	61,927	321,178	159,412	2,372,180
1984	4,318	2,660,619	110,128	444,804	63,303	3,283,172
1985	1,888	922,151	191,188	160,128	22,806	1,298,16
1986	3,037	1,645,834	116,633	647,125	176,640	2,589,269
1987	2,651	1,898,838	150,414	246,775	127,261	2,425,939
1988	7,296	795,841	370,420	2,997,159	267,775	4,437,832
1989	3,542	1,159,287	68,233	27,712	1,624	1,260,398
1990	9,901	2,093,650	130,131	550,008	270,004	3,053,694
1991	3,157	1,895,665	165,625	1,169,248	261,096	3,494,793
1992	10,832	1,277,449	310,943	1,554,073	222,134	3,375,433
1993	19,515	1,697,351	229,459	1,648,397	122,360	3,717,062
vg (1964-93)	3,371	1,190,546	92,497	848,403	180,555	2,315,37
rg (1974-93)	4,428	1,445,810	132,061	846,004	173,924	2,602,31
rg (1984-93)	6,614	1,604,669	184,317	944,543	153,500	2,893,643

a Catch does not include Cape Igvak or Southeastern District Mainland Area.

b Catches (1970-1993) were updated using historical electronic fish ticket databases.

Table 9. Chignik Management Area economic value of salmon and average income per commercial salmon permit holder, in dollars, 1970-1993.

	Ch;	inook	Soc	keye	Co	ho	P	ink	C	hum	m-+-1
Year	Total	Average	Total	Average	Total	Average	Total	Average	Total	Average	Total Value
1970	6,129	89	2,190,272	31,743	18,397	267	635,673	9,213	376,025	5,450	3,226,496
1971	6,472	84	2,034,279	26,419	23,240	302	366,693	4,762	326,760	4,244	2,757,444
1972	2,028	28	825,498	11,308	35,699	489	48,401	663	87 <b>,</b> 759	1,202	999,385
1973	5,255	72	3,030,057	41,508	73,663	1,009	20,610	282	10,180	139	3,139,765
1974	2,941	32	3,618,781	39,767	31,933	351	64,069	704	51,125	562	3,768,849
1975	6,561	76	1,384,271	16,240	213,539	2,581	104,115	12,211	61,704	717	1,770,190
1976	13,800	179	4,751,000	61,701	138,000	1,792	568,300	7,381	183,600	2,384	5,654,700
1977	18,828	212	14,553,720	163,525	104,819	1,178	920,881	10,347	368,066	4,136	15,966,314
1978	56,700	597	15,653,500	164,774	116,400	1,225	1,131,500	11,911	404,500	4,258	17,362,600
1979	32,050	317	11,345,503	112,332	710,192	7,031	2,622,269	25,963	126,866	1,256	14,836,880
1980	67,657	670	5,532,290	54,775	520,655	5,155	1,477,060	14,624	1,061,963	10,514	8,659,625
1981	75,231	730	17,262,119	167,593	439,900	4,271	1,881,334	18,265	2,431,421	23,606	22,090,005
1982	75,276	717	13,038,510	124,176	1,782,027	16,972	578,184	5,506	1,356,597	12,920	16,830,594
1983	96,159	962	10,728,088	107,281	219,650	2,197	240,171	2,402	421,713	4,217	11,705,781
1984	114,502	1,134	20,402,076	202,000	759,972	7,525	330,916	3,276	146,024	1,446	21,753,490
1985	67,088	664	7,997,834	79,186	1,471,418	14,568	140,076	1,387	59,475	589	8,735,891
1986	84,800	848	16,882,290	168,823	667,740	6,677	356,147	3,562	456,546	4,565	18,447,523
1987	72,739	706	24,783,033	240,612	1,035,129	10,050	269,868	2,620	339,819	3,299	26,500,588
1988	286,740	2,811	14,350,354	140,690	4,153,424	40,720	6,771,266	66,385	2,189,293	21,464	27,751,077
1989	78,999	790	13,047,378	130,474	436,892	4,369	32,994	3,299	4,745	47	13,601,008
1990	185,256	1,834	22,509,923	222,871	700,309	6,934	502,693	4,977	878,510	8,698	24,776,691
1991	50,027	486	11,002,784	106,823	650,626	6,317	402,916	3,912	502,860	4,882	12,609,213
1992	193,326	1,858	12,552,025	120,693	1,323,107	12,722	811,882	7,807	414,005	3,981	15,294,345
1993	175,690	1,722	8,210,106	80,491	730,622	7,163	637,666	6,252	184,012	1,804	9,938,096

Table 10. Chignik Management Area salmon escapement by district and statistical area, 1993.

District	Stat Area	Chinook	Sockeye	Coho <sup>a</sup>	Pink <sup>b</sup>	Chumb	Total
Chignik Bay	271-10	1,946	697,377	36,000	2,000	300	737,623
	Total	1,946	697,377	36,000	2,000	300	737,623
Central	272-20 272-30 272-50				4,500 26,200 130,200	20,700 9,300 9,400	25,200 35,500 139,600
	Total				160,900	39,400	200,300
Eastern	272-60 272-70 272-72 272-80 272-90 272-92 272-96		3,000 1,500		53,000 50,700 10,000 42,500 215,000 0 153,500	7,800 14,100 25,000 58,000 30,000 300 0	66,800 66,300 35,000 100,500 245,000 300 153,500
	Total		4,500		524,700	135,200	664,400
Western	273-70 273-72 273-72 273-80 273-82 273-84				16,100 17,300 3,200 6,100 2,100 1,000	0 1,700 0 0 400 11,900	16,100 19,000 3,200 6,100 2,500 12,900
	Total				45,800	14,000	59,800
Perryville	275-40 275-50				240,800 207,600	31,000 35,800	271,800 243,400
	Total				448,400	66,800	515,200
All Distric	t Total	1,946	701,877	36,000	1,181,800	255,700	2,177,323

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Coho salmon escapement estimates for Chignik Lagoon were from methods from Reggarone (1989). Coho salmon were not aerial surveyed due to budget contraints.

b Escapement estimates for pink and chum salmon were based on methods of Johnson and Barrett (1988).

Table 11. Chignik River chinook salmon runs, 1960 - 1993.

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································
Year	Escapement <sup>a</sup>	Catch	Total Run
 1960		643	643
	<del>-</del>	409	409
1961	<u>-</u>	435	435
1962 1963	564	1,744	2,308
1964	914	1,099	2,013
1965	942	1,592	2,534
1966	822	636	1,458
1967	1,500	882	2,382
1968	1,000	674	1,674
1969	600	3,448	4,048
1970	2,500	1,226	3,726
1971	2,000	2,010	4,010
1971	1,500	464	1,964
1973	822	525	1,347
1974	672	255	927
1975	877	549	1,426
1976	700	2,290	2,990
1977	798	710	1,508
1978	1,197	1,603	2,800
1979	1,050	1,253	2,303
1980	876	2,344	3,220
1981	1,603	2,694	4,297
1982	2,412	5,236	7,648
1983	1,943	5,488	7,431
1984	5,806	4,318	10,124
1985	3,144	1,888	5,032
1986	3,612	3,037	6,649
1987	2,624	2,651	5,275
1988	4,868	7,296	12,164
1989	3,316	3,542	6,858
1990	4,364	9,901	14,265
1991	4,545	3,157	7,702
1992	3,806	10,832	14,638
1993	1,946	19,515	21,461
Avg /1964 9	2) 2 092	2 271	5,462
Avg (1964-9		3,371	6,936
Avg (1974-9 Avg (1984-9		4,428 6,614	10,417
Avg (1984-9	3,003	0,014	10,417

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Estimates are conservative because there is no adjustment for those small chinook that may be confused with sockeye escapement, those that are removed by the sport fishery, those that spawn below the counting weir, or those that escape after weir removal.

Table 12. Chignik weir chinook salmon daily escapement counts, 1993.

	Esca	apement <sup>a,b</sup>		Esc	apement <sup>a</sup> ,b
Date	Daily	Cumulative	Date	Daily	Cumulative
28-May	0	0	07-Jul	90	724
29-May	0	0	08-Jul	105	829
30-May	0	0	09-Jul	67	896
31-May	0	0	10-Jul	67	963
01-Jun	0	0	11-Jul	151	1,114
02-Jun	0	0	12-Jul	96	1,210
03-Jun	0	0	13-Jul	8	1,218
04-Jun	0	0	14-Jul	6	1,224
05-Jun	0	0	15-Jul	34	1,258
06-Jun	0	0	16-Jul	87	1,345
07-Jun	0	0	17-Jul	29	1,374
08-Jun	0	0	18-Jul	65	1,439
09-Jun	2	2	19-Jul	98	1,537
10-Jun	0	2	20-Jul	109	1,646
11-Jun	2	4	21-Jul	24	1,670
12-Jun	0	4	22-Jul	24	1,694
13-Jun	0	4	23-Jul	52	1,746
14-Jun	0	4	24-Jul	17	1,763
15-Jun	0	4	25-Jul	14	1,777
16-Jun	0	4	26-Jul	2	1,779
17-Jun	2	6	27-Jul	1	1,780
18-Jun	0	6	28-Jul	0	1,780
19-Jun	Ō	6	29-Jul	9	1,789
20-Jun	17	23	30-Jul	9	1,798
21-Jun	24	47	31-Jul	22	1,820
22-Jun	12	59	01-Aug	22	1,842
23-Jun	0	59	02-Aug	5	1,847
24-Jun	27	86	03-Aug	3	1,850
25-Jun	6	92	04-Aug	12	1,862
26-Jun	46	138	05-Aug	3	1,865
27-Jun	18	156	06-Aug	12	1,877
28-Jun	29	185	07-Aug	5	1,882
29-Jun	22	207	08-Aug	1	1,883
30-Jun	24	231	09-Aug	27	1,910
01-Jul	9	240	10-Aug	12	1,922
02-Jul	101	341	11-Aug	23	1,945
03-Jul	121	462	12-Aug	0	1,945
04-Jul	41	503	13-Aug	i	1,946
05-Jul	47	550		Weir Out	-,
06-Jul	84	634			

Escapement estimates are considered conservative due to the difficulty in distinguishing small chinook from sockeye as they pass through the weir.

b No adjustment made for escapement after removal of the weir on 14-August.

Table 13. Chignik weir sockeye salmon daily escapement counts, 1993.

	Esc	apement		Esc	capement
Date		Cumulative	Date	Daily	Cumulative
28-May	104	104	07-Jul	34,364	469,562
29-May	129	233	08-Jul	17,618	487,180
30-May	271	504	09-Jul	2,838	490,018
31-May	192	696	10-Jul	2,194	492,212
01-Jun	296	992	11-Jul	2,362	494,574
02-Jun	163	1,155	12-Jul	1,733	496,307
03-Jun	700	1,855	13-Jul	1,533	497,840
04-Jun	1,405	3,260	14-Jul	815	498,655
05-Jun	2,240	5,500	15-Jul	780	499,435
06-Jun	5,679	11,179	16-Jul	1,541	500,976
07-Jun	7,568	18,747	17-Ju <u>l</u>	1,240	502,216
08-Jun	14,437	33,184	18-Jul	4,768	506,984
09-Jun	10,321	43,505	19-Jul	12,970	519,954
10-Jun	17,131	60,636	20-Jul	17,571	537,525
11-Jun	15,245	75,881	21-Jul	26,261	563,786
12-Jun	23,212	99,093	22-Jul	5,849	569,635
13-Jun	22,150	121,243	23-Jul	3,030	572,665
14-Jun	22,776	144,019	24-Jul	1,475	574,140
15-Jun	31,479	175,498	25-Jul	2,148	
16-Jun	30,118	205,616	26-Jul	766	577,054
17-Jun	23,741	229,357	27-Jul	1,765	578,819
18-Jun	30,088	259,445	28-Jul	80	578,899
19-Jun	53,699	313,144	29-Jul	75	578,974
20-Jun	24,917	338,061	30-Jul	312	579,286
21-Jun	5,418	343,479	31-Jul	4,597	583,883
22-Jun	2,365 1,554	345,844	01-Aug 02-Aug	3,704 10,535	587,587 598,122
23-Jun 24-Jun	3,166	347,398 350,564	02-Aug 03-Aug	6,097	604,219
25-Jun	3,100	354,359	04-Aug	2,472	606,691
26-Jun	1,728	356,087	05-Aug	1,519	608,210
20-0un 27-Jun	3,226	359,313	06-Aug	1,313	609,558
28-Jun	3,721	363,034	07-Aug		613,293
29-Jun	7,075	370,109	08-Aug	7,759	
30-Jun	18,877	388,986	09-Aug	8,563	
01-Jul	5,301	394,287	10-Aug	7,259	
02-Jul	4,606	398,893	11-Aug	3,903	
02 Jul 03-Jul	2,970	401,863	12-Aug	1,288	
04-Jul	2,119	403,982	13-Aug	1,225	
05-Jul	4,211	408,193	14-Aug <sup>a</sup>	Weir	•
06-Jul	27,005	435,198	15-Sep	54,087	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Time series analysis (autoregressive intergrated moving average) of catch and escapement was used to estimate sockeye salmon escapements after weir removal on 14-Aug.

Table 14. Black Lake sockeye salmon age composition determined from scale samples collected from the Black Lake outlet, 1993.

	Sample				Percent	Compost	ion		
Dates	Size (n)	0.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.2	2.3	2.4
15-Jun	219	0.0	1.4	17.4	64.4	0.9	3.7	12.3	0.0
16-Jun	294	0.0	0.0	15.3	67.0	1.0	3.4	13.3	0.0
17-Jun	353	0.3	0.0	11.0	68.6	0.3	4.5	15.0	0.3
18-Jun	178	0.0	0.0	12.9	61.2	0.0	3.9	21.3	0.6
20-Jun	746	0.0	0.3	17.2	61.7	1.7	3.4	15.5	0.3
	1,790	0.1	0.3	15.3	64.2	1.1	3.7	15.3	0.2

Table 15. Chignik Lagoon sockeye and chinook salmon age composition determined from commercial fishery scale samples, 1993.

	Sample					Soc	keye Age	Composit	tion (Pe	rcent)				
Date	Size (n)	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	3.1	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3
6/09	515	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	62.7	5.0	0.0	0.6	23.5	0.2	0.4	0.0
6/12	524	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	61.6	4.0	0.0	1.1	25.6	0.0	0.2	0.2
6/15	509	0.2	0.0	0.4	13.2	0:2	56.6	4.9	0.0	1.2	22.6	0.4	0.2	0.2
6/21	524	0.0	0.0	0.6	24.4	0.4	40.5	14.1	0.0	0.6	19.1	0.2	0.2	0.0
6/25	532	0.4	0.0	0.2	20.7	0.2	49.4	10.2	0.0	1.1	17.7	0.0	0.2	0.0
6/27	549	0.0	0.2	0.5	21.3	0.2	44.3	10.2	0.2	0.9	21.1	0.4	0.5	0.2
7/01	506	0.0	0.2	0.6	18.2	0.4	31.2	10.3	0.0	0.8	37.5	0.2	0.6	0.0
7/04	521	0.2	0.0	0.6	22.1	0.2	24.2	13.4	0.0	0.2	38.8	0.2	0.2	0.0
7/07	520	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.4	17.9	10.2	0.0	0.4	60.4	0.0	1.2	0.0
7/10	533	0.0	0.0	0.8	8.6	0.0	12.0	9.8	0.0	0.0	67.4	0.0	1.3	0.2
7/17	468	0.0	0.0	0.6	5.3	0.0	13.5	4.5	0.0	0.2	73.9	0.9	0.6	0.4
7/23	475	0.0	0.0	0.8	4.2	0.0	11.6	2.9	0.0	0.6	78.9	0.2	0.6	0.0
8/02	486	0.0	0.0	0.8	14.0	0.8	4.7	5.1	0.0	0.0	71.4	1.4	1.4	0.2
8/11	163	0.0	0.0	0.6	8.0	1.8	2.5	1.8	0.0	0.6	82.2	0.6	1.8	0.0
8/13	805	0.0	0.1	0.2	3.2	0.0	4.6	2.1	0.0	0.0	89.2	0.1	0.4	0.0
8/18	495	0.0	0.2	0.2	3.6	1.6	2.4	3.4	0.0	0.2	86.7	0.4	1.2	0.0
8/23	498	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	2.4	2.6	0.0	0.0	93.6	0.0	0.2	0.0
Total	= 8,623	0.0	0.0	0.3	11.0	0.2	26.6	6.8	0.0	0.4	52.8	0.2	0.6	0.0

	Sample		King Age Composition						
Date	Size (n)	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5			
All Season	183	1.1	16.9	27.3	50.3	4.4			

Table 16. Chignik and Black Lake sockeye salmon escapements through the Chignik River weir using daily percentages derived from the inseason scale pattern analysis time of entry curve, 1993.

	Tc	otal		Chignik	Lake	Black Lake
Date	Daily (	Cumulative	Percent	Daily	Cumulative	Cumulative
28-May	104	104	0.000	0	0	104
29-May	129	233	0.000	0	Ō	233
30-May	271	504	0.000	0	Ō	504
31-May	192	696	0.010	2	2	694
01-Jun	296	992	0.011	3	5	987
02-Jun	163	1,155	0.013	2	7	1,148
03-Jun	700	1,855	0.015	10	17	1,838
04-Jun	1,405	3,260	0.017	23	40	3,220
05-Jun	2,240	5,500	0.019	43	83	5,417
06-Jun	5,679	11,179	0.022	124	207	10,972
07-Jun	7,568	18,747	0.025	189	396	18,351
08-Jun	14,437	33,184	0.029	413	809	32,375
09-Jun	10,321	43,505	0.033	338	1,147	42,358
10-Jun	17,131	60,636	0.037	641	1,788	58,848
11-Jun	15,245	75,881	0.043	652	2,440	73,441
12-Jun	23,212	99,093	0.049	1,133	3,573	95,520
13-Jun	22,150	121,243	0.056	1,233	4,806	116,437
14-Jun	22,776	144,019	0.063	1,445	6,251	137,768
15-Jun	31,479	175,498	0.072	2,272	8,523	166,975
16-Jun	30,118	205,616	0.082	2,471	10,994	194,622
17-Jun	23,741	229,357	0.093	2,211	13,205	216,152
18-Jun	30,088	259,445	0.106	3,174	16,379	243,066
19-Jun	53,699	313,144	0.119	6,408	22,787	290,357
20-Jun	24,917	338,061	0.135	3,356	26,143	311,918
21-Jun	5,418	343,479	0.152	822	26,965	316,514
22-Jun	2,365	345,844	0.170	403	27,368	318,476
23-Jun	1,554	347,398	0.191	297	27,665	319,733
24-Jun	3,166	350,564	0.213	675	28,340	322,224
25-Jun	3,795	354,359	0.237	901	29,241	325,118
26-Jun	1,728	356,087	0.263	455	29,696	326,391
27-Jun	3,226	359,313	0.291	940	30,636	328,677
28-Jun	3,721	363,034	0.321	1,193	31,829	331,205
29-Jun	7,075	370,109	0.352	2,488	34,317	335,792
30-Jun	18,877	388,986	0.384	7,246	41,563	347,423
01-Jul	5,301	394,287	0.417	2,211	43,774	350,513
02-Jul	4,606	398,893	0.451	2,078	45,852	353,041
03-Jul	2,970	401,863	0.486	1,443	47,295	354,568
04-Jul	2,119	403,982	0.520	1,102	48,397	355,585
05-Jul	4,211	408,193	0.555	2,337	50,734	357,459
06-Jul	27,005	435,198	0.580	15,663	66,397	368,801
07-Jul	34,364	469,562	0.622	21,374	87,771	381,791
08-Jul	17,618	487,180	0.654	11,522	99,293	387,887
09-Jul	2,838	490,018	0.685	1,944	101,237	388,781
10-Jul	2,194	492,212	0.714	1,567	102,804	389,408
11-Jul	2,362	494,574	0.741	1,750	104,554	390,020
12-Jul	1,733	496,307	0.767	1,329	105,883	390,424
13-Jul 14-Jul	1,533	497,840	0.791	1,213	107,096	390,744
-4-0UI	815	498,655	0.813	663	107,759	390,896

Table 16. (page 2 of 2)

	<b>™</b>	tal	(	Chignik	Lake	Black Lake
Date		umulative	Percent	Daily	Cumulative	Cumulative
15-Jul	780	499,435	0.833	650	108,409	391,026
16-Jul	1,541	500,976	0.851	1,311	109,720	391,256
17-Jul	1,240	502,216	0.868	1,076	110,796	391,420
18-Jul	4,768	506,984	0.883	4,210	115,006	391,978
19-Jul	12,970	519,954	0.897	11,634	126,640	393,314
20-Jul	17,571	537,525	0.909	15,972	142,612	394,913
21-Jul	26,261	563,786	0.920	24,160	166,772	397,014
22-Jul	5,849	569,635	0.929	5,434	172,206	397,429
23-Jul	3,030	572,665	0.938	2,842	175,048	397,617 397,697
24-Jul	1,475	574,140	0.946	1,395	176,443	397,897
25-Jul	2,148 766	576,288	0.952 0.958	2,045 734	178,488 179,222	397,800
26-Jul 27-Jul	1,765	577,054 578,819	0.958	1,700	180,922	397,832
28-Jul	80	578,899	0.968	77	180,922	397,897
29-Jul	75	578,974	0.972	73	181,072	397,902
30-Jul	312	579,286	0.976	305	181,377	397,902
31-Jul	4,597	583,883	0.979	4,500	185,877	398,006
01-Aug	3,704	587,587	0.981	3,634	189,511	398,076
02-Aug	10,535	598,122	0.984	10,366	199,877	398,245
03-Aug	6,097	604,219	0.986	6,012	205,889	398,330
04-Aug	2,472	606,691	0.988	2,442	208,331	398,360
05-Aug	1,519	608,210	0.989	1,502	209,833	398,377
06-Aug	1,348	609,558	0.991	1,336	211,169	398,389
07-Aug	3,735	613,293	0.992	3,705	214,874	398,419
08-Aug	7,759	621,052	0.993	7,705	222,579	398,473
09-Aug	8,563	629,615	0.994	8,512	231,091	398,524
10-Aug	7,259	636,874	0.995	7,223	238,314	398,560
11-Aug	3,903	640,777	0.996	3,887	242,201	398,576
12-Aug	1,288	642,065	0.997	1,284	243,485	398,580
13-Aug	1,225	643,290	0.998	1,223	244,708	398,582

Table 17. Harvest of Chignik bound sockeye salmon in the Chignik, Cape Igvak, and Southeast District Mainland Areas<sup>a</sup> from 1964-1993.

	Chiq	nik Area	Southeast Cape	e Iqvak	Mainl	and Area	
Year	Catch	Percent	Catch	Percent	Catch	Percent	Total
1964 <sup>b</sup>	556,890	90.57	14,980	2.44	43,021	7.00	614,891
1965	599,553	89.94	11,021	1.65	56,020	8.40	666,594
1966	219,794	87.99	18,003	7.21	12,011	4.81	249,808
1967	462,000	91.48	23,014	4.56	20,021	3.96	505,035
1968	977,382	82.53	135,951	11.48	70,959	5.99	1,184,292
1969	394,135	78.96	97,982	19.63	7,013	1.41	499,130
1970 <sup>C</sup>	1,325,734	72.51	434,394	23.76	68,181	3.73	1,828,309
1971	1,016,136	80.33	197,614	15.62	51,272	4.05	1,265,022
1972	378,218	87.99	33,865	7.88	17,752	4.13	429,815

1964-72 catch and percentage figures are total for the entire season. Catch figures and percentages after 1972 are only through July 25.

<sub>1973</sub> d	769,258	89.01	57,348	6.64	37,613	4.35	864,219
	•				•		·
1974	530,278	73.97	122,071	17.03	64,564	9.01	716,913
1975	115,984	81.78	23,635	16.67	2,205	1.55	141,824
1976	792,024	83.08	117,926	12.37	43,356	4.55	953,306
1977	1,547,285	90.61	128,852	7.55	31,498	1.84	1,707,635
1978 <sup>e,‡</sup>	1,454,389	85.38	227,014	13.33	21,952	1.29	1,703,355
19799	794,504	80.30	13,950	1.61	55,352	6.41	863,806
1980	670,001	91.33	32	0.00	63,570	8.67	733,603
1981	1,606,300	79.88	282,727	14.06	121,870	6.06	2,010,897
1982	1,250,768	84.46	167,401	11.30	62,767	4.24	1,480,936
1983	1,450,832	72.68	318,048	15.93	227,392	11.39	1,996,272
1984,	2,474,405	73.93	449,372	13.43	423,068	12.64	3,346,845
1985 <sup>n</sup>	696,169	79.91	123,627	14.19	51,421	5.90	871,217
1986	1,456,729	82.64	188,017	10.67	118,006	6.69	1,762,752
1987	1,659,915	77.98	321,746	15.12	146,886	6.90	2,128,547
1988	678,912	95.70	11,218	1.58	19,320	2.72	709,450
1989	502,477	99.12	0	0.00	4,485	0.88	506,962
1990.	1,211,097	83.67	107,706	7.44	128,599	8.88	1,447,402
1991 <sup>i</sup>	1,966,986	80.48	324,329	13.27	152,714	6.25	2,444,029
1992 <sup>j</sup>	1,066,732	81.25	152,358	11.60	93,845	7.15	1,312,935
1993	1,488,557	77.64	300,055	15.65	128,536	6.70	1,917,148
					•		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The Cape Igvak and Southeast District Mainland figures represent 80% of the total sockeye catches for those areas as it is estimated that roughly 80% of the sockeye caught in the Cape Igvak section and Southeast District Mainland Area (excluding sockeye caught in Northwest Stepovak Section from 1964-1991 and in Orzinski bay in 1992) are destined for Chignik.

The data from 1964-1972 are based on total yearly catches. Prior to 1973, Cape Igvak and Southeast District Mainland fisheries were set by regulation to weekly fishing periods, usually 5 days per week. Time modifications were implemented when poor escapements occurred at Chignik.

c Catches (1970-1992) were updated using historical electronic fish ticket databases.

d During 1973 through 1977 all three fisheries were managed on a day by day basis.

was managed on the basis of local stocks.

During 1979-1984 and prior to July 11, fishing was allowed 5 days per week in the Southeast District Mainland Area with a ceiling of an estimated 60,000 sockeye destined for Chignik. If the Chignik Area sockeye catch was 1,000,000 or more before July 11, the 60,000 ceiling was to be dropped.

h Beginning in 1985, Southeast District Mainland Area (excluding the Northwest Stepovak Section from 1964-1991 and Orzinski Bay statistical area) was placed on an allocation of 6.2 percent of the total estimated Chignik sockeye catch through July 25. After July 25, the Southeast District Mainland is managed on a local stock basis. The allocation changed to 6.0 percent beginning in 1988. Seining is still not allowed prior to July 11.

Includes overescapement of 278,305 sockeye counted past the weir during the Chignik Area

seiners' boycott (Jun 23-Jul 4).

J Review of Orzinski Lake historical and current escapement records led the Alaska Board of Fisheries to redefine the Southeast District Mainland Management Plan. Beginning in 1992, the Southeast District Mainland fishery (excluding Orzinski Bay) was placed on an allocation of 7.0 percent of the total estimated Chignik sockeye catch through July 25.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> From 1978-1991, the Cape Igvak Fishery Management Plan allocated 15 percent of the total sockeye catch destined for Chignik.

f During 1978, seining prior to July 11 was disallowed in the Southeast District Mainland. The set gillnet fishery was allowed to fish 3 days per week through July 10 after which the fishery

Table 18. Total Chignik Management Area and 80 percent of the sockeye harvest in the Cape Igvak and Southeast District Mainland Areas, 1964-1993.<sup>a</sup>

	Har	vest To Ju	ily 25 Onl	У	Ha	rvest For	Entire S	eason
Year	Chignik	Cape Igvak	Southeast Mainland	Total	Chignik	Cape Igvak	Southeas Mainland	
1964	_	-	-	-	556,890	14,980	43,021	614,891
1965	-	-	-	-	599,553	11,021	56,020	666,594
1966	-	-	-	-	219,794	18,003	12,011	249,808
1967	-	_	-	-	462,000	23,014	20,021	505,035
1968	-	-	-	-	977,382	135,951	70,959	1,184,292
1969	-	-	_	-	394,135	97,982	7,013	499,130
1970	-	-	-	-	1,325,734	434,394	68,181	1,828,309
1971	-	-	_	-	1,016,136	197,614	51,272	1,265,022
1972	-	-	-	-	378,218	33,865	17,752	429,835
1973	769,258	57,348	37,613	864,219	870,354	57,348	38,266	965,968
1974	530,278	122,071	64,564	716,913	662,905	122,071	65,514	850,490
1975	115,984	23,635	2,205	141,824	399,593	23,635	2,205	425,433
1976	792,024	117,926	43,356	953,306	1,163,728	117,978	44,781	1,326,487
1977	1,547,285	128,852	31,498	1,707,635	1,972,207	128,852	35,401	2,136,460
1978	1,454,389	227,014	21,952	1,703,355	1,576,283	227,052	23,990	1,825,325
1979	794,504	13,950	55,352	863,806	1,049,497	20,436	82,153	1,152,086
1980	670,001	32	63,570	733,603	859,966	631	88,046	948,643
1981	1,606,300	282,727	121,870	2,010,897	1,839,469	284,211	166,034	2,289,714
1982	1,250,768	167,401	62,767	1,480,936	1,521,686	168,295	86,849	1,776,830
1983	1,450,832	318,048	227,392	1,996,272	1,824,175	323,004	297,429	2,444,608
1984	2,474,405	449,372	423,068	3,346,845	2,660,619	450,066	487,938	3,598,623
1985	696,169	123,627	51,421	871,217	922,151	125,134	93,206	1,140,491
1986	1,456,729	188,017	118,006	1,762,752	1,645,834	188,129	147,056	1,981,019
1987	1,659,915	321,746	146,886	2,128,547	1,898,838	344,357	188,983	2,432,178
1988	678,912	11,218	19,320	709,450	795,841	28,783	79,101	903,725
1989	502,477	· •	4,485	506,962	1,159,287	· -	138,594	1,297,881
1990,	1,211,097	107,706	128,599	1,447,402	2,093,650	133,821	216,944	2,444,415
1991 <sup>b</sup>	1,966,986	324,329	152,714	2,444,029	2,173,970	341,869	228,934	2,744,773
1992	1,066,732	152,358	93,845	1,312,935	1,277,449	156,318	177,713	1,611,480
1993	1,488,557	300,055	128,536	1,917,148	1,697,351	329,905	222,591	2,249,847

a Catches (1970-1992) were updated using historical electronic fish ticket databases.
b Includes overescapement of 278,305 sockeye counted past the weir during the Chignik Area Seiners' boycott (June 23 - July 4).

Table 19. The Chignik Lakes system stock composition estimates from the scale pattern analysis of age 1.3 sockeye salmon from commercial catch samples, 1993.

Sample Date	Sample Size (n)	Stock	Adjusted Estimate	Estimated Variance	Smoothed <sup>a</sup> Estimate	Smoothed Estimated Variance
09 Jun	98	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.578 0.422	0.01119 0.01119	0.832 0.168	0.00677 0.00677
15 <i>J</i> un	81	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.919 0.081	0.00911 0.00911	0.725 0.275	0.01016 0.01016
21 Jun	105	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.679 0.321	0.01018 0.01018	0.778 0.222	0.00995 0.00995
25 Jun	97	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.735 0.265	0.01055 0.01055	0.727 0.273	0.01023 0.01023
27 Jun	102	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.768 0.232	0.00994 0.00994	0.713 0.287	0.01048 0.01048
01 Jul	99	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.635 0.365	0.01093 0.01093	0.713 0.287	0.01082 0.01082
03 Jul	86	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.735 0.265	0.01158 0.01158	0.671 0.329	0.01258 0.01258
07 Jul	66	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.644 0.356	0.01523 0.01523	0.769 0.231	0.01621 0.01621
10 Jul	35	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.928 0.072	0.02182 0.02182	0.748 0.252	0.02049 0.02049
16 Jul	38	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.671 0.329	0.02441 0.02441	0.533 0.467	0.02105 0.02105
23 Jul	101	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.000	0.01692 0.01692	0.224 0.776	0.01942 0.01942

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Smoothing was done by a running average of 3, assuming an initial proportion of 0.0 and an ending proportion of 1.0 for Chignik Lake.

Table 20. The Chignik Lakes system stock composition estimates from the scale pattern analysis of age 2.3 sockeye salmon from the commercial catch, 1993.

Sample Date	Sample Size (n)	Stock	Adjusted Estimate	Estimated Variance	Smoothed <sup>a</sup> Estimate	Smoothed Estimated Variance
09 Jun	64	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.646 0.354	0.01265 0.01265	0.789 0.211	0.00857 0.00857
15 Jun	61	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.720 0.280	0.01306 0.01306	0.776 0.224	0.01325 0.01325
21 Jun	48	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.963 0.037	0.01405 0.01405	0.773 0.227	0.01344 0.01344
25 Jun	61	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.637 0.363	0.01320 0.01320	0.763 0.237	0.01256 0.01256
27 Jun	80	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.688 0.312	0.01043 0.01043	0.593 0.407	0.01072 0.01072
01 Jul	98	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.454 0.546	0.00854 0.00854	0.544 0.456	0.00917 0.00917
03 Jul	100	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.489 0.511	0.00854 0.00854	0.380 0.620	0.00821 0.00821
07 Jul	101	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.196 0.804	0.00756 0.00756	0.294 0.706	0.00788 0.00788
10 Jul	101	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.196 0.804	0.00756 0.00756	0.196 0.804	0.00742 0.00742
16 Jul	108	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.195 0.805	0.00714 0.00714	0.168 0.832	0.00735 0.00735
23 Jul	97	Black Lake Chignik Lake	0.112 0.888	0.00735 0.00735	0.102 0.898	0.00728 0.00728

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Smoothing was done by a running average of 3, assuming an initial proportion of 0.0 and an ending proportion of 1.0 for Chignik Lake.

Table 21. Chignik Management Area daily sockeye salmon escapement, catch by area, and run adjusted to Chignik Lagoon date, 1993.

Date	Escapement	Chignik Lagoon	Hook Bay /Kujulik	Aniakchak	Eastern District	Cape Igvak	Western District	Perryville District	Southeast Mainland	Daily Total
May 27	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104
May 28		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	129
May 29		Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271
May 30		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
May 31		Ö	0	Ö	Ö	Ō	0	0	0	296
Jun 1		ő	Ö	Ö	ō	ō	0	0	ō	163
Jun 2		Ö	o o	ő	ō	Ō	Ō	0	ō	700
Jun 3		ő	ő	0	ō	ő	0	Ō	ō	1,405
Jun 4	•	Ö	0	Ō	ō	0	Ō	Ō	Ō	2,240
Jun 5	•	ő	ő	0	ō	ō	ō	0	Ō	5,679
Jun 6		Ö	o ·	Ö	Ō	Ō	Ō	Ō	Ō	7,568
Jun 7	•	Ö	Ö	Ö	ő	Ö	Ō	0	Ō	14,437
Jun 8		ő	ŏ	Ö	ő	ő	Ö	0	ō	10,321
Jun 9		695	ō	Ö	Ō	Ö	ō	Ō	Ō	17,826
Jun 10	•	947	ő	ő	Ö	Ō	Ō	0	Ō	16,192
Jun 11	•	0	0	o o	Ō	0	0	0	0	23,212
Jun 12	•	1,660	0	Ö	0	Õ	Ō	Ō	Õ	23,810
Jun 13	•	0	ō	Ô	Ō	0	0	0	0	22,776
Jun 14	•	Ö	Ô	Ö	Õ	Õ	Ō	Ō	Õ	31,479
Jun 15		2,059	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,177
Jun 16		0	Ō	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	23,741
Jun 17	•	6,541	0	0	0	6,530	. 0	0	3,548	46,707
Jun 18		0	0	0	0	23,803	0	0	2,463	79,965
Jun 19	•	24,598	0	0	0	17,752	0	0	. 0	67,267
Jun 20	•	43,250	0	0	0	20,623	0	0	6,848	76,139
Jun 21	•	34,780	16,258	0	0	5,018	0	0	12,756	71,177
Jun 22	•	21,056	13,180	2,540	1,536	. 0	0	0	1,822	41,688
Jun 23	•	21,361	25,770	6,962	2,659	262	0	0	. 0	60,180
Jun 24	•	19,451	14,812	2,028	9,521	0	0	0	0	49,607
Jun 25	•	21,039	30,293	7,890	28,275	0	0	0	0	89,225
Jun 26	•	25,987	20,546	1,612	12,410	0	0	0	0	63,781
Jun 27	-	19,835	16,599	6,192	39,224	0	0	0	0	85,571
Jun 28	•	12,891	18,055	9,918	24,010	0	0	0	0 .	71,949
Jun 29	•	. 0	13,544	6,197	16,832	0	0	0	0	55,450
Jun 30	•	23,995	. 0	5,333	7,407	288	0	0	0	42,324
Jul 1	•	16,432	10,488	. 0	4,073	27,042	0	0	17,169	79,810
Jul 2	•	22,864	20,804	9,461	. 0	39,388	0	0	10,953	106,440
Jul 3	•	17,188	23,933	10,351	0	7,583	0	0	0	61,174
Jul 4	•	9,424	22,436	8,451	0	. 0	0	0	0	44,522
Jul 5	•	0	21,016	13,974	. 0	0	0	0	0	61,995
Jul 6	•	0	0	7,311	0	91	0	0	0	41,766
Jul 7	•	27,913	0	, 0	0	. 0	0	0	0	45,531
Jul 8		38,608	6,847	0	0	0	0	0	0	48,293

Table 21. (page 2 of 3)

Date	Escapement	Chignik Lagoon	Hook Bay /Kujulik	Aniakchak	Eastern District	Cape Igvak	Western District	Perryville District	Southeast Mainland	Daily Total
Jul 9	2,194	18,066	15,231	74	0	0	838	0	0	36,403
Jul 10	2,362	18,419	21,588	2,582	114	0	5,160	3,697	0	53,922
Jul 11	•	19,678	13,502	0	10,894	0	4,241	19,855	0	69,903
Jul 12	1,533	19,492	10,145	1,229	10,072	0	8,597	23,484	1,030	75,582
Jul 13	815	22,346	7,909	1,653	5,108	0	4,867	10,620	1,142	54,460
Jul 14	780	12,185	11,623	2,374	4,913	11,507	1,222	13,501	21,350	79,455
Tul 15	1,541	10,551	10,915	1,592	2,387	18,646	. 82	11,043	. 0	56,757
ul 16	•	11,141	11,065	5,409	0	16,393	0	9,337	0	54,585
ul 17	•	. 0	13,430	3,733	750	18,992	0	0	0	41,673
rul 18		0	. 0	1,922	394	13,362	0	0	0	28,648
ul 19		0	0	0	528	24,202	0	0	32,674	74,975
ul 20		5,775	0	0	0	20,955	0	0	0	52,991
ul 21		11,254	467	0	0	16,953	ō	Ō	Ō	34,523
ul 22		17,258	5,397	0	0	10,666	0	0	0	36,351
ul 23	•	17,058	3,095	0	ō	0	1,229	ō	Ō	22,857
ul 24	•	13,258	3,166	1,258	811	0	2,521	356	0	23,518
ul 25	•	17,069	6,316	1,964	1,920	0	3,368	4,460	48	35,911
ul 26		14,856	5,822	1,179	. 5	0	2,796	15,726	416	42,565
ul 27		0	3,971	448	2,834	0	_,	2,500	1,288	11,121
ul 28		0	. 0	3,382	269	0	0	0	0	3,726
ul 29	312	0	0	0	299	0	0	0	15,029	15,640
ul 30	4.597	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	4,680
ul 31	3,704	0	0	0	0	0	1,565	0	11,686	16,955
ug 1	•	0	0	0	289	1,822	3,591	3,241	13,467	32,945
uq 2	6,097	8,197	0	0	509	2,742	4,409	2,861	9,458	34,273
uq 3	2,472	9,224	525	0	94	1,317	0	3,508	0	17,140
uq 4		7,411	1,763	76	0	4,255	0	0	0	15,024
uq 5	1,348	5,817	2,242	1,461	0	706	0	0	0	11,574
uq 6	3,735	. 0	1,446	991	0	3,321	0	0	8,401	17,894
ug 7	7,759	0	0	899	62	1,701	0	0	8,418	18,839
uq 8	8,563	0	0	0	0	920	0	0	7,735	17,218
ug 9	7,259	0	0	0	0	724	0	0	0	7,983
ug 10	3,903	1,420	0	0	0	1,342	0	0	0	6,665
ug 11	1,288	7,579	0	0	0	654	0	0	3,677	13,198
ug 12	1,225	6,824	0	0	0	621	308	0	6,972	15,950
ug 13	•	5,256	51	0	2	327	2,443	376	4,445	15,105
ug 14		. 0	0	0	1	898	1,768	2,188	0	12,008
uq 15		0	0	0	0	480	704	2,094	0	10,135
ug 16	•	5,908	0	0	0	3,642	0	1,435	2,848	14,498
ug 17	0	6,621	0	0	Ō	2,885	Ō	0	2,785	12,291
ug 18	1,058	4,663	Ō	0	ō	954	1,303	0	600	8,578
ug 19		2,314	0	0	0	0	1,051	1,279	0	8,121
uq 20		0	0	0	0	336	_,	1,253	0	7,141
uq 21	·	0	0	0	0	202	370	928	871	7,693

Table 21. (page 3 of 3)

Date	Escapement	Chignik Lagoon	Hook Bay /Kujulik	Aniakchak	Eastern District	Cape Igvak	Western District	Perryville District	Southeast Mainland	Daily Total
Aug 22	149	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	319	1,059	1,527
Aug 23	0	7,450	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,203	8,653
Aug 24		6,050	0	0	0	0	0	0	708	6,758
Aug 25		5,528	0	0	0	0	0	0	235	5,763
Aug 26	0	4,437	0	0	0	0	523	0	19	4,979
Aug 27	4,003	0	0	0	0	0	199	1,490	0	5,692
Aug 28		0	0	0	0	0	633	726	114	5,433
Aug 29		0	0	0	70	0	0	875	45	1,631
Aug 30	0	4,922	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	5,043
Aug 31		5,361	214	0	0	0	0	0	330	5,905
Sep 1		0	202	0	0	0	156	0	0	2,102
Sep 2	0	6,457	0	0	0	0	24	34	0	6,515
Sep 3	1,422	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,422
Sep 4	2,379	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	2,379
Sep 5	0	3,391	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,391
Sep 6	0	1,207	0	0	0	0	0	0	620	1,827
Sep 7	0	1,462	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,854	4,316
Sep 8	1,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,582	4,082
Sep 9	1,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500
Sep 10	1,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500
Sep 11	1,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	235	1,735
Sep 12	1,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	959	2,459
Sep 13	0	1,665	0	0	0	0	0	0	176	1,841
Sep 14	0	1,458	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	1,472
Sep 15	0	1,128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,128
Sep 18		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	147	147
Sep 19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	276	276
Sep 20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	383	383
Sep 21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	66
Sep 22	0	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	103	103
Sep 29	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	215	215
Oct 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
Oct 5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	130
Oct 6		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Oct 11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	. 24
Total	697,377	762,730	424,666	130,446	188,272	329,905	54,051	137,186	222.591	2,947,224

Table 22. Daily and cumulative sockeye salmon catch and escapement, as determined by scale pattern analysis for the Black Lake stock, 1993.<sup>a</sup>

Date		scapement Counts	Catch	Daily Total		Cumulative Percent
May	2289011234567890112345678901223456789	100 122 254 178 271 147 626 1,241 1,955 4,896 6,444 12,141 8,570 14,043 12,292 18,409 17,275 17,463 23,714 22,280 17,7463 23,717 22,644 40,744 19,054 1,195 1,836 1,197 2,837 1,282 2,508 4,700 12,340 3,403 2,700 12,340 3,403 2,700 12,340 3,403 2,700 12,340 12,141 135,896 1,105	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100 122 254 178 271 147 626 1,241 1,955 4,896 6,444 12,141 8,570 14,613 13,056 18,409 18,570 17,463 23,714 23,803 17,717 35,151 60,643 23,714 23,803 17,717 35,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 37,080 65,791 45,575 31,808 22,712 36,212	100 222 476 654 925 1,698 2,939 4,894 9,790 16,234 28,375 36,945 51,558 64,614 83,023 101,593 119,056 142,770 166,573 184,290 219,441 280,114 331,555 390,224 445,472 477,442 523,017 560,097 625,888 670,995 728,668 776,467 812,714 839,886 890,1354 983,162 1,036,660 1,055,383 1,094,186 1,006,964	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.2 0.4 0.8 1.3 2.2 2.9 4.0 6.4 7.9 21.7 25.7 30.2 56.4 7.9 21.7 25.7 30.2 34.5 56.4 48.5 56.4 48.5 56.4 66.1 96.3 66.2 96.3 66.4 96.3 66.4 96.3 96.3 96.3 96.3 96.3 96.3 96.3 96.3
Jul	10 11 12	736 518 440	16,059 20,381 21,225	16,795 20,899 21,665	1,123,759 1,144,658 1,166,323	87.0 88.7 90.3

Table 22. (page 2 of 2)

Date	Escapement Counts	Catch	Daily Total		Cumulative Percent
Jul 13 Jul 14 Jul 15 Jul 16 Jul 17 Jul 18 Jul 19 Jul 20 Jul 21 Jul 22 Jul 23 Jul 24 Jul 25 Jul 26	224 205 386 296 1,058 2,650 3,287 4,470 899 417 180 230 70	14,723 20,646 13,835 12,741 8,189 3,203 10,739 4,550 4,408 4,585 2,605 2,285 3,232 3,136	14,947 20,851 14,221 13,037 9,247 5,853 14,026 9,020 5,307 5,002 2,785 2,515 3,302 3,271	1,181,270 1,202,121 1,216,342 1,229,379 1,238,626 1,244,479 1,258,505 1,267,525 1,267,525 1,272,832 1,277,834 1,280,619 1,283,134 1,286,436 1,289,707	91.5 93.1 94.2 95.2 95.9 96.4 97.5 98.6 99.0 99.4 99.6
Jul 27	5 4	681	686 173	1,290,393	99.9 100.0
Jul 28 Jul 29 Jul 30	10 72	169 475 1	485 73	1,290,566 1,291,051 1,291,124	100.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Catch and escapement is adjusted to Chignik Lagoon date.

Table 23. Chignik Lake sockeye salmon stock estimates for daily and cumulative catch and escapement, based on scale pattern analysis that is adjusted to the Chignik Lagoon date, 1993.<sup>a</sup>

Table 23. (page 2 of 3)

Escapement Daily Catch and Total Escapement  Jul 20 21,791 22,180 43,971 1,037,108  Jul 21 4,950 24,266 29,216 1,066,324  Jul 21 4,950 24,266 29,216 1,066,324  Jul 22 2,613 28,736 31,349 1,097,673  Jul 23 1,295 18,777 20,072 1,117,745  Jul 24 1,918 19,085 21,003 1,138,748  Jul 25 696 31,913 32,609 1,171,357  Jul 26 1,630 37,664 39,294 1,210,651  Jul 27 75 10,360 10,435 1,221,086  Jul 28 71 3,482 3,553 1,224,639  Jul 29 302 14,853 15,155 1,239,794  Jul 30 4,525 82 4,607 1,244,401  Jul 31 3,704 13,251 16,955 1,261,356	
Jul 21     4,950     24,266     29,216     1,066,324       Jul 21     4,950     24,266     29,216     1,066,324       Jul 22     2,613     28,736     31,349     1,097,673       Jul 23     1,295     18,777     20,072     1,117,745       Jul 24     1,918     19,085     21,003     1,138,748       Jul 25     696     31,913     32,609     1,171,357       Jul 26     1,630     37,664     39,294     1,210,651       Jul 27     75     10,360     10,435     1,221,086       Jul 28     71     3,482     3,553     1,224,639       Jul 29     302     14,853     15,155     1,239,794       Jul 30     4,525     82     4,607     1,244,401	Cumulative Percent
Aug 1 10,535 22,410 32,945 1,294,301 Aug 2 6,097 28,176 34,273 1,328,574 Aug 3 2,472 14,668 17,140 1,345,714 Aug 4 1,519 13,505 15,024 1,360,738 Aug 5 1,348 10,226 11,574 1,372,312 Aug 6 3,735 14,159 17,894 1,390,206 Aug 7 7,759 11,080 18,839 1,409,045 Aug 8 8,563 8,655 17,218 1,426,263 Aug 9 7,259 724 7,983 1,434,246 Aug 10 3,903 2,762 6,665 1,440,911 Aug 11 1,288 11,910 13,198 1,454,109 Aug 12 1,225 14,725 15,950 1,470,059 Aug 13 2,205 12,900 15,105 1,485,164 Aug 14 7,153 4,855 12,008 1,497,172 Aug 15 6,857 3,278 10,135 1,507,307 Aug 16 665 13,833 14,498 1,521,805 Aug 17 0 12,291 12,291 1,534,096 Aug 18 1,058 7,520 8,578 1,542,674 Aug 19 3,477 4,644 8,121 1,550,795 Aug 20 5,552 1,589 7,141 1,557,936 Aug 21 5,322 2,371 7,693 1,565,629 Aug 22 149 1,378 1,527 1,567,156 Aug 23 0 8,653 8,653 1,575,809 Aug 24 0 6,758 6,758 1,582,567 Aug 25 0 5,763 5,763 1,588,330 Aug 26 0 4,979 4,979 1,593,309 Aug 27 4,003 1,689 5,692 1,599,001 Aug 28 3,960 1,473 5,433 1,604,434 Aug 29 641 990 1,631 1,606,065 Aug 30 0 5,043 5,043 1,611,108 Aug 31 0 5,905 5,905 1,617,013 Sep 1 1,744 358 2,102 1,619,115 Sep 2 0 6,515 6,515 1,625,630 Sep 3 1,422 0 1,422 1,627,052 Sep 4 2,379 0 2,379 1,629,431 Sep 5 0 3,391 3,391 1,632,822 Sep 6 0 1,827 1,827 1,634,649 Sep 9 1,500 0 1,500 1,644,547 Sep 10 1,500 0 1,500 1,644,547 Sep 10 1,500 0 1,500 1,644,047 Sep 11 1,500 235 1,735 1,667,724	644.435871799122232991160888740962615626926903682246702345666666666666666666666666666666666666

Table 23. (page 3 of 3)

Date	Escapement Counts	Catch	Daily Total		Cumulative Percent
Oct	8 0 9 0 0 0 1 0 2 0 9 0 4 0	1,128 147 276 383 66 103 215 42	1,128 147 276 383 66 103 215 42	1,654,682 1,654,829 1,655,105 1,655,488 1,655,554 1,655,657 1,655,872 1,655,914	99.9 99.9 99.9 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Oct 1	-	32 24	32 24	1,656,076 1,656,100	100.0 100.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Catch and escapement is adjusted to Chignik Lagoon date.

Table 24. Black Lake weekly estimated sockeye salmon escapement by age class, 1993.

Age Class														
Statistical Week	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total
22 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	0.0	50 7.6	0.0	409 62.5	33 5.0	4 0.6	154 23.5	1 0.2	3 0.5	0.0	0.0	654
23 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,180 7.6	0.0	9,770 62.7	787 5.1	91 0.6	3,661 23.5	30 0.2	61 0.4	0.0	0.0	15,580
24 Number Percent	11 0.0	0.0	23 0.0	7,768 7.8	11 0.0	61,997 61.9	4,579 4.6	873 0.9	24,429 24.4	118 0.1	288 0.3	98 0.1	0.0	100,195
25 Number Percent	187 0.1	0.0	644 0.4	24,621 16.4	367 0.2	77,873 51.8	11,646 7.7	1,484	32,548 21.7	465 0.3	292 0.2	202 0.1	0.0	150,329
26 Number Percent	23 0.2	7 0.0	58 0.4	3,159 22.1	36 0.3	6,476 45.2	1,640 11.4	128 0.9	2,723 19.0	22 0.2	40 0.3	7 0.0	7 0.0	14,326
27 Number Percent	7 0.0	47 0.2	162 0.6	5,616 19.8	82 0.3	9,976 35.2	3,013 10.6	216 0.8	8,947 31.6	73 0.3	149 0.5	19 0.1	19 0.1	28,326
28 Number Percent	27 0.1	0.0	97 0.2	5,568 14.0	118 0.3	7,888 19.8	4,504 11.3	118 0.3	21,139 53.1	28 0.1	326 0.8	4 0.0	0.0	39,817
29 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	35 0.7	298 5.7	0.0	690 13.1	265 5.0	12 0.2	3,865 73.5	36 0.7	38 0.7	19 0.4	0.0	5,258
30 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	71 0.7	460 4.8	0.0	1,194 12.5	356 3.7	40 0.4	7,299 76.4	51 0.5	61 0.6	21 0.2	0.0	9,553
31 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	2 0.9	19 8.4	0.4	19 8.4	9 4.0	1 0.4	170 75.6	2 0.9	2 0.9	0.0	0.0	225
Total Percent	255 0.1	54 0.0	1,092	48,739 13.4	615 0.2	176,292 48.4	26,832 7.4	2,967 0.8	104,935 28.8	826 0.2	1,260	370 0.1	26 0.0	364,263

Table 25. Black Lake weekly estimated sockeye salmon catch by age class, 1993.

						Age	: Class							
Statistical Week	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total
24 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	0.0	194 7.4	0.0	1,632 62.1	117 4.5	24 0.9	650 24.7	2 0.1	7 0.3	3 0.1	0.0	2,629
25 Number Percent	78 0.1	0.0	621 0.5	25,046 20.7	388	55,290 45.8	13,408 11.1	933 0.8	24,454 20.2	311 0.3	233 0.2	78 0.1	0.0	120,840
26 Number Percent	530 0.2	139 0.0	1,294 0.4	71,503 22.1	811 0.3	146,697 45.3	37,173 11.5	2,897 0.9	61,427 19.0	482 0.1	887 0.3	139 0.0	139 0.0	324,118
27 Number Percent	117 0.0	36 <b>4</b> 0.1	1,443 0.6	49,251 19.8	753 0.3	80,043 32.1	27,498 11.0	1,664 0.7	86,059 34.5	573 0.2	1,209 0.5	91 0.0	91 0.0	249,156
28 Number Percent	24 0.0	0.0	447 0.5	10,470 10.6	162 0.2	15,529 15.7	10,095 10.2	168 0.2	60,569 61.4	49 0.0	1,078 1.1	101 0.1	0.0	98,692
29 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	649 0.7	6,301 6.7	0.0	12,164 12.9	6,247 6.6	123 0.1	67,427 71.3	478 0.5	863 0.9	310 0.3	0.0	94,562
30 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	249 0.8	1,582 4.9	7	3,912 12.1	1,154 3.6	150 0.5	24,931 76.9	154 0.5	213 0.7	52 0.2	0.0	32,404
31 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	37 0.8	343 7.7	13 0.3	408 9.1	166 3.7	18 0.4	3,404 76.3	29 0.6	41 0.9	3 0.1	0.0	4,462
Total Percent	749 0.1	503 0.1	4,740 0.5	164,690 17.8	2,134 0.2	315,675 34.1	95,858 10.3	5,977 0.6	328,921 35.5	2,078	4,531 0.5	777 0.1	230 0.0	926,863

Table 26. Chignik Lake weekly estimated sockeye salmon escapement by age class, 1993.

						Age	Class							
Statistical Week	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total
22 Number Percent	0.0	0	0.0	3 7.1	0.0	27 64.3	2 4.8	0.0	10 23.8	0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42
23 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	0.0	187 7.6	0.0	1,549 62.7	125 5.1	14 0.6	581 23.5	5 0.2	10 0.4	0.0	0.0	2,471
24 Number Percent	3 0.0	0.0	7 0.0	1,958 7.8	3 0.0	15,483 61.7	1,132 4.5	228 0.9	6,138 24.5	28 0.1	69 0.3	28 0.1	0 0.0	25,077
25 Number Percent	62 0.1	0.0	210 0.4	7,993 16.3	119 0.2	25,526 52.0	3,763 7.7	488 1.0	10,654 21.7	153 0.3	96 0.2	67 0.1	0.0	49,131
26 Number Percent	8 0.2	3 0.1	21 0.4	1,145 21.9	12 0.2	2,372 45.4	588 11.2	<b>47</b> 0.9	1,002 19.2	9 0.2	16 0.3	3 0.1	3 0.1	5,229
27 Number Percent	6 0.0	26 0.2	97 0.6	3,355 19.9	48 0.3	5,756 34.2	1,825 10.8	121 0.7	5,452 32.4	42 0.2	85 0.5	10 0.1	10 0.1	16,833
28 Number Percent	29 0.1	0.0	121 0.3	6,502 13.5	139 0.3	9,348 19.4	5,391 11.2	140 0.3	26,171 54.2	31 0.1	<b>416</b> 0.9	9 0.0	0.0	48,297
29 Number Percent	0.0	0 0.0	123 0.7	1,023 5.6	0.0	2,416 13.1	895 4.9	43 0.2	13,562 73.8	130 0.7	130 0.7	67 0.4	0.0	18,389
30 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	355 0.7	2,289 4.8	. 3	5,906 12.4	1,755 3.7	204 0.4	36,384 76.5	249 0.5	305 0.6	97 0.2	0 0.0	47,547
31 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	172 0.8	2,477 11.9	135 0.6	1,294 6.2	973 4.7	28 0.1	15,221 73.0	245 1.2	264 1.3	34 0.2	0.0	20,843
32 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	233	3,640 11.6	389 1.2	1,200 3.8	1,199 3.8	78 0.2	23,862 75.8	348 1.1	505 1.6	39 0.1	0.0	31,493
33 Number Percent	0.0	24 0.1	124 0.4	1,725 5.8	287 1.0	1,050 3.5	719 2.4	76 0.3	25,421 85.0	130 0.4	330 1.1	0.0	0.0	29,890
34 Number Percent	0.0	3 0.0	4 0.0	236 1.5	24 0.1	397 2.4	434 2.7	0.0	15,068 92.9	6 0.0	48 0.3	0,0	0.0	16,223

Table 26. (page 2 of 2)

Age Class														
Statistical Week	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total
35 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	0.0	104 1.2	0.0	207 2.4	225 2.6	0.0	8,051 93.6	0.0	17 0.2	0.0	0.0	8,604
36 Number Percent	0 0.0	0.0	0.0	67 1.2	0.0	134 2.4	145 2.6	0.0	5,188 93.6	0.0	11 0.2	0.0	0.0	5,545
37 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	0.0	90 1.2	0.0	181 2.4	196 2.6	0.0	7,018 93.6	0.0	15 0.2	0.0	0.0	7,500
Total Percent	108 0.0	56 0.0	1,467 0.4	32,794 9.8	1,159 0.3	72,846 21.9	19,367 5.8	1,470	199,783 60.0	1,376 0.4	2,317	358 0.1	13 0.0	333,114

Table 27. Chignik Lake weekly estimated sockeye salmon catch by age class, 1993.

						Age	Class							
Statistical Week	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total
24 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	0	50 7.4	0.0	417 62.0	30 4.5	6 0.9	167 24.8	0.0	2 0.3	1	0.0	673
25 Number Percent	25 0.1	0.0	190 0.5	7,676 20.6	119 0.3	17,051 45.9	4,101 11.0	288 0.8	7,532 20.3	96 0.3	72 0.2	25 0.1	0.0	37,175
26 Number Percent	187 0.2	65 0.1	472 0.4	25,741 21.9	281 0.2	53,383 45.4	13,230 11.3	1,070 0.9	22,457 19.1	191 0.2	349 0.3	65 0.1	65 0.1	117,556
27 Number Percent	102 0.1	222 0.1	971 0.6	33,305 19.9	498 0.3	51,909 31.0	18,854 11.3	1,037 0.6	59,224 35.4	371 0.2	767 0.5	47 0.0	47 0.0	167,354
28 Number Percent	25 0.0	0.0	874 0.5	16,802 9.8	219 0.1	25,204 14.7	17,029 10.0	234 0.1	108,346 63.4	84 0.0	1,972 1.2	218 0.1	0.0	171,007
29 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	1,866 0.7	17,927 6.6	0 0	35,214 12.9	17,615 6.5	373 0.1	195,162 71.5	1,444	2,438 0.9	912 0.3	0.0	272,951
30 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	1,501	9,502 5.0	68 0.0	22,657 11.8	6,678 3.5	928 0.5	147,893 77.2	860 0.4	1,283 0.7	252 0.1	0.0	191,622
31 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	849 0.8	9,867 9.7	469 0.5	7,925 7.8	4,260 4.2	285 0.3	76,310 74.7	915 0.9	1,105 1.1	117 0.1	0.0	102,102
32 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	772 0.8	12,478	1,094	4,156 4.1	4,301	161 0.2	74,572 74.2	1,230 1.2	1,552 1.5	153 0.2	0.0	100,469
33 Number Percent	0.0	37 0.1	210 0.4	2,770 5.4	451 0.9	1,825 3.6	1,064 2.1	141 0.3	43,928 85.9	185 0.4	542 1.1	0.0	0.0	51,154
34 Number Percent	0.0	62 0.1	72 0.2	1,311	415 1.0	1,230 2.8	1,310 3.0	52 0.1	38,699 88.7	114 0.3	361 0.8	0.0	0.0	43,626
35 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	0.0	365 1.2	0.0	730 2.4	791 2.6	0.0	28,358 93.6	0.0	61 0.2	0.0	0.0	30,305
36 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	0.0	256 1.2	0.0	511 2.4	554 2.6	0.0	19,848 93.6	0.0	43 0.2	0.0	0.0	21,212

Table 27. (page 2 of 2)

Age Class														
Statistical Week	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total
37 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	0.0	120 1.2	0.0	239 2.4	259 2.6	0.0	9,281 93.6	0.0	20 0.2	0.0	0.0	9,919
38 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	0.0	59 1.2	0.0	117 2.4	127 2.6	0.0	4,551 93.6	0.0	10 0.2	0.0	0 0.0	4,864
42 Number Percent	0.0	0.0	0.0	12 1.2	0.0	24 2.4	26 2.6	0.0	931 93.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	995
Total Percent	339 0.0	386 0.0	7,777 0.6	138,241 10.4	3,614	222,592 16.8	90,229 6.8	4,575 0.3	837,259 63.3	5,490 0.4	10,579 0.8	1,791 0.1	112 1 0.0	,322,984

Table 28. Black Lake and Chignik Lake sockeye salmon run estimates by age class for total escapement and catch, based on scale pattern analysis, 1993.

						A	qe Class							
	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2	4 3.3	Other	Total
Black Lake						· <del>-</del>								
Escapement Catch	255 749	54 503	1,092 4,740	•	615 2,134	176,292 315,675	26,832 95,858	2,967 5,977	104,935 328,921	826 2,078	1,260 4,531	370 777	26 230	364,263 926,863
Run Percent	1,004	557 0.0	5,832 0.5	213,429 16.5	2,749 0.2	491,967 38.1	122,690 9.5	8,944 0.7	433,856 33.6	2,904 0.2	5,791 0.4	1,147	256 0.0	1,291,126 100.0
Chiqnik Lak	<u>e</u>													
Escapememt Catch	108 339	56 386	1,467 7,777	32,794 138,241		72,846 222,592	19,367 90,229	1,470 4,575	199,783 837,259	1,376 5,490	2,317 10,579	358 1,791	13 112	333,114 1,322,984
Run Percent	<b>447</b> 0.0	<b>442</b> 0.0	9,244 0.6	171,035 10.3	4,773 0.3	295,438 17.8	109,596 6.6	6,045 0.4	1,037,042 62.6	6,866 0.4	12,896 0.8	2,149 0.1	125 0.0	1,656,098
Total Run														
Escapement Catch	363 1,088	110 889	2,559 12,517	81,533 302,931	•	249,138 538,267	46,199 186,087	4,437 10,552	304,718 1,166,180	2,202 7,568	3,577 15,110	728 2,568	39 342	697,377 2,249,847
Run Percent	1,451 0.0	999 0.0	15,076 0.5	384,464 13.0	7,522 0.3	787,405 26.7	232,286 7.9	14,989 0.5	1,470,898 49.9	9,770 0.3	18,687	3,296 0.1	381 0.0	2,947,224

Table 29. Black Lake, Chignik Lake, and combined total run estimates of sockeye salmon defined by catch and escapement, based on scale pattern analysis, 1954-1993.

	Black Lake				Chignik Lake	<u> </u>	<del></del>	Combined	
Year	Catch	Escapement	Total	Catch	Escapement	Total	Catch	Escapement	Run
1954	72,33	184,953	257,287	19,23		297,144	91,566	462,865	554,431
1955	179,53	19 256,757	436,296	168,98	7 201,409	370,396	348,526	458,166	806,692
1956	246,44	289,096	535,538	421,25	1 483,024	904,275	667,693	772,120	1,439,813
1957	77,42	192,479	269,902	224,75	7 328,779	553,536	302,180	521,258	823,438
1958	141,18	120,862	262,042	179,94	9 212,594	392,543	321,129	333,456	654,585
1959	165,00		277,226	251,54	7 308,645	560,192	416,547	420,871	837,418
1960	274,04	8 251,567	525,615	418,35	6 357,230	775,586	692,404	608,797	1,301,201
1961	53,85	140,714	194,566	278,60	9 254,970	533,579	332,461	395,684	728,145
1962	71,56	167,602	239,164	292,52	8 324,860	617,388	364,090	492,462	856,552
1963	80,25	332,536	412,794	323,08	0 200,314	523,394	403,338	532,850	936,188
1964	142,38	10 137,073	279,453	472,51	0 166,625	639,135	614,890	303,698	918,588
1965	497,01	.8 307,192	804,210	169,57	6 163,151	332,727	666,594	470,343	1,136,937
1966	87,16	383,545	470,714	162,63	8 183,525	346,163	249,807	567,070	816,877
1967	154,13	328,000	482,134	350,90	1 189,000	539,901	505,035	517,000	1,022,035
1968	542,59	8 342,343	884,941	641,69	3 244,836	886,529	1,184,291		1,771,470
1969	263,17	0 366,589	629,759	235,96	0 132,055	368,015	499,130	498,644	997,774
1970	1,566,06	55 536,257	2,102,322	255,33	8 119,952	375,290	1,821,403	656,209	2,477,612
L971	555,83	2 671,668	1,227,500	764,30	0 232,501	996,801	1,320,132	904,169	2,224,301
1972	43,22	20 326,320	369,540	395,46	1 231,270	626,731	438,681	557,590	996,271
L973	569,85	54 533,047	1,102,901	395,86	2 247,144	643,006	965,716	780,191	1,745,907
1974	174,88	351,701	526,584	624,56	8 364,612	989,180	799,451	716,313	1,515,764
1975	4,01	.9 308,914	312,933	421,41	4 314,084	735,498	425,433	622,998	1,048,431
1976	548,10	7 551,254	1,099,361	778,38	0 341,828	1,120,208	1,326,487	893,082	2,219,569
1977	439,69	3 482,247	921,940	1,696,76	7 463,561	2,160,328	2,136,460	945,808	3,082,268
1978	1,070,48		1,529,147	754,90	3 263,009	1,017,912	1,825,390	721,669	2,547,059
1979	207,12	2 385,694	592,816	944,96	4 317,889	1,262,853	1,152,086	703,583	1,855,669
1980	170,62	9 311,332	481,961	778,01	4 279,729	1,057,743	948,643	591,061	1,539,704
1981	779,75	5 438,540	1,218,295	1,509,57	4 301,092	1,810,666	2,289,329	739,632	3,028,961
1982	1,325,04	1 616,117	1,941,158	450,77	8 305,193	755,971	1,775,819	921,310	2,697,129
L983	977,54	8 426,177	1,403,725	1,467,06	0 441,561	1,908,621	2,444,608	867,738	3,312,346
L984	3,245,48	597,712	3,843,194	352,98	8 268,496	621,484	3,598,470	866,208	4,464,678
L985	650,34	0 377,516	1,027,856	490,15	1 369,262	859,413	1,140,491	746,778	1,887,269
986	1,371,93		1,938,023	609,08	1 207,231	816,312	1,981,016	773,319	2,754,335
1987	1,949,86		2,539,158	481,37		695,828	2,431,243		3,234,986
L988	272,55		693,131	630,07		885,250	902,623	675,757	1,578,380
L989	234,83		618,843	1,063,01		1,620,186	1,297,854		2,239,029
.990	587,81	.8 434,543	1,022,361	1,855,18	2 335,867	2,191,049	2,443,000	770,410	3,213,410
991	1,714,83	657,511	2,372,346	751,29	1 382,587	1,133,878	2,466,126	1,040,098	3,506,224
1992	747,82		1,108,510	863,65		1,269,572	1,611,479	766,603	2,378,082
1993	926,86	364,263	1,291,126	1,322,98	4 333,114	1,656,098	2,249,847	697,377	2,947,224
Avera	ges								
	1,170,23	6 475,219	1,645,455	842,34	2 332,928	1,175,271	12,012,579	808,147	2,820,725
74-93	869,98		1,324,123	895,11		1,231,203	1,765,093		2,555,326
	727,37		1,161,198	722,98		1,010,719	1,450,358		2,171,917

Black Lake and Black River tributaries peak aerial survey escapement estimates for sockeye salmon, 1960-1993.<sup>a</sup>

				Black	k Lake				Black	Black River						
			•	Alec					West							
Year	Fan	Milk	Boulevard	l River	Conglomer	ate Broad	Total	Bearskin	Fork	Chiaktuak	Total					
1960	38,500	8,000	40,000	30,000	3,000	30,000	149,500	11,600	23,000	19,000	53,600					
1961	27,000	5,000	28,700	25,000	800	17,000	103,500	2,500	17,100	20,700	40,300					
1962	18,000	7,000	13,000	60,000	200	15,000	113,200	3,000	13,000	24,000	40,000					
1963	39,000		36,000	85,000	1,000	61,000	222,000	900	5,000	9,000	14,900					
1964	19,500	3,050	23,850	17,900	9,300	9,500	83,100	500	4,500	7,000	12,000					
1967	20,000	1,000	9,000	156,000	10,000	10,000	206,000	10,000	25,000	31,000	66,000					
1968	32,000	2,400	20,000	60,000	2,000	4,100	120,500	1,200	10,500	10,000	21,700					
1969	103,000	2,100	33,000	50,000	4,000	5,000	197,100	50	800	1,500	2,350					
1970	146,000	9,000	55,500	198,000	5,000	-	413,500	450	4,000	4,000	8,450					
1971	105,000	14,000	85,000	158,000	0	-	362,000	3,500	5,500	47,000	56,000					
1972	18,000	3,500	19,000	74,000	400		114,900	1,400	4,300	23,000	28,700					
1973	115,000	4,000	76,000	74,000	5,000	_	274,000	13	4,100	1,500	5,613					
1974	90,000	5,000	50,000	93,000	5,000	-	243,000	450	8,000	7,000	15,450					
1975	40,000	4,500	25,000	87,000	0	-	156,500	65	2,500	2,500	5,065					
1976	78,000	8,900	100,000	119,000	2,000	-	307,900	2,650	23,700	7,700	34,050					
1977	88,000	20,000	127,000	133,000	1,000	-	369,000	200	13,600	6,900	20,700					
1978	114,000	3,300	74,000	83,300	500	-	275,100	410	9,600	8,500	18,510					
1979	37,000	11,800	32,000	105,100	400	26,100	212,400	918	7,610	29,000	37,528					
1980	127,000	16,000	75,000	70,500	1,500	68,000	358,000	3,600	33,000	40,400	77,000					
1981	93,000	4,700	59,000	76,500	20,000	27,000	280,200	950	1,500	18,700	21,150					
1982	50,000	5,500	60,000	43,000	20,000	32,000	210,500	1,066	10,791	5,000	16,857					
1983	_	_	-	-	-	-		=	-	6,000	6,000					
1984	50,000	22,200	70,000	30,500	31,000	36,000	239,700	-	_	8,200	8,200					
1985	28,000	5,500	36,000	65,000	5,500	17,000	157,000	350	450	1,200	2,000					
1986	60,000	15,300	47,000	76,000	39,000	27,000	264,300	-	_	8,300	8,300					
1987	52,000	12,200	133,000	88,400	45,900	32,500	364,000	-	_	1,000	1,000					
1988	54,000	71,000	83,700	106,500	2,300	26,500	344,000	-	_	4,600	4,600					
1989	19,300	21,000	64,000	133,000	1,000	7,500	245,800	-	-	2,100	2,100					
1990	32,600	7,400	35,900	49,800	2,200	18,000	145,900	300	0	50	350					
1991,	14,600	19,500	48,000		2,000	13,000	97,100	-	_	-	-					
1992 <sup>b</sup>	600	_		392,000	-		_	-	<del>-</del>	_	-					
1993	40,900	12,600	97,600	8,000	77,000	18,200	254,300	_	-	16,000	16,000					

a Dashes represent no surveys taken or survey results not adequate to make stream estimate.
 b Survey considered incomplete for all streams except the Alec River.

Table 31. Chignik Bay District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993. a,b

Year	Catch	Escapemen	t <sup>C</sup> Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Run
1962	36.7	30.0	66.7	1978	137.1	10.7	147.8
1963	63.7	20.7	84.4	1979	312.4	1.2	313.6
1964	123.6	20.7	143.6	1980	180.9	3.0	183.9
1965	31.5	11.0	42.5	1981	121.4	1.4	122.8
1966	18.3	71.3	89.6	1982	83.0	2.4	85.4
1967	27.4	5.7	33.1	1983	27.3	1.0	28.3
1968	230.2	81.4	311.6	1984	165.2	123.2	288.4
1969	29.5	11.7	41.2	1985	14.4	0.0	14.4
1970	46.3	43.6	89.9	1986	191.3	0.0	191.3
1971	65.3	5.5	70.8	1987	13.9	0.0	13.9
1972	31.6	5.8	37.4	1988	119.8	22.4	142.2
1973	22.7	2.2	24.9	1989	27.7	13.5	41.2
1974	33.5	4.0	37.5	1990	94.5	6.0	100.5
1975	27.4	1.2	28.6	1991	76.2	12.2	88.4
1976	108.8	12.3	121.1	1992	178.2	55.8	234.0
1977	60.9	3.0	63.9	1993	55.9	2.0	57.9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Chignik Bay District escapements are not completely monitored.

Table 32. Central District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993. a,b

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Run
1962	84.3	83.9	168.2	1978	61.2	101.2	162.4
1963	121.3	92.6	213.9	1979	284.4	297.0	581.4
1964	71.9	131.1	203.0	1980	108.7	99.4	208.1
1965	69.5	65.8	135.3	1981	210.0	76.5	286.5
1966	17.4	62.6	80.0	1982	80.6	26.1	106.7
1967	26.0	18.5	44.5	1983	7.9	11.0	18.9
1968	45.4	66.1	111.5	1984	47.3	94.0	141.3
1969	1.4	69.6	71.0	1985	16.1	7.4	23.5
1970	27.9	60.7	88.6	1986	44.1	121.9	166.0
1971	20.5	74.8	95.3	1987	7.8	65.7	73.5
1972	0.8	3.1	3.9	1988	318.4	216.4	534.8
1973	0.3	50.2	50.5	1989	0.0	215.0	215.0
1974	22.1	9.8	31.9	1990	233.7	131.9	365.6
1975	31.3	26.4	57.7	1991	174.0	201.1	375.1
1976	16.6	66.0	82.6	1992	205.7	223.8	429.5
1977	120.0	199.9	319.9	1993	198.5	160.9	359.4

Post 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-the-curve methodology using a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett 1988).

b Catches (1970-1993) were updated using historical electronic fish ticket databases.

Table 33. Eastern District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993. a,b

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	. Run
	1 100 0	404 5		1000	25.0	200 2	206 1
1962	1,109.9	401.7	1,511.6	1978	86.8	309.3	396.1
1963	26.9	126.2	153.1	1979	292.4	194.3	486.7
1964	1,251.5	605.7	1,857.2	1980	472.5	425.5	898.0
1965	25.7	64.8	90.5	1981	173.3	154.7	328.0
1966	386.2	302.2	688.4	1982	89.1	301.5	390.6
1967	22.6	56.1	78.7	1983	7.8	46.3	54.1
1968	523.4	390.3	913.7	1984	57.7	486.5	544.2
1969	1.7	46.0	47.7	1985	6.6	212.1	218.7
1970	268.9	201.7	470.6	1986	49.6	580.7	630.3
1971	29.0	23.0	52.0	1987	2.1	215.6	217.7
1972	12.9	15.9	28.8	1988	1,006.4	1,005.4	2,011.8
1973	2.5	12.8	15.3	1989	0.0	881.0	881.0
1974	0.6	76.2	76.8	1990	40.6	811.4	852.0
1975	0.0	23.5	23.5	1991	28.0	125.0	153.0
1976	28.8	228.8	257.6	1992	183.1	1,318.1	1,501.2
1977	0.2	76.0	76.2	1993	59.3	524.7	584.0

Table 34. Western District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993. a,b

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	e Run
1962	81.0	242.0	323.0	1978	419.3	333.4	752.7
1963	516.9	305.0	821.9	1979	744.6	185.0	929.6
1964	112.9	165.0	277.9	1980	216.5	139.5	356.0
1965	345.6	152.0	497.6	1981	433.6	249.3	682.9
1966	173.2	179.3	352.5	1982	602.4	45.9	648.3
1967	27.1	104.4	131.5	1983	164.3	36.0	200.3
1968	295.6	151.3	446.9	1984	173.8	188.0	361.8
1969	485.0	422.0	907.0	1985	80.6	67.5	148.1
1970	442.7	202.0	644.7	1986	200.8	43.8	244.6
1971	285.4	268.8	554.2	1987	187.7	38.3	226.0
1972	14.9	8.6	23.5	1988	1,141.4	232.4	1,373.8
1973	0.0	62.4	62.4	1989	0.0	57.9	57.9
1974	13.4	77.4	90.8	1990	135.8	44.3	180.1
1975	7.4	141.7	149.1	1991	419.3	96.8	516.
1976	135.8	114.2	250.0	1992	628.9	38.8	667.
1977	379.0	355.5	734.5	1993	685.6	45.8	731.4

Post 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-the- curve methodology using a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett 1988).

b Catches (1970-1993) were updated using historical electronic fish ticket databases.

Table 35. Perryville District pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993. a,b

Year	Catch	Escapemen	it Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	t Run
1962	207.4	155.5	362.9	1978	280.8	157.5	438.3
1963	933.6	162.0	1,095.6	1979	271.4	181.3	452.7
1964	122.6	72.0	194.6	1980	114.6	74.8	189.4
1965	644.8	82.0	726.8	1981	224.3	116.0	340.3
1966	88.2	90.0	178.2	1982	18.3	13.4	31.7
1967	5.2	155.3	160.5	1983	113.9	64.5	178.4
1968	196.1	128.7	324.8	1984	0.8	109.8	110.6
1969	1,262.2	218.6	1,480.8	1985	42.5	235.2	277.7
1970	371.4	72.6	444.0	1986	161.3	180.5	341.8
1971	212.1	45.0	257.1	1987	35.3	65.7	101.0
1972	12.0	7.8	19.8	1988	411.2	181.3	592.5
1973	0.0	31.5	31.5	1989	0.0	267.4	267.4
1974	0.0	60.2	60.2	1990	45.4	88.4	133.8
1975	0.0	45.3	45.3	1991	471.9	343.5	815.4
1976	105.2	89.3	194.5	1992	358.2	190.4	548.6
1977	44.6	115.4	160.0	1993	649.1	448.4	1,097.5

Table 36. Total Chignik Management Area pink salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993. a,b

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapeme	ent Rur
1962	1,519.3	913.1	2,432.4	1978	985.2	912.1	1,897.3
1963	1,662.4	706.5	2,368.9	1979	1,905.2	858.8	2,764.0
1964	1,682.5	993.8	2,676.3	1980	1,093.2	742.2	1,835.4
1965	1,117.1	375.6	1,492.7	1981	1,162.6	597.9	1,760.5
1966	683.3	705.4	1,388.7	1982	873.4	389.3	1,262.
1967	108.3	340.0	448.3	1983	321.2	158.8	480.0
1968	1,290.7	817.8	2,108.5	1984	444.8	1,001.5	1,446.3
1969	1,779.8	767.9	2,547.7	1985	160.2	522.2	682.4
1970	1,157.2	580.6	1,737.8	1986	647.1	926.9	1574.0
1971	612.3	417.1	1,029.4	1987	246.8	385.3	632.2
1972	72.2	41.2	113.4	1988	2,997.2	1,657.9	4,655.3
1973	25.5	159.1	184.6	1989	27.7	1,434.8	1,462.
1974	69.6	227.6	297.2	1990	550.0	1,082.0	1,632.
1975	66.1	238.1	304.2	1991	1,169.4	778.6	1,948.
1976	395.2	510.6	905.8	1992	1,554.1	1,826.9	3,381.
1977	604.7	749.8	1,354.5	1993	1,648.4	1,181.8	2,830.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Post 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-the- curve methodology using a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett 1988).

b Catches (1970-1993) were updated using historical electronic fish ticket databases.

Table 37. Chignik Bay District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993. a,b

Year	Catch	Escapemen	nt <sup>b</sup> Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Run
1962	5.2	6.7	11.9	1978	15.0	2.1	17.1
1963	5.3	0.8	6.1	1979	32.2	1.6	33.8
1964	8.5	2.5	11.0	1980	19.9	0.3	20.2
1965	1.2	3.0	4.2	1981	38.1	0.5	38.6
1966	6.6	4.5	11.1	1982	16.0	1.4	17.4
1967	5.9	4.0	9.9	1983	16.7	0.1	16.8
1968	5.4	1.0	6.4	1984	8.2	0.3	8.5
1969	2.9	1.5	4.4	1985	4.9	0.0	4.9
1970	1.7	21.0	22.7	1986	18.2	0.0	18.2
1971	19.4	7.1	26.5	1987	5.2	0.1	5.3
1972	18.2	3.3	21.5	1988	7.0	15.3	22.3
1973	7.3	0.7	8.0	1989	1.6	4.2	5.8
1974	17.3	2.1	19.4	1990	11.5	1.5	13.0
1975	21.2	2.1	23.3	1991	17.5	0.0	17.5
1976	19.2	2.4	21.6	1992	12.7	0.1	12.8
1977	8.6	2.0	10.6	1993	8.1	0.3	8.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Chignik Bay District escapements not completely monitored.

Table 38. Central District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993. a,b

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Run
1962	132.0	40.4	172.4	1978	10.3	13.8	24.1
1963	23.1	34.0	57.1	1979	11.4	44.8	56.2
1964	50.3	24.2	74.5	1980	38.9	34.2	73.1
1965	37.8	19.2	57.0	1981	160.7	26.1	186.8
1966	20.9	10.0	30.9	1982	33.7	49.4	83.1
1967	9.9	17.2	27.1	1983	9.8	17.0	26.8
1968	4.2	14.5	18.7	1984	8.2	35.4	43.6
1969	3.2	6.5	9.7	1985	5.2	9.6	14.8
1970	28.6	23.4	52.0	1986	29.5	31.0	60.5
1971	13.7	29.1	42.9	1987	9.4	17.5	26.9
1972	1.6	14.2	15.8	1988	39.3	55.8	95.1
1973	0.2	12.2	14.4	1989	0.0	34.7	34.7
1974	13.5	18.1	31.6	1990	113.7	28.0	141.7
1975	3.2	18.8	22.0	1991	51.4	18.0	69.4
1976	3.4	17.8	21.2	1992	45.5	173.1	218.6
1977	8.9	9.3	18.2	1993	43.0	39.4	82.4

Post 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-the-curve methodology using a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett 1988).

b Catches (1970-1993) were updated using historical electronic fish ticket databases.

Table 39. Eastern District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1992. a,b

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Rur
1962	74.7	70.6	154.2	7.070	15.5	F.F. 0	
1963		79.6	154.3	1978	17.5	55.8	73.3
	20.5	55.2	75.7	1979	36.1	79.5	115.6
1964	242.7	165.4	408.1	1980	56.8	107.0	163.8
1965	32.4	58.0	90.4	1981	108.7	126.0	234.7
1966	130.1	58.0	188.1	1982	64.5	145.4	209.9
1967	24.4	89.8	114.2	1983	8.3	50.2	58.5
1968	110.1	63.0	173.1	1984	21.1	214.7	235.8
1969	3.7	66.5	70.2	1985	0.9	4.9	5.8
1970	241.1	126.0	367.1	1986	17.9	8.5	26.4
1971	102.3	219.2	321.5	1987	8.9	38.3	47.2
1972	27.7	107.4	135.1	1988	77.5	221.9	99.4
1973	1.2	59.1	60.3	1989	0.0	74.3	74.3
1974	0.3	76.3	76.5	1990	27.5	139.7	167.2
1975	0.0	41.3	41.3	1991	4.9	70.4	75.3
1976	10.0	122.3	132.3	1992	61.2	306.9	368.1
1977	1.5	54.5	56.0	1993	21.4	135.2	156.6

Table 40. Western District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1992. a,b

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Rı
1962	134.4	83.1	217.5	1978	46.0	27.3	73.
1963	44.7	10.0	54.7	1979	82.3	42.5	124
1964	21.2	37.0	58.2	1980	91.9	56.5	148
1965	36.4	25.0	61.4	1981	221.6	70.3	291
1966	73.8	12.0	85.8	1982	253.3	35.4	288
1967	33.6	24.0	57.6	1983	102.0	20.1	122
1968	90.1	9.6	99.7	1984	25.4	73.8	99
1969	36.8	27.6	64.4	1985	10.7	34.6	45
1970	139.6	49.7	189.3	1986	74.1	5.3	79
1971	177.5	184.1	361.6	1987	86.9	19.7	106
1972	18.5	59.0	77.5	1988	102.7	27.4	130
1973	0.0	35.6	35.6	1989	0.0	7.4	7
1974	3.2	39.4	42.6	1990	91.6	28.8	120
1975	0.8	43.4	44.2	1991	98.6	38.1	136
1976	33.1	55.0	88.1	1992	65.5	53.3	118
1977	88.0	70.4	158.4	1993	25.0	14.0	39

Post 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-the-curve methodology using
 a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett).

b Catches (1970-1992) were updated using historical electronic fish ticket databases.

Table 41. Perryville District chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993.<sup>a,b</sup>

Year	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	Run
1962	17.9	10.5	28.4	1978	32.1	5.3	37.4
1963	19.1	7.0	26.1	1979	26.9	12.8	39.7
1964	10.6	26.0	36.6	1980	45.0	29.1	74.1
1965	12.8	7.0	19.8	1981	51.3	19.3	70.6
1966	7.9	20.4	28.3	1982	22.6	23.6	46.2
1967	1.7	5.7	7.4	1983	22.6	8.2	30.8
1968	14.0	1.8	15.8	1984	0.5	46.0	46.5
1969	21.1	1.0	22.1	1985	1.1	12.9	14.0
1970	26.3	13.0	39.3	1986	37.0	7.7	44.7
1971	40.9	30.0	70.9	1987	16.9	9.8	26.7
1972	12.3	11.5	23.8	1988	41.2	41.4	82.6
1973	0.0	9.3	9.3	1989	0.0	15.9	15.9
1974	0.0	12.5	12.5	1990	25.7	55.8	81.5
1975	0.0	20.5	20.5	1991	88.6	343.2	431.8
1976	15.7	8.9	24.6	1992	37.2	40.3 <sup>C</sup>	77.5
1977	3.4	15.4	18.8	1993	24.7	66.8	91.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> The late run at Perryville was not monitored 1992 or 1993.

Table 42. Total Chignik Management Area chum salmon catch, escapement, and run numbers, in thousands of fish, 1962-1993. a,b

ear	Catch	Escapement	Run	Year	Catch	Escapement	
						101.3	
1962	364.2	220.3	584.5	1978	120.9	104.3	
1963	112.7	107.0	219.7	1979	188.9	181.2	
1964	333.3	255.1	588.4	1980	252.5	227.1	
1965	120.6	112.2	232.8	1981	580.4	242.2	
1966	239.3	104.9	344.2	1982	390.1	255.2	
1967	75.5	140.7	216.2	1983	159.4	95.6	
1968	223.8	89.9	313.7	1984	63.4	370.2	
1969	67.7	103.1	170.8	1985	22.8	62.0	
1970	437.3	233.1	670.4	1986	176.7	52.5	
1971	353.8	469.5	823.3	1987	127.3	85.4	
1972	78.3	195.4	273.7	1988	267.7	361.8	
1973	8.7	116.9	125.6	1989	1.6	136.5	
1974	34.3	148.4	182.7	1990	270.0	253.8	
1975	25.2	126.1	151.3	1991	261.0	469.7	
1976	81.4	206.4	287.8	1992	222.1	573.7	
1977	110.4	151.6	262.0	1993	122.4	255.7	

Post 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-the-curve methodology using a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett 1988).

b Catches (1970-1993) were updated using historical electronic fish ticket databases.

Table 43. Pink salmon return per spawner in the Central and Eastern Districts, 1962-1993. a,b

	Ev∈	en Year Cycle			Odd	Year Cycle	
Brood <u>Year</u>	Pink Escapement	Return 2-yrs Later	Return/ Spawner	Brood Year	Pink Escapement	Return 2-yrs Later	Return/ Spawner
1962 1964 1966 1968 1970 1972 1974 1976 1978 1980 1982 1984 1986	485,600 736,800 364,800 456,400 262,400 19,000 86,000 294,800 410,500 524,900 327,600 580,500 702,600	2,060,200 768,400 1,025,200 559,800 32,700 108,700 340,200 558,500 1,106,100 497,300 685,500 796,300 2,546,600	4.2 1.0 2.8 1.2 0.1 5.7 4.0 1.9 2.7 0.9 2.1 1.4 3.6	1963 1965 1967 1969 1971 1973 1975 1977 1979 1981 1983 1985	218,800 130,600 74,600 115,600 97,800 63,000 49,900 275,900 491,300 231,200 57,300 219,500 281,300	225,800 123,200 118,700 147,300 65,800 81,200 396,100 1,068,100 614,500 73,000 242,200 291,200 1,096,000	1.0 0.9 1.6 1.3 0.7 1.3 7.9 3.8 1.3 0.3 4.2 1.3 3.9
1988 1990 1992	1,221,800 943,300 1,541,900	1,217,600 1,930,700	1.0	1989 1991 1993	1,096,000 326,100 685,600	528,100 943,400	0.5 2.9

Table 44. Pink salmon return per spawner in the Western and Perryville Districts, 1962-1993.a,b

	Eve	en Year Cycle			Odd	Year Cycle	
Brood Year	Pink Escapement	Return 2-yrs Later	Return/ Spawner	Brood Year	Pink Escapement	Return 2-yrs Later	Return/ Spawner
1962 1964 1966 1968 1970 1972 1974 1976 1980 1982 1984 1988	397,500 237,000 269,300 280,000 274,600 16,400 137,600 203,500 490,900 214,300 59,300 297,800 224,300 413,700	472,500 530,700 771,700 1,088,700 43,300 151,000 444,500 1,191,000 545,400 680,000 472,400 586,400 1,966,300 313,900	1.2 2.2 2.9 3.9 0.2 9.2 3.2 5.9 1.1 3.2 8.0 2.0 8.8 0.8	1963 1965 1967 1969 1971 1973 1975 1977 1979 1981 1983 1985 1987	467,000 234,600 259,700 640,600 313,800 93,900 187,000 470,900 366,300 365,300 100,500 302,700 104,000 325,300	1,225,400 292,000 2,387,800 811,300 93,900 194,400 894,500 1,382,300 1.023,200 378,700 425,800 327,000 325,300 1,331,500	2.6 1.2 9.2 1.3 0.3 2.1 4.8 2.9 2.8 1.0 4.2 1.1 3.1 4.1
1990 1992	132,700 229,200	1,216,300	9.2	1991 1993	440,300 494,200	1,828,800	4.2

Post 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-the-curve methodology using a 15.0
 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett 1988).

b Catches (1970-1993) were updated using historical electronic fish ticket databases.

Table 45. Chum salmon return per spawner in the Central and Eastern Districts, 1962-1993. a,b

		Return				Retu	rn
Brood	Chum	4-yrs	Return/	Brood	. Chum	4-yrs	Return/
<u>Year</u>	Escapement	Later	Spawner	<u>Year</u>	Escapement	Later	Spawner
1962	120,000	219,000	1.8	1978	69,600	293,000	4.2
1963	89,200	141,300	1.6	1979	124,300	85,300	0.7
1964	189,600	191,800	1.0	1980	141,200	279,400	2.0
1965	77,200	79,900	1.0	1981	152,100	20,600	0.1
1966	68,000	149,400	2.2	1982	194,800	86,900	0.4
1967	107,000	364,400	3.4	1983	67,200	74,100	1.1
1968	77,500	150,900	2.0	1984	250,100	194,500	0.8
1969	73,000	72,700	1.0	1985	14,500	109,000	7.5
1970	149,400	108,700	0.7	1986	39,500	308,900	7.8
1971	248,300	63,300	0.3	1987	55,800	144,700	2.6
1972	121,600	153,500	1.3	1988	277,700	586,700	2.1
1973	71,300	74,200	1.0	1989	109,000	239,000	2.2
1974	94,400	97,400	1.0	1990	167,700		
1975	60,100	171,800	2.9	1991	88,400		
1976	140,100	236,900	1.7	1992	480,000		
1977	63,800	421,500	6.6	1993	174,600		

Table 46. Chum salmon return per spawner in the Western and Perryville Districts, 1962-1993.<sup>a</sup>

		Retur	n			Retu	cn
Brood	Chum	4-yrs	Return/	Brood	Chum .	4-yrs	Return/
<u>Year</u>	Escapement	Later	Spawner	<u>Year</u>	Escapement	<u>Later</u>	Spawner
	22 (22			1070	20 600	224 000	10 2
1962	93,600	114,100	1.2	1978	32,600	334,900	10.3
1963	17,000	65,000	3.8	1979	55,300	152,900	2.8
1964	63,000	115,500	1.8	1980	85,600	145,700	1.7
1965	32,000	86,500	2.7	1981	89,600	59,300	0.7
1966	32,400	228,600	7.1	1982	59,000	124,100	2.1
1967	29,700	432,500	14.6	1983	28,300	133,300	4.7
1968	11,400	101,300	8.9	1984	119,800	212,700	1.8
1969	28,600	44,900	1.6	1985	47,500	23,300	0.5
1970	62,700	55,100	0.9	1986	13,000	201,900	15.5
1971	214,100	64,700	0.3	1987	29,500	568,500	19.3
1972	70,500	112,700	1.6	1988	68,800	196,300	2.9
1973	44,900	177,200	3.9	1989	23,300	130,600	5.6
1974	51,900	110,700	2.1	1990	84,600		
1975	63,900	164,500	2.6	1991	381,300		
1976	63,900	222,500	3.5	1992	93,600		
1977	85,800	362,500	4.2	1993	80,800		

a Post 1984 escapement estimates computed by area-under-the-curve methodology using a 15.0 day average stream life (Johnson and Barrett 1988).
 b Catches (1970-1993) were updated using historical electronic fish ticket databases.

Table 47. Pink, chum, and coho salmon aerial stream survey counts in the Chignik Management Area, 1993.

tream	Date MM-DD	Observer			ibil: Mou	Bay		sh in Oho	Stream Pink	Chum	Build U Mouth	p Fish Bay		Observer Remarks
ome Cre									_	_				
71-097 71-097	8-23	A. Quimby David Owen		g	g g	g	7700 3700	0 0	0 0	0 0	-	-		
lark Ri	lver						•						·	
71-099		A. Quimby	1	g	q	g	2800	0	0	0	-	-	-	
71-099	8-30	David Owen	Ì	ğ	g	g	8500	0	0	0	-	-	-	
hiauktu	ıak													
71-098	8-23	A. Quimby		g	g	g	15000	0	0	0	-	-	-	
lack La	ake Trib	utaries												
71-10		A. Quimby	1	E	E	E	0	. 0	Q	0	-	-	-	
71-10		A. Quimby	- [	G	G	G	5600	0	0	0	-	_	-	
71-10		A. Quimby		E	E	E	200	0	0	0		-	-	
1-10		A. Quimby	1	E	E	E	40900	0	0	0	-	-	-	
1-10	8-4		-	E	E	E	43000	0	0	0	-	-	-	
71-10		A. Quimby		E	E	E	97600	0	0	0	-	-	-	
1-10	8 - 4	A. Quimby	-	E	E	E	40700	0	0	0	-	-	-	
7110	8 - 4	A. Quimby		E	E	E	12600	0	0	0	-	-	-	
71-10		A. Quimby		E	E	E	16000	0	0	0	-	-	-	
71-10		A. Quimby		E	E	E	77000	0	0	0	-	-	-	
71-10	8 - 4	A. Quimby		E	E	E	18200	0	0	0	-	-	-	
hignik	Bay													
71-100	7-16	David Owen	-	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	
ud Bay														
71-102C	7-16	David Owen		E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	
71-102E	7-16	David Owen	1	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	_	-	-	
lfred C	rook												•	
71-104		David Owen	1	E		E !	0	0	0	0	:		1	
71-104	8- 3	A. Quimby	-	E	E E	E	0	0	0	0	100P	<del>-</del>	1 -	
71-104	8-23	A. Quimby A. Quimby		g	g	g	0	0	400	100	- 100F	-	_	
h d d 3		- 1	•	_	-	<b>J</b> 1				,			1	
hignik 71-105	<b>вау</b> 7-16	David Owen	ŧ	Е	E	E !	0	0	0	0	_	_	1 -	•
71-105	8- 3	A. Quimby	- }	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	_	-	_	
71-105	8-23	A. Quimby		g	g	g	0	0	0	0	_	_		
1 100	رے۔ں	ii. Quimy	1	3	Я	9 1	U	U	U	U i	-	-	1 -	
nrough				_	_									
71-106	7-16	David Owen	- 1	E	E	E	0	0	0	100	-	-	-	
71-106	8-3	A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	300	. 0	-	-	-	
71-106	8-23	A. Quimby	i	g	g	g	0	0	500	100	-	-	-	
				_	_		_							
72-201	7-16	David Owen	- 1	Е	E	Е	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	
2-201	8-23	A. Quimby	1	g	g	g	0	0	0	25	-	-	-	

Table 47. (page 2 of 9)

tream	Date MM-DD	Observer				ity   Bay	Fis Reds Co	sh in sho	Stream- Pink	Chum	Build U	p Fish Bay	Observer Remarks
hignik	Bay												
72-202A	7-16	David Owen	-	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	_	-
72-202A	8-3	A. Quimby	- 1	Ε	E E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
72-202A	8-23	A. Quimby	1	g	g	g	0	0	300	1000	-	-	-
eketa C	reek												
72-202B	7-16	David Owen	1	E	Е	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
		A. Quimby	- 1	E	E	E	0	0	1400	0	-	-	-
72-202B	8-23	A. Quimby	1	g	g	g	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
nompson	Valley	•											
72-204	7-16	David Owen	- 1	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
72-204	8-23	A. Quimby	1	g	g	g	0	0	. 0	7500	-	-	-
cKinsey	Valley												
72-205	7-16	David Owen	1	E	E	E	0	0	0	150	-	-	-
72-205	8-23	A. Quimby	!	g	g	g	0	0	100	0	-	-	-
ry Cree													
72-206	8 - 3	A. Quimby	-	E	E	E	0	0	50	0	-	_	-
72-206	8-23	A. Quimby	-	g	g	g	0	0	1500	0	-	-	-
ook Cre	ek												
72-302		David Owen	-	E	E	E	0	0	0	300	-	-	-
72-302		A. Quimby	- 1	P	P	P	0	0	0	0		-	NO SURVEY, MUDDY
72-302		A. Quimby	!	E	E	E	. 0	0	12100	0	-	-	
72-302		A. Quimby		g	g	g	. 0	0	. 0	1500	-	-	Spawning in the stream
72-302	8-23	A. Quimby	1	g	g	g	0	0	6500	6000	-	-	1 -
ımliun							_				·		
72-501		David Owen		E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	50P	-
72-501		A. Quimby	Ì	Е	E	E	0	0	3800	0	100P	200P	-
72-501	8-4	A. Quimby	İ	E	E	Е	0	0 0	82000	0 0	2000P	- 1500P	-
/2-501 /2-501		A. Quimby David Owen		g g	g	g	0.	0	18000 11800	0	2000	1500P	
		Davia Owell	1	. 3	9	9	v	J	11000	3	1		ı
ape Kum		David Owen	1	E	Е	E	0	0	· 0	0	l -	_	· ·
		A. Quimby	-	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	_	_	_
		David Owen	-	g	g	g	0	0	500	0	_	-	_
			ı	9	9	<b>9</b> 1	•	-	2.5	,	,		1
u <b>julik</b> 72-504		David Oven	1	E	E	E	0	0	^	0		_	1
12-504	\-TP	David Owen	i	Ľ	Ŀ	E	Ų	U	, 0	U		-	ι –
ar Cre		David & Occ			***		0	0	^		1 5005		1
72-505		David Owen	- į	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	50Ch	-	-
72-505		A. Quimby		E	E	E	0 0	0	0 0	1400 0	4000Ch	-	
12-505	0-11	A. Quimby	ı	g	g	g	U	U	U	U	1 4000CII	-	1

Table 47. (page 3 of 9)

Stream	Date MM-DD	Observer			ibil: Mou	ity   Bay			Stream- Pink	Chum	Build Up	Fish Bay	Observer Remarks
<b>Kujulik</b> 272-506		David Owen	}	Е	E	E ¦	o	0	o	0	2000Ch	-	-
<b>Kujulik</b> 272-507		David Owen	}	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	2000Ch	1 -
<b>Kujulik</b> 272-508		David Owen	1	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	1 -	100Ch	-
Rudy Cre 272-509 272-509	7-16	David Owen A. Quimby		E E	E E	E   E	0 0	0	0 2900	0	-	250Ch	] -
<b>Kujulik</b> 272-510		A. Quimby		Е	E	E	0	0	0	0	200Ch	-	·   -
North Fo 272-514		r David Owen	1	E	E	E ¦	0	0	0	500	1000Ch	-	-
272-514	7-25	A. Quimby		G	G	G	0	0	0	1000		-	-
272-514 272-514	8- 4 8- 9	A. Quimby L. Nicholso	n	E	E	E E	0 0	0	24500 7000	0008	300Ch	- 10000P 10000Ch	-
272-514	8-11	Dave Henly		G	G	G	0	0	0	1150	2100Ch	-	-
Cape Kun	nlik												
272-516		David Owen	1	E	$\mathbf{E}$	Ε¦	0	0	0	20	20Ch	-	-
272-516		A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	100	0	-	-	-
272-516	8-30	David Owen	i	g	g	g	0	0	7700	0	-	-	<del>-</del>
Wolverir 272-602		: A. Quimby	1	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	-	-	TWO SPORT FISHERMEN
Black Cr	reek												
272-604		David Owen		E	E P	E	0	0	0 0	0	-	-	-
272-604	7-25	A. Quimby	1	P	P	P	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Aniakcha	ak River	•											
272-605	7-16		1	$\mathbf{E}$	E	E	3000	0	0	2200	-	~	REDS-ALBERT JOHNSON CREEK
272-605	7-25	A. Quimby		P	P	P	2200	0	0	4000	-	-	REDS IN ALBERT JOHNSON CREEK
272-605 272-605	8-4 8-9	A. Quimby L. Nicholso	_	E E	E E	E	0	0	0	7500	<u> </u>	-	_
2/2-605	6- 9	L. NICHOISO	11 [	r.	E.	E į	U	U	Ü	0	1 -	<del>-</del>	1 -

Table 47. (page 4 of 9)

Stream	Date MM-DD	Observer			ity Bay	Reds Co		Stream- Pink	Chum	Build U Mouth	p Fish Bay			Observer Remarks
Cape Ayut														
272-606		David Owen	E	E	E	0	0	0	50	50Ch	-	ļ	-	
272-606	7-25	A. Quimby	E E	E E	E	0	0	0	0 0	-	-	İ	-	
272-606	8 - 4	A. Quimby	Ŀ	s E	E	υ	O	53000	O	i -	-	i	-	
West Cree	∍k													
272-701	7-16	David Owen	E	E	E	0	0	. 0	0	-	-	-	-	
272-701	8 - 4	A. Quimby	E	E	E	0	0	0	100	-	-	1	-	
Main Cree	a k													
272-702		David Owen	Е		E	0	0	0	4000	-	-		-	
272-702		A. Quimby	G		G	0	0	0	6000	-	-	- 1	-	
272-702		A. Quimby	E		E	1000	0	25500	0	-	-	-	-	
272-702	8- 9	L. Nicholson	F	E E	E	0	0	12000	10000	-	1000P	l	-	
											4000Ch			
Northeast	t Creek													
		A. Quimby	E	E	E	500	0	24200	0	} -	-	-	-	
	D													
<b>Yantarni</b> 272-720		L. Nicholson	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	! -	10000P	1	-	
272-720	0- 7	I. MICHOISON	-		1	Ü	·	·	•	ı	25000Ch	,		
Yantarni			_	_		_	_		•	1		1		
272-721		David Owen	E		E	0 0	0 0	. 0	0 0	_	-	İ	TOO MURKY	
272-721	8- 9	L. Nicholson	F	, ,	Pi	U	U	U	U	i -	-	t	100 MORKI	
Ocean Bea														
		David Owen	F		Е	0	0	0	0	-	-		-	
272-801		L. Nicholson	F		F	0	0	0	3000	_	_	-	-	
272-801	8 - 9	L. Nicholson	E	E E	E	0	0	0	0	<del>-</del>	10000P	-	-	
Ocean Bea	ach										20000Ch			
272-802		David Owen	E	Е Е	E	0	0	0	20	-	-	-1	-	
				_	- 1	-				1				
Nakalilo			•	_				_		1	4 5 51			
272-803	7-16	David Owen	E	E E	E	0	0	0	0	-	15Ch	I	-	
Nakalilo	c River													•
272-804		L. Nicholson	E	F	F	0	0	0	0	3000Ch	1000Ch	1	-	
272-804		L. Nicholson	E		E	ō	Ō	0	3000	-	_	1		

Table 47. (page 5 of 9)

ream	Date MM-DD	Observer			ity   Bay			Stream- Pink	Chum	Build U   Mouth	Jp Fish Bay	Observer Remarks	
kalilok	с Вау							•					
2-805	7-16	David Owen	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	
2-805	8- 2	L. Nicholson	F	F	F	0	0	300	0	5000P	-	-	
2-805	8- 9	L. Nicholson	E	E	E	. 0	0	2500	2000	-	30000P 30000Ch	-	
	ak Rive										30000001		
2-903		David Owen	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	
2-903	8- 2	L. Nicholson	F	F	F	0	0	0	0	1500P	-	-	
	ak Bay			_		_	_						
-904	7-16	David Owen	E	E F	E	0	0	0	. 0		-	-	
-904	8- 2				F	0	0	1500	0	2000P	-	-	
-904	8- 9	L. Nicholson	E	E	E	0	0	4500	0	-	-	-	
	ak Bay	T 373 - 1-1 - 1 1	_	-	- I	•	•	2500	0	1 250055		ı	
-905	8- 2 8- 9	L. Nicholson	F E	F E	F	0	0	3500 10000	0	35000P	200000P	-	
-905	8- 9	L. Nicholson	Е	E	E	U	U	10000	0	-	300000P	i -	
ginaga	ak Bay	David A Ocean I			<b>.</b> .	0	•	•	^			1	
-907	7-16	David Owen	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	i -	
	ngell B		-	-	- I	0	^	•	0	ı		1	
:-921	.\-Te	David Owen	E	E	E	0	0	0	. 0	-	-	i -	
	vidence	David Owen	Е	Е	E	0	0	0	0	100Ch	200Ch	1	
2-923	7-16	David Owen	E	E	E	U	. 0	U	U	Touch	200CH	i -	
	River 7-16	David Owen	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	200P	_	1	
		L. Nicholson	F	F	F	0	0	8000	0	1000P	_		
		L. Nicholson		E	E	0	0	9500	0	10001	130000P	_	
		D. NICHOISON	£	E	- i	U	U	2500		_	1300001	1	
ipina		David Owen	E	Е	E	0	0	500	0	2000P	_	! -	
		David Owell			- I	J	Ū	300	J	, 20001		1	
.cier ( -962	Creek 7-16	David Owen	E	Е	E	0	0	0	0	ł -	1000Ch	! -	
		David Owell	E	E	- i	U	v	U	J	-	1000011		
okak (	Creek 7-16	David Owen	Е	E	E ¦	0	0	0	0	_	_		
-963	8- 2	L. Nicholson		Ğ	Ğ	0	0	2500	0	200P		_	
-963	8-2	L. Nicholson		E	E	0	0	2000	0	4000P	-	MOUTH DRIED UP, FISH CAN'T GET	TN
		,			- '	_	-			•	_		TIA
-403	8-3	A. Quimby	G	G	G	0	0	0	. 0	-	-	-	

Table 47. (page 6 of 9)

tream	Date MM-DD	Observer		Visi Str		ity Bay	Fi: Reds Co		Stream- Pink	Chum	Build U	p Fish Bay	Observer Remarks
ed Bluf	f Creek												
73-702	7- 8	A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	400	0	-	-	-
73-702	7-22	A. Quimby	İ	P	P	P	0	0	0	0	-	-	NO SURVEY, SILTY
73-702	7-25	A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	0	0	6000P	-	-
73-702	7-31	David Owen		E	E	Е	0	0	3400	0	2000P	_	-
73-702	8-3	A. Quimby		E	E	Е	0	0	7500	0	_	-	JUMPERS AT MOUTH
73-702	8- 9	A. Quimby	i	E	E	E	0	0	4100	0	_	7000P	-
73-702		A. Quimby		g	g	g	0	0	11100	0		-	-
trofan	ia Bay												
73-720	7-8	A. Quimby	1	P	P E	P	0	0	0	0		_	NO SURVEY, SILTY
73-720		David Owen		E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
van Riv													
73-722	7- 8	A. Quimby	-	E	E P	E	0	0	400	0	-	-	-
73-722	7-22	A. Quimby		P	P	P	0	0	0	0	-	-	NO SURVEY, SILTY
73-722	7-31	David Owen	-	E	E	E	0	0	0	400	-	-	-
73-722	8-3	A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	0	0	2800Ch	-	-
73-722	8-9	A. Quimby	İ	E	E	E	0	0	6300	1700	-	-	-
73-722	8-16	A. Quimby		g	g	g	0	0	17300	0	-	-	-
73-722	8-25	A. Quimby	İ	ě	ě	e	0	0	4200	0	-	-	-
ishrack	Bay												
73-723	7-8	A. Quimby	- 1	E	E P	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
73-723	7-22	A. Quimby		P		P	0	0	0	0	-		NO SURVEY, SILTY
73-723	7-31	David Owen		E	E	E	0	0	0	0	2000P	-	-
73-723	8-3	A. Quimby	-	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	50P	300P	-
73-723	8-9	A. Quimby	-	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	5200P	-
73~723	8-16	A. Quimby	1	g	g	g	0	0	800	0	3000P	-	-
73-723	8-25	A. Quimby	1	e	e	e	0	0	3200	0	-	100P	-
ot Bay													
3-802	7-8	A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
73-802	7-22	A. Quimby	-	P	P	P	0	0	0	0	-	-	NO SURVEY, SILTY
73-802	7-31	David Owen	1	E	E	E	. 0	0	0	0	1000P 50Ch	-	1 -
73-802	8-3	A. Quimby	1	E	E E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	M/V SONDRA PRESENT
73-802	8- 9	A. Quimby		E		E	0	0	400	0	-	1000P	-
73-802	8-16	A. Quimby		g	g	g	0	0	1300	0	-	_	-
73-802	8-25	A. Quimby	-	е	е	e	0	0	6100	0	-	-	-
indy Ba													
73-821		A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
73-821	7-31	David Owen	-	$\mathbf{E}$	E	E	0.	0	0	0	-	-	-

Table 47. (page 7 of 9)

ream	Date MM-DD	Observer			oilit Mou E		Reds C		Stream-	Chum	Build Up   Mouth	Fish Bay	Observer Remarks
3-821 3-821	8- 9 8-16	A. Quimby A. Quimby	1	a E	E g e	E	0	0	0	0	400Ch	100Ch	-
3-821	8-25	A. Quimby	1 '	e	е	e	0	0	500	0	600P	-	-
ndy Ba					_					_			
3-822 3-822	7- 8 7-31	A. Quimby David Owen		E E	E E	E	0 0	0 0	0 50	0 0	-	-	RED TIDE
3-822	8- 9	A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	0	0	300Ch	_	RED TIDE
3-822	8-16	A. Quimby		g		g	ő	ő	ő	ő	-	_	_
3-822	8-25	A. Quimby		e	g e	e	0	0	0	100	-	100Ch	-
	1-												•
oon Cr 3-823		A. Quimby	] 1	E	E	E !	0	0	0	0	- 1	_	-
3-823		David Owen		E	Ē	E	Ö	ő	ŏ	300	_	-	_
3-823	8- 9	A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	300	0	200P	-	-
3-823	8-16	A. Quimby		g	g	g	0	0	100	0	-	-	-
3-823	8-25	A. Quimby		e	e	e	0	. 0	300	0	250P	~	-
rtage	Bav												
3-842		A. Quimby	1 1	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
3-842	7-22	A. Quimby		P	P	P	0	0	0	0	-	-	NO SURVEY, SILTY STREAMS
3-842	7-31	David Owen		Ε	E	E	0	0	0	500	1000Ch	2000Ch	-
3-842	8- 3	A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	0	0	3200Ch	-	-
3-842	8-9	A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	0	1100	-	-	-
3-842 3-842	8-16 8-25	A. Quimby		g e	g e	g e	0 0	0	0	4200 7200		1000Ch	
3-842	8-25	A. Quimby	i '	e	e	е ;	U	٠.	U	7200	i -	1000011	-
al Bay		p	, ,	-	-	ъ 1		^	•		1		CHUM JUMPERS IN THE BAY
3-843 3-843	8- 9	David Owen A. Quimby	;	E E	E E	E	0	0 0	0 1000	0 0	_	_	CHUM JUMPERS IN THE BAY
3-843		A. Quimby A. Quimby		g	g	g	0	0	0	700	600Ch	-	-
		II. Zarmby	1 3	3	9	ו פ	J	v	0	, 00	1 000011		I .
al Bay		m. 11 =		_	_	m 1	•	_	_	_			1
3-844	7-31	David Owen		E	E E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	<u> </u>
3-844	8- 9 8-16	A. Quimby A. Quimby		E	g	E	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	_	<del>-</del>	
3-844	8-10	w. Ourmpy	1 :	g	9	a l	U	U	0	U	1 -	_	· -
g Bay											1		
3-845	8- 9	A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
3-845	8-16	A. Quimby	1 1	g	g	g	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
stle E	ay												
3-941	7-16			E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
3-941	7-31	David Owen	1	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	500P	-

Table 47. (page 8 of 9)

Stream	Date MM-DD	Observer				ity   Bay			Stream- Pink	Chum	Build Up   Mouth	Fish Bay	Observer Remarks
275-400	7- 8	A. Quimby		Е	Е	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	1 -
Kupreano	f Penin	sula											
275-401		A. Quimby	-	E E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
275-401		A. Quimby	- 1	E	E E E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
275-401	8- 9	A. Quimby	ł	E	E	E	0	0	10000	0	10000P	-	-
Smokey H													
275-402		A. Quimby	-	$\mathbf{E}$	E G	E	0	0	0	100	-	-	<del>-</del> .
275-402	8-3	A. Quimby	- 1	G		G	0	0	0	500	1000Ch	-	•
275-402	8-9	A. Quimby	- 1	E	$\mathbf{E}$	E	. 0	. 0	0	0	6000Ch	-	-
275-402	8-16	A. Quimby	1	g	g	g	0	0	0	7260		-	1 -
Ivanof B	ay												
275-403	7-31	David Owen		E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
Wasco's	Creek												
275-404	7-22	A. Quimby	- 1	G	G	G	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
275-404	7-31	David Owen	- 1	$\mathbf{E}$	E	E	Ö	0	0	1000	3500Ch	-	-
275-404	8-16	A. Quimby	- 1	g	g	g	0	0	0	200	-	-	-
Sunnysid	e Creek	:											
275-405	7-31	David Owen		E	Е	E	0	0	0	0	3000Ch	-	-
Ivanof R	iver												
275-406	7- 8	A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	0	Ö	350Ch	-	-
275-406	7-22	A. Quimby		G	G	G	0	0	0	200	-	-	-
275-406	7-31	David Owen	- 1	E	E	E	0	0	3000	10000	2000Ch	500P 1000Ch	-
275-406	8- 3	A. Quimby	!	G	G	G	0	0	0	7700	-	-	Poor light conditions with chop in the ba
275-406	8- 9	A. Quimby	ì	E	E	E	0	0	29700	0	55000P	-	-
275-406	8-16	A. Quimby	-	g	g	g	0	0	80170	21000	150000P	-	chop on water
275-408	8- 9	A. Quimby	1	E	E	E ¦	0	0	600	0	6000P	-	f -
Humpback	Creek												
275-502	7-8	A. Quimby	-	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
275-502	7-22	A. Quimby	1	G	G	G	0	0	600	0	-	5000P	-
275-502	7-31	David Owen		E	E	E	0	0	4500	2000	-	30000P	-
275-502	8- 3	A. Quimby		E	E	E	0	0	50000	0	1000P	5000P	-
275-502	8-9	A. Quimby	İ	E	E	E	0	0	121000	4800	-	60000P	- '
275-502	8-16	A. Quimby	j	q	g	g	0	0	123300	0	10000P	_	-

Table 47. (page 9 of 9)

Stream	Date MM-DD	Observer	-			ity   Bay	Fi Reds C		Stream- Pink	Chum	Build Up Mouth	Fish Bay		Observer Remarks
Humpback 275-503 275-503	7- 8 7-31	A. Quimby David Owen		E E	E	E   E	0	0	0	0	100P 3000P	-		- -
Humpback 275-504 275-504 275-504 275-504	7-8 7-31 8-9 8-16	A. Quimby David Owen A. Quimby A. Quimby		E E G	Е Е Е	EE	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 400	0 0 0	3000Ch 10000P 7000P	1000Ch		- - - -
Humpback 275-505 275-505 275-505 275-505	7-8 7-22 8-9 8-16	A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby A. Quimby		E G E	E G E	E   G   g	0 0 0	0 0 0	.0 0 2500 10270	0 0 0	100P 10000P	- - -		- - - -
275-506	7- 8	A. Quimby	1	E	E	E	0	0	0	0	-	-	1	-
Kametolo 275-600 275-600	7-8	r A. Quimby David Owen		P E	P E	P   E	0 0	0	0	0	-	- -	NO S	SURVEY, SILTY -
Kametolo 275-601 275-601		A. Quimby David Owen		P E	P E	P   E	0 0	0	0	0	-	-	NO S	SURVEY, SILTY -

Table 48. Pink and chum salmon escapement estimates for select Chignik Management Area streams, 1953-1993 (in thousands of fish). a,b

	Thompson 272-		Hook 272-	Bay 302		Kumlik 2-501	Bear 272-	Cr.
Year	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum
1953	25.3	0.0	13.0	6.3			0.0	0.7
1954	28.2	4.5	14.3	5.3			0.2	0.2
1955	115.0	3.0	78.0	0.0			1.0	0.0
1956								
1957								
1958								
1959								
1960 1961								
1962	7.0	0.0	18.9	4.1	7.0	0.0	0.0	12.4
1963	23.3	0.0	33.0	7.5	23.0	0.0	0.0	9.5
1964	4.1	0.0	42.0	1.2	8.7	0.0	0.0	8.8
1965	9.4	0.0	23.3	2.1	13.7	0.0	0.0	8.5
1966	4.1	0.0	10.0	0.5	3.8	0.0	0.0	4.3
1967	2.0	0.4	7.3	2.5	5.2	0.0	0.0	8.0
1968			5.0	0.0			0.0	2.7
1969	19.0	0.0	30.0	0.0			0.0	4.5
1970	12.0	0.0	11.0	1.0	5.0	0.0	0,0	10.0
1971	7.5	0.0	13.0	8.0	51.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
1972	0.2	0.0	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.5
1973	2.3	0.2	4.9	4.7	40.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
1974	1.6	0.1	3.8	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.3
1975	10.2	0.0	1.3	6.0	17.8	0.0	0.0	1.5
1976	5.5	0.2	8.0	2.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.4
1977	29.4 14.0	0.0	22.6	2.0	124.0 6.1	0.0	0.5 0.1	2.6 1.5
1978 1979	35.5	0.0 1.0	14.5 42.7	2.8 11.0	153.0	0.0	0.1	5.0
1980	0.7	0.0	24.5	4.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
1981	6.5	0.5	13.9	9.0	36.2	0.0	0.1	0.0
1982	1.2	0.0	7.3	10.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.5
1983	2.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.0	7.9
1984	14.0	0.0	16.2	0.1	3.7	0.0	0.3	2.3
1985	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0			0.0	7.2
1986	0.3	0.0	66.9	0.0	38.2	0.0	0.0	7.5
1987			9.5	0.3	46.9	0.3	0.0	12.0
1988	9.6	3.3	26.4	0.7	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
1989	16.6	3.7	45.5	10.2	63.0	0.0	0.0	3.6
1990	4.8	0.0	16.7	0.2	3.2	0.0	0.3	Т
1991	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	109.7	0.0	0.0	. 9
1992	61.2	0.0	7.2	7.5	15.4	0.0	0.0	20.8
1993	0.0	19.0	26.2	9.3	82.0	0.0	0.0	1.4

Table 48. (page 2 of 8)

	Rudys 272-		North 272-	Fork -514	Aniakc 272	hak R. -605	Cape A	gutka 2-606
Year	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	0.7	0.2	1.3 55.0 13.5	3.5 4.6 1.0	0.0 100.0 16.0	35.0 37.2 0.0	0.2 3.9 1.2	0.7 1.5 0.0
1960 1961 1962 1963 1966 1966 1966 1967 1977 1977 1977 1977	4.5 0.0 0.5 0.0 2.0 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.0 6.3 4.0 9.7 0.2 0.0 4.5 0.0 34.9 7.3 8.0 0.0	5.2 12.0 5.0 1.1 3.0 7.0 1.3 1.7 1.2 4.2 1.8 3.7 9.2 7.7 0.1 8.7 1.3 5.0 0.0 1.3 1.7 1.3 1.7 1.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 1.0 1	34.0 9.7 68.0 8.7 20.0 26.0 26.0 1.7 2.8 2.5 0.4 17.5 66.0 12.7 38.5 15.8 19.0 4.1 32.4 4.7 34.3 8.8 48.5 23.0 40.9 2.1	0.8 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	126.0 6.0 175.0 10.8 90.8 2.0 85.0 0.1 40.0 0.0 1.8 2.7 29.8 2.4 165.0 3.0 215.5 0.0 40.0 1.0 56.4 0.0 1.5 2.5 95.1 5.0	25.0 14.6 82.5 4.0 9.0 10.5 30.5 11.5 7.1 4.0 25.7 5.5 34.0 23.2 43.0 47.0 0.5 32.0 47.0 0.5 17.4 25.7 11.6 7.6	17.6 0.4 11.0 5.1 7.7 1.1 22.3 4.6 10.0 2.5 1.5 1.6 1.9 5.9 1.0 8.0 13.0 20.0 51.8 21.0 65.0 4.2 84.4 1.8 46.5 4.1	0.011210005802812550002043000000000000000000000000000000

Table 48. (page 3 of 8)

		n Cr.		east Cr.		ni Cr. 2-721		Beach -801
Year	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959	0.2 6.9 25.2	17.0 21.5 0.8	3.5 1.1	2.0	7.5	7.0	8.0	3.0
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966	33.0 16.0 40.5 5.0 3.0	3.6 5.8 4.8 0.0	1.6 5.0 2.3 2.3 1.3	2.5 0.9 3.0 6.0	52.5 16.0 42.0 4.0 18.5	0.1 0.3 21.0 7.6 5.0	45.0 3.4 34.6 0.4 11.0	2.0 0.0 10.1 1.0 3.3
1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1977 1978 1977 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	16.5 28.0 13.0 1.0 2.0 6.6 4.7 5.5 6.3 9.7 13.5 6.3 9.7 13.6 14.6 14.6 14.6 14.6 14.6 14.6 14.6 14.6 14.7 15.7 16.6 16.0 16.	2.0 8.0 7.0 20.0 8.0 7.0 8.5 7.6 14.0 17.0 16.3 12.3 64.5 14.0 0.0 1.5 15.5 14.0 0.0 15.5 14.0 0.0 15.5 14.0 0.0 15.5 15.5 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0	2.0 7.7 7.0 7.0 2.0 1.7 3.0 4.3 8.0 4.4 7.0 8.5 9.0 13.6 41.4 17.0 80.3 1.9	0.2 1.0 4.5 6.0 5.5 3.1 2.0 7.0 8.6 7.5 3.5 7.3 0.0 4.6 0.4 6.0 1.3 8.5 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3	25.0 1.5 0.0 2.1 0.3 3.7 0.3 5.8 1.9 14.0 60.5 8.65 67.8 18.0 33.7 10.3 14.9	6.5 11.0 11.5 18.0 21.0 6.5 3.8 12.5 3.5 11.0 18.5 11.0 18.5 11.0 18.5 11.0 18.5 11.0 18.5 11.0 18.0 18.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19	26.5 6.0 7.5 0.0 0.5 0.6 2.3 0.8 4.2 1.1 7.1 1.5 27.6 10.5 0.0 1.9 9.9 1.8 13.0 32.8 10.0 15.6	0.0 3.5 5.0 3.5 4.6 1.7 2.2 0.0 0.5 0.0 5.5 14.5 13.0 0.2 2.7 12.8 4.8 1.3 2.8 7.1

Table 48. (page 4 of 8)

	Nakalil 272-8		Chiginagak 272-902		inagak 72-903		inagak 72-904
Year	Pink Ch	um P:	ink Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum
1953 1954 1955 3. 1956 1957 1958 1959	.0 0.5			0.0	15.9		
1960 1961 1962 22 1963 10 1964 89 1965 0 1966 12 1967 3 1968 7 1969 8 1970 10 1971 1 1972 0 1973 0 1974 2 1975 3 1976 2 1977 3 1978 8 1977 3 1978 8 1979 12 1980 25 1981 6 1982 4 1983 4 1984 15 1985 1984 15 1985 1987 1 1988 16 1989 10 1990 17 1991 10 1992 16	.4       0.1         .0       3.0         .5       9.0         .5       0.0         .5       18.5         .4       2.0         .0       3.5         .0       6.5         .0       44.0         .0       5.2         .4       18.2         .0       4.8         .4       14.2         .0       12.3         .0       36.5         .0       0.0         .0       1.0         .3       8.0         .0       6.3         .0       6.3         .0       6.3         .0       4.1	16.0 1.2 20.0 0.4 5.8 0.5 21.0 0.2 0.5 7.7 4.4 11.0 9.0 2.7 16.0 42.3 21.0 17.0 16.0 42.3 21.0 18.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0	0.3 0.0 6.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 2.0 1.3 0.4 16.3 6.0 2.0 1.1 67.5 12.6 70.4 63.0 0.3 0.0	34.3 15.0 24.4 13.8 227.0 520.0 31.0 86.0 33.3 28.3 28.3 35.4 19.1 37.4 15.6 15.6 15.6 15.6 15.6 15.6 15.6 15.6	20.1 43.0 41.4 12.4 16.0 12.4 20.0 6.0 1.1 0.5 9.8 2.8 5.2 14.5 9.7 19.5 0.8 1.9 19.5 19.5 0.9 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19.5 19	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

Table 48. (page 5 of 8)

		nagak -905		ina R. -961		er Cr. -962	Kilo 272	kak ÷963
Year	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum
1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959					0.0	0.0		
1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976	17.1 1.0 100.0 1.2 90.5 5.8 53.0 2.4 24.0 4.3 2.4 1.0 1.9 2.1 20.1 22.0	0.0 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.0 1.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	12.0 19.2 8.5 20.1 7.3 12.0 2.5 15.5 6.6 1.6 4.2 1.2 2.7 4.9	3.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.0	0.5 0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	3.0 10.0 6.0 1.3 5.6 0.2 2.0 5.0 6.0 4.6 3.0 0.9 0.5 1.8	16.2 0.8 14.2 0.1 24.5 0.3 65.6 0.2 55.0 0.0 2.1 0.3 0.6 4.9	
1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989	41.0 61.1 38.5 48.0 34.1 3.6 117.2 17.0 85.0 20.0 52.9 89.0 84.8	0.4 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 5.0 0.2 0.0 0.1 0.3 14.4 4.0 2.4	7.4 23.5 14.3 13.4 33.0 5.0 39.8 10.0 0.0 1.0 78.0 53.0 33.3	0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.6 0.0 5.2 0.0 0.0 1.3 1.0 0.0 6.2 0.3 0.3	1.1 1.6 0.7 0.6 1.1 0.2 3.2 0.0 0.0 0.0	5.9 1.1 61.0 0.3 20.0 0.3 75.8 0.0 175.0 0.0 137.8 10.5 83.4	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
1991 1992 1993	5.2 137.8 87.3	5.0 5.1 10.0	9.6 180.5 47.2	5.0 5.7 0.0	.2 10.4 0.0	1.2 0.0 0.0	9.7 157.8 105.7	0.0 0.0 0.0

Table 48. (page 6 of 8)

		Cape -702		River -722	Foot 273-	-	Spo- 273-	on Cr. 823
Year	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum
1953 1954							1.	0 1.5
1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959							15.	0 0.0
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1970 1971 1973 1974 1975 1977 1977 1978 1981 1981 1983 1984 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1989 1991	129.0 127.5 60.0 48.0 9.0 39.0 77.0 8.0 21.6 62.8 21.0 70.3 78.5 53.0 84.9 30.8 40.3 135.6 21.6 32.4 135.6 32.5 53.6	12.0 0.0 10.0 5.9 2.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 4.5 1.0 5.1 4.5 13.4 0.0 12.5 3.3 0.5 5.5 0.4 10.6 10.	85.0 124.0 65.5 89.1 94.5 35.0 85.0 302.0 103.0 205.0 4.4 43.8 96.0 17.3 236.0 73.7 90.0 51.0 21.2 103.0 49.1 14.8 57.0 21.2 103.0 49.1 14.8 57.0 49.1 14.8	36.0 4.5 0.0 1.0 7.0 0.0 17.0 90.0 17.2 22.3 24.5 22.1 36.0 832.0 22.1 28.0 16.3 7.2 40.0 23.3 0.0 2.4 5.6 0.8 14.3 3.1	13.3 11.0 12.0 5.3 18.4 4.7 14.2 14.5 30.6 7.5 2.1 9.8 7.0 18.3 16.6 9.6 3.5 10.0 1.4 1.2 6.0 9.6 13.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0	1.0 1.0 0.9 0.0 0.1 3.0 0.3 0.0 1.1 0.4 1.0 0.4 1.0 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	10.3.13.15.2.4.2.4.15.2.4.2.2.4.15.2.4.15.2.4.15.2.4.15.2.4.15.2.4.15.2.4.15.2.4.15.2.4.15.2.4.15.2.4.15.2.4.15.2.2.4.15.2.2.4.15.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

Table 48. (page 7 of 8)

		rtage 3-842		Bay 3-843	Kuprea 275	nof -401	Smokey 27	Hollow 5-402
Year	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	Chum	Pink	c Chum
1953	5.3	0.5	2.0	2.0				
1954 1955	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.6				
1956	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.6				
1957								
1958								
1959								
1960								
1961								
1962	0.0	23.8	0.0	1.8	12.2	0.0	3.6	3.9
1963	27.0	4.4	6.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	1.5	2.0
1964	0.0	20.4	1.3	0.0	13.0	1.1	0.8	17.0
1965	1.7	8.3	3.3	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
1966	24.4	8.9	4.0	0.0			0.0	7.4
1967	28.5	15.0	6.0	0.5	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.3
1968	3.3 0.1	5.0 27.5	2.5 7.5	0.0 0.0	14.0 6.8	0.0 0.2	0.0 0.0	0.9 0.2
1969 1970	9.0	27.5	7.5 5.2	0.0	11.0	0.2	0.0	2.5
1971	10.2	60.1	5.0	10.1	3.5	0.0	0.0	1.5
1972	0.1	21.4	0.0	11.1	1.0	0.5	0.0	2.0
1973	2.9	18.1	2.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.6
1974	0.0	8.7	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.8
1975	0.4	9.2	5.3	2.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
1976	0.9	8.5	0.6	4.6	4.0	0.0	0.6	0.8
1977	5.0	20.5	3.1	5.2	5.1	0.0	2.3	1.6
1978	4.1	19.0	1.5	1.4	16.1	0.0	0.5	0.5
1979	17.7	4.5	0.2	0.6	28.0	0.0	0.6	0.4
1980	10.2	18.5	1.0	0.5	11.6	0.0	0.5	0.3
1981	6.5	33.3	9.0	0.0	22.5	0.1	1.5	0.0
1982 1983	0.0 0.3	6.3 7.3	0.0 0.8	3.5 0.0	5.5 3.5	0.0	0.0 0.2	2.6
1984	1.0	14.6	4.6	5.5	5.2	0.0	0.2	$\frac{2.6}{1.4}$
1985	0.0	9.1	7.3	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.3	0.0
1986	0.7	5.0	0.0	0.1			0.5	0.1
1987	0.0	10.2	0.5	3.9			1.4	0.1
1988	4.0	6.1	0.0	0.8	5.1	0.0	0.9	1.0
1989	1.2	1.6	1.7	0.8	4.2	0.1	9.4	0.1
1990	0.9	8.9	0.0	2.2	13.5	0.0	1.3	1.5
1991	0.0	22.0	0.0	3.4	7.1	0.0	0.0	10.0
1992	2.5	5.3	1.5	2.0	28.8	0.0	1.2	0.8
1993	0.0	10.6	1.0	1.3	10.0	0.0	0.0	7.3

Table 48. (page 8 of 8)

	Wasco's Creek 275-404			nof Rive 275-406		Humpback Cr. 275-502	
Year	Pink	c Chum	Pi	nk Chum	n Pink	Chum	
1953							
1954							
1955							
1956							
1957							
1958							
1959							
1960							
1961							
1962	23.0	0.0	48.5	2.5	64.5	3.0	
1963	1.0	0.0	128.0	4.0	26.4	0.4	
1964	0.0	6.5	15.0	0.8	40.7	0.2	
1965	2.0	0.0	61.4	5.5	13.8	0.0	
1966	10.5	0.0	39.5	9.0	30.0	0.0	
1967	2.0	0.0	98.5	3.0	36.7	0.0	
1968	0.3	0.0	60.0	0.5	52.3	0.0	
1969	4.0	0.0	122.4	0.5	75.0	0.0	
1970	2.5 3.0	0.0	51.0	10.0	31.0	0.0	
1971 1972	0.3	4.0	25.0	21.0	13.4	1.5	
1973	0.3	0.0 0.0	6.3 24.7	7.8 8.2	0.5	1.0	
1974	6.3	1.9	41.9	8.2	6.1 10.2	0.6 0.7	
1975	0.9	0.0	33.4	15.0	9.2	3.5	
1976	6.2	0.2	55.0	6.8	20.3	0.7	
1977	1.6	0.5	51.8	9.0	48.2	1.2	
1978	9.7	0.0	71.5	4.2	51.0	0.2	
1979	2.0	0.1	89.0	7.1	59.0	5.0	
1980	0.0	3.0	40.5	22.7	18.7	3.1	
1981	0.0	0.2	39.9	17.0	46.5	2.0	
1982	0.1	2.3	2.7	9.4	4.8	11.0	
1983	2.0	0.0	34.3	5.6	17.8	0.0	
1984	14.6	1.4	61.0	42.5	18.3	0.7	
1985	0.3	0.0	181.6	10.6	36.8	0.3	
1986	10.0	0.0	150.0	7.6	12.0	0.0	
1987	11.9	0.1	24.7	6.9	15.5	0.8	
1988	14.0	1.1	126.0	30.6	30.8	0.4	
1989	3.8	0.3	161.0	4.0	51.0	0.5	
1990	0.5	4.4	47.3	33.7	7.4	0.5	
1991	0.0	0.1		332.9	128.8	0.0	
1992	9.0	0.0	109.3	285.8	36.1	2.3	
1993	0.0	1.0	230.2	22.7	196.9	4.8	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Escapements from 1953-1984 are based on index estimates described by Shaul and Schwarz (1989) and from 1985-1992 estimates are based on area-under-the-curve methodology described by Johnson and Barrett (1988).

Table 49. Subsistence harvest of salmon in the Chignik Management Area, 1976-1993.<sup>a</sup>

	Subsistence Harvest									
Year	Chinook	Sockeye	Coho	Pink	Chum	Total				
1976	100	6,000	1,500	500	150	8,250				
1977	50	9,700	2,400	1,800	600	14,550				
1978	50	6,000	500	2,100	600	9,250				
1979	14	7,750	34	262	0	8,060				
1980	9	7,831	27	400	141	8,408				
1981	100	5,840	0	0	0	5,940				
1982	2	2,320	8	1	0	2,331				
1983	0	3,438	1,880	1,680	1,136	8,134				
1984	26	8,222	553	403	247	9,451				
1985	1	7,615	60	32	0	7,708				
1986	6	10,356	261	121	95	10,839				
1987	10	7,021	278	204	261	7,774				
1988	3	8,848	1,817	79	158	10,905				
1989	20	12,325	1,200	150	148	13,843				
1990	112	9,733	566	1,332	295	12,038				
1991	29	12,649	14	373	115	13,180				
1992	12	11,276	911	502	236	12,937				
1993	122	14,769	3,706	1,265	642	20,503				
Averag	je 37	8,427	873	622	268	10,227				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Subsistence harvests are estimated by expanding results of returned permits to total number of permits issued.

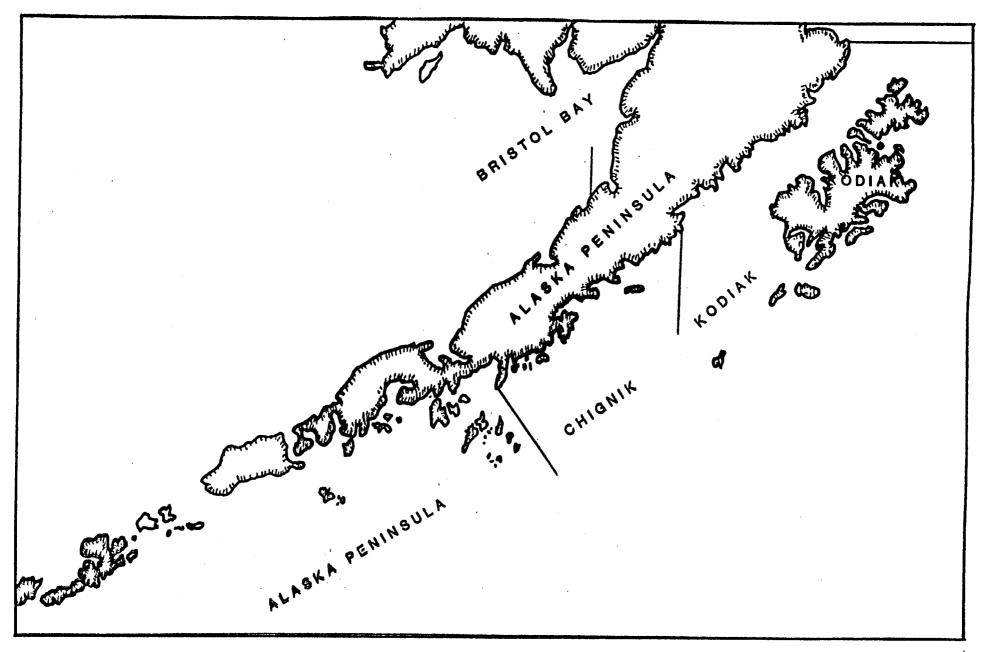


Figure 1. Map of the Alaska Peninsula illustrating the relative location of the Chignik Management Area, 1993.

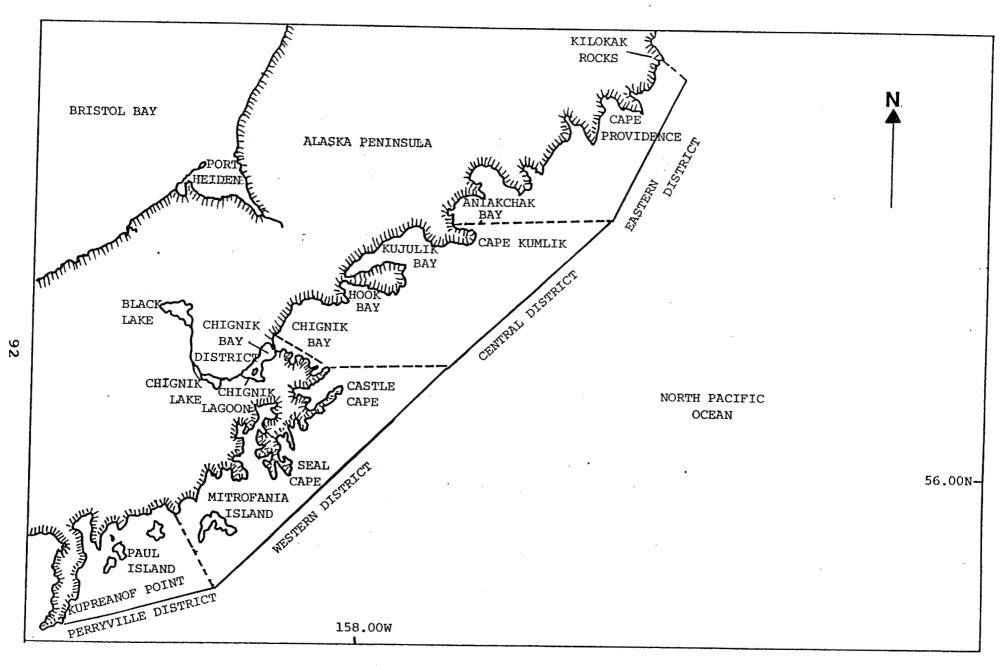


Figure 2. Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating district boundaries, 1993.

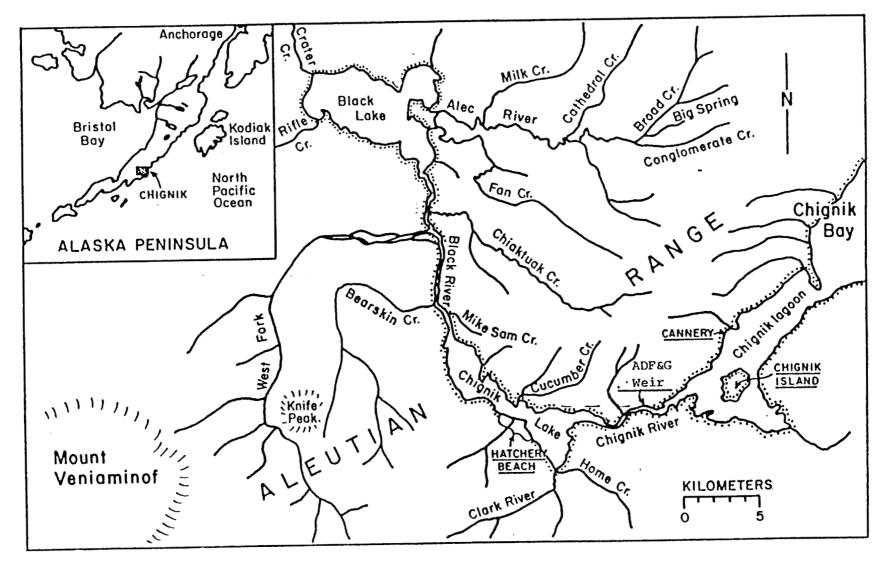


Figure 3. Map of the Chignik River watershed with inset of western Alaska, 1993.



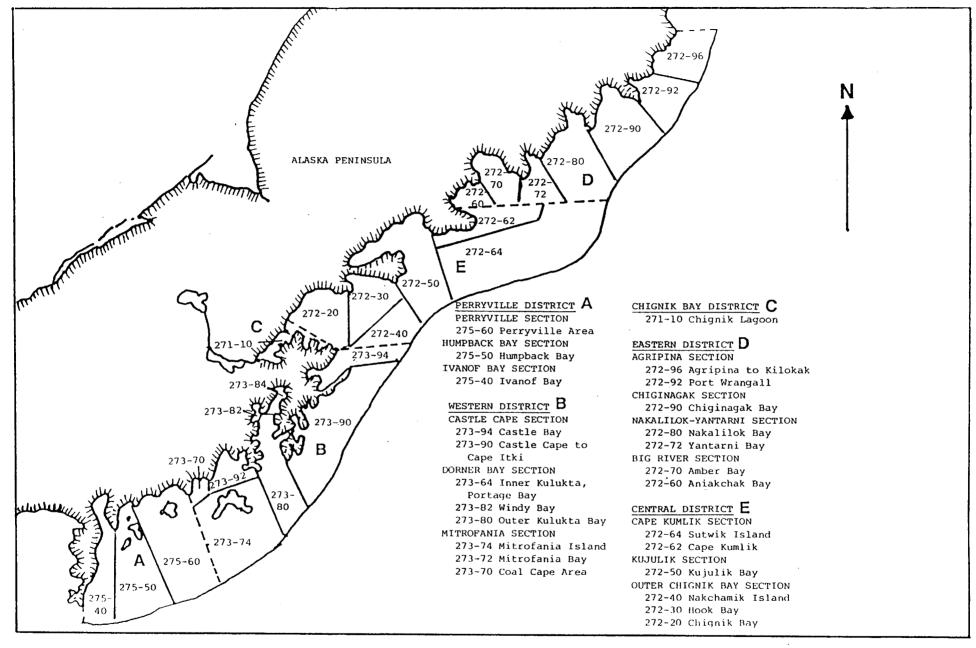


Figure 4. Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating statistical areas, 1993.

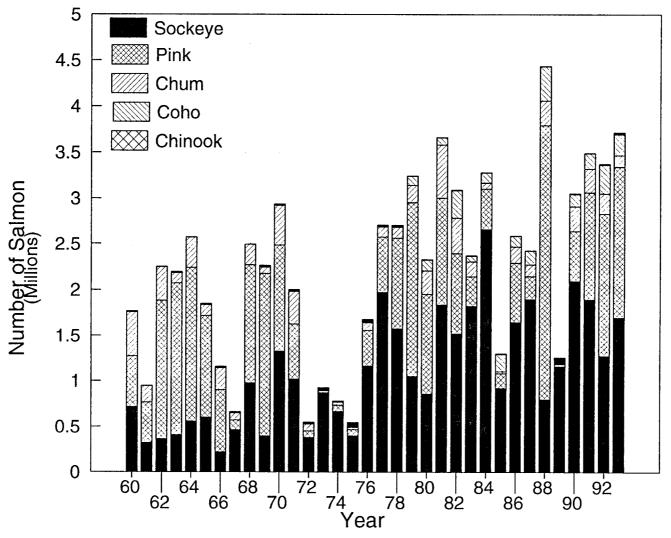


Figure 5. Chignik Management Area total salmon harvests by species, 1960 - 1993.

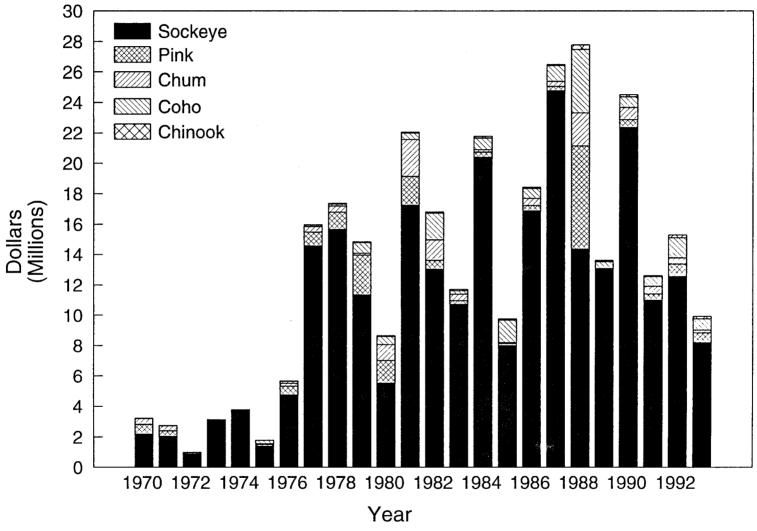


Figure 6. Chignik Management Area exvessel value of salmon harvest, 1970 - 1993.

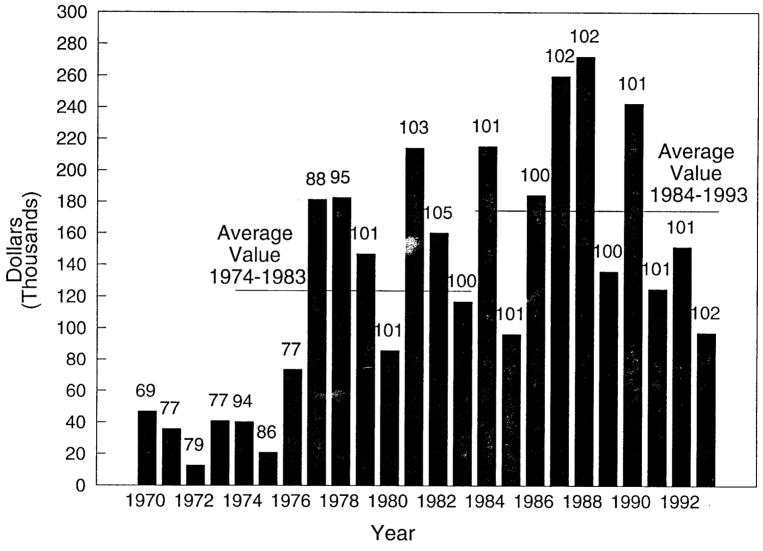


Figure 7. Average economic value of Chignik salmon per permit holder, 1970-93. Number above bar represents the number of permits fished that year.

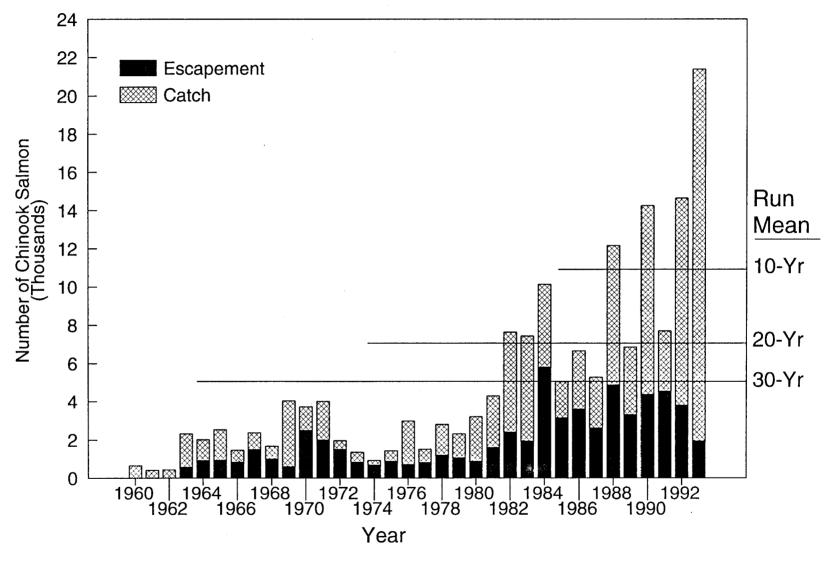


Figure 8. Chignik Management Area chinook salmon catch and escapement, 1960 - 1993.

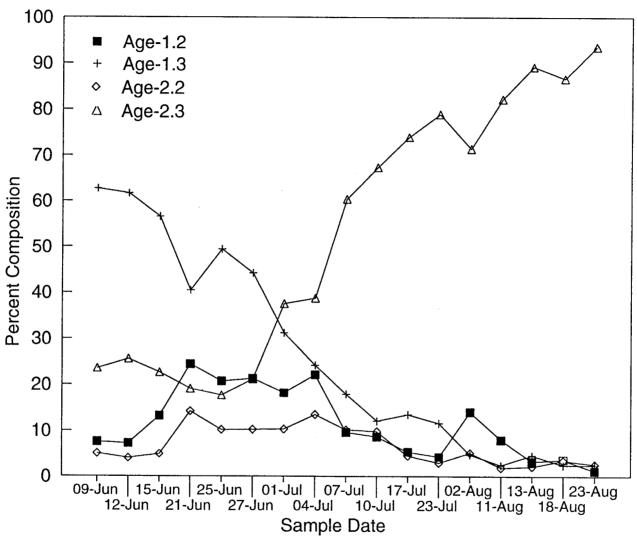


Figure 9. Age composition of sockeye salmon sampled in the Chignik Lagoon fishery, 1993.

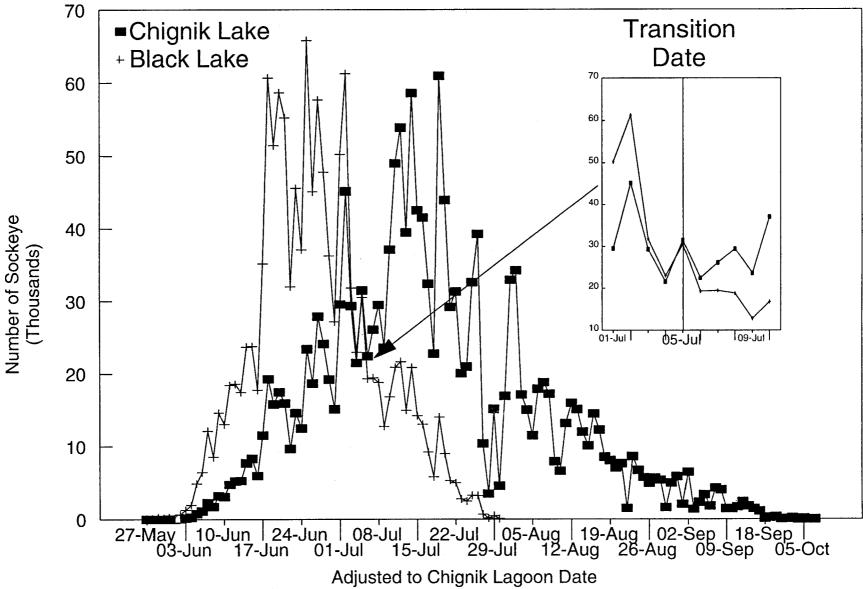


Figure 10. Daily sockeye salmon run by stock to the Chignik Lake system as estimated by scale pattern analysis, 1993.

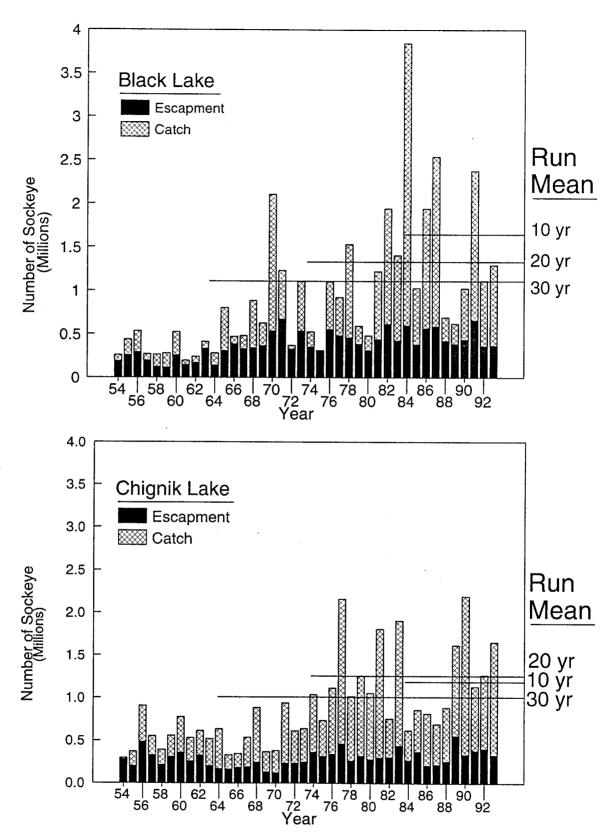


Figure 11. Black and Chignik Lake sockeye salmon catch and escapement, 1954 - 1993.

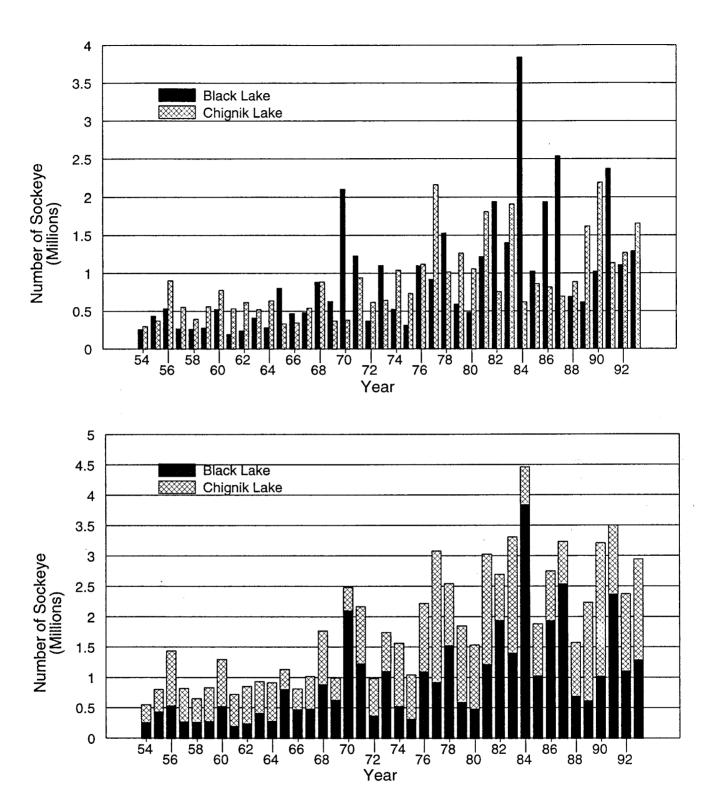


Figure 12. Total sockeye salmon runs to Black and Chignik Lakes, 1954 - 1993.

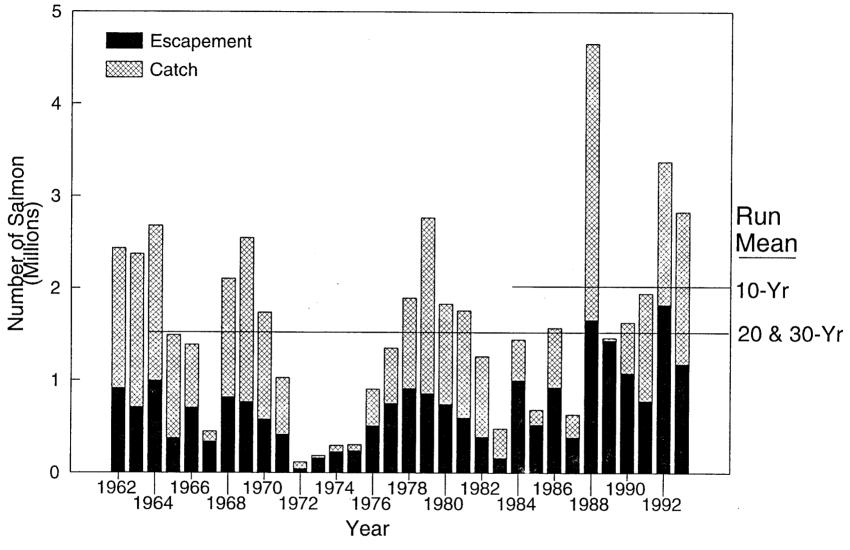


Figure 13. Chignik Management Area pink salmon catch and escapement, 1962-1993.

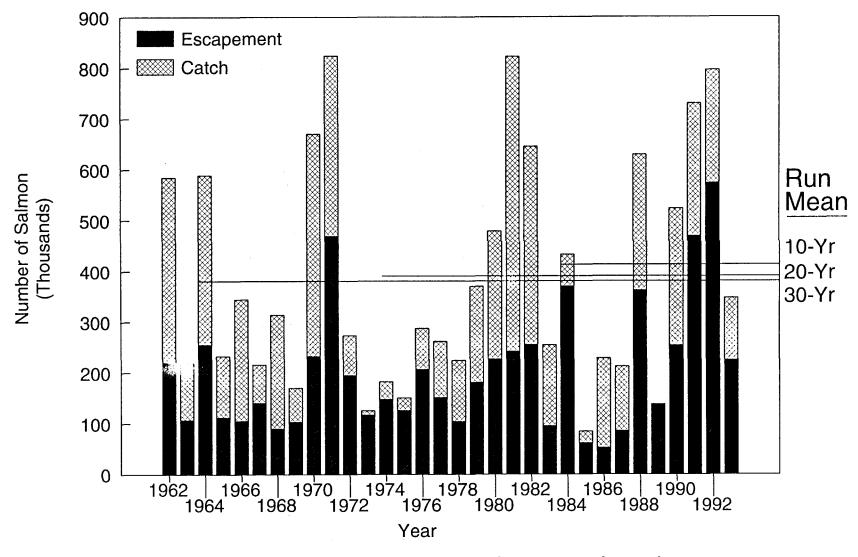


Figure 14. Chignik Management Area chum salmon catch and escapement, 1962 - 1993.

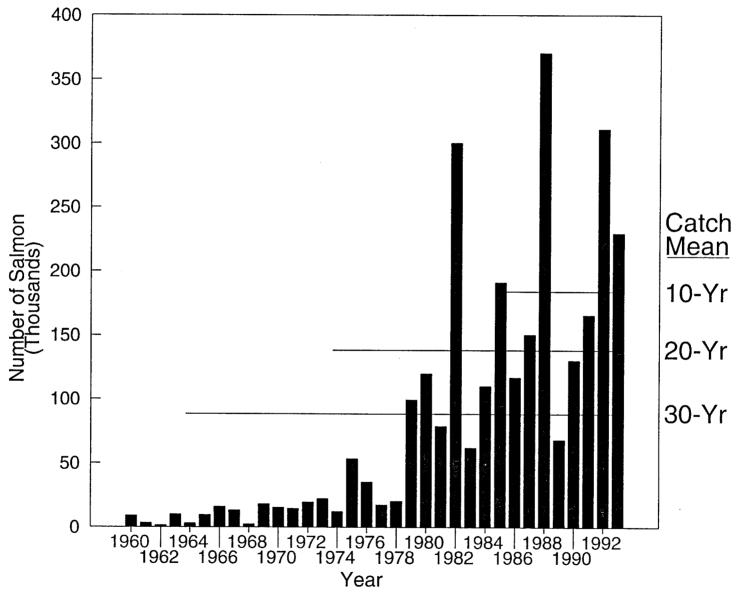


Figure 15. Chignik Management Area coho salmon catch, 1960 - 1993.

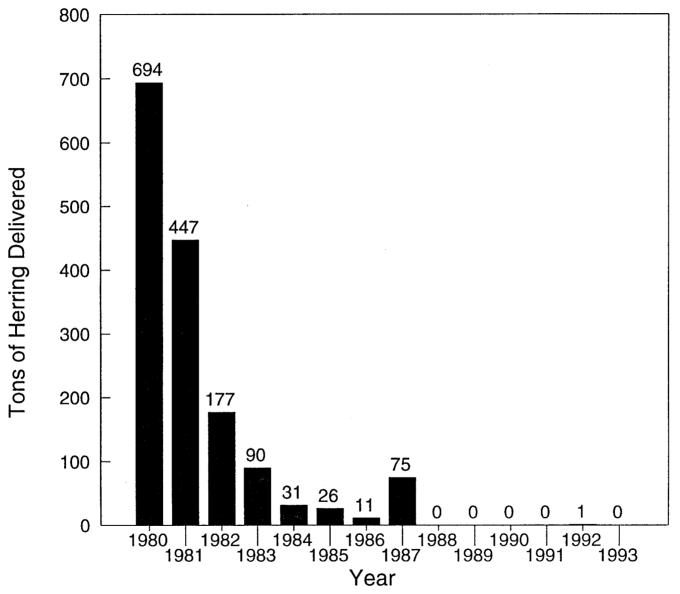


Figure 16. Chignik Management Area herring harvests, 1980 - 1993.

APPENDIX

FORECAST AREA: Chignik Management Area

Species: Sockeye salmon

#### PRELIMINARY FORECAST OF THE 1993 RUN

Early Run (Black Lake)	Point <u>Estimate</u>	80% Prediction Forecast Range				
Total Run: Escapement: Catch:	1,600,000 400,000 1,200,000	1,120,000 to 2,160,000				
Late Run (Chignik Lake)						
Total Run: Escapement: Catch:	950,000 250,000 700,000	620,000 to 1,620,000				
Total Chiqnik Run						
Total Run: Escapement: Catch:	2,590,000 650,000 1,940,000	1,740,000 to 3,780,000				

#### **FORECAST METHODS:**

The estimated run to Black Lake is the sum of a regression estimate for two major age classes (ages 1.3 and 2.3) and a 10-year average for minor age classes, while the Chignik Lake run is based on a recruit per spawner relationship. The Black Lake forecast is based on the historical relationship between the number and length of prior year age 1.2 fish, and the parent year escapement number. All other age classes are predicted from a 10-year average. The Chignik Lake forecast accuracy has historically been quite variable and developing a model such as the one used for the Black Lake run has been unsuccessful. The Chignik Lake run forecast for 1993 was derived using an average return per spawner (R/S = 4.41) for years post 1969.

### **DISCUSSION OF THE 1993 FORECAST:**

#### Early Run

The 1993 Black Lake sockeye salmon run is expected to be 1.64 million fish. This is approximately 0.10 million fish less than the 1982-91 average run of 1.74 million fish and 200,000 fish less than the 1992 forecast. This below average run is expected because in 1992 age 1.2 fish numbered 33,005 less than the 10 year average of 175,456.

-Continued-

#### Late Run

The estimated 1993 Chignik Lake sockeye run is 0.95 million fish, 20,000 less than the 1982-91 average of 1.15 million fish. The Chignik Lake run forecast accuracy has historically been quite poor when compared to actual returns. The 1987 parent year, which is expected to produce 60% of the 1993 run, was 35,548 below the 250,000 desired escapement goal.

Prepared By: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist Chignik Area ADF&G

Dave Owen Assistant Area Biologist Chignik Area ADF&G

## Chignik Management Area 1993 Harvest Projections (in thousands)

<u>Chinook<sup>1</sup></u>	Sockeye <sup>2</sup>	Coho3	Pink <sup>4</sup>	Chum <sup>5</sup>	<u>Total</u>	
5	1,940	169	1,300	213	3,627	

- 1 Chinook harvest is dependent upon the amount of fishing time allowed for sockeye salmon in July; the harvest projection approximates a 10-year average.
- <sup>2</sup> Estimate includes projected harvest in the Cape Igvak and Southeast Mainland District intercept fisheries.
- <sup>3</sup> Coho salmon harvest is related to the strength of the Chignik Lake sockeye run. Lagoon and outside catches are based on a 10-year harvest average.
- The pink salmon forecast is computed by multiplying the average recruit per spawner for the previous ten years by the parent year escapement. The catch projection is driven by escapements to the Central/Eastern and Western/Perryville Districts. The largest pink catches should come from the Western/Perryville Districts and could account for 60% of the projected total. Unstable stream conditions in these districts have resulted in poor returns from excellent parent year escapements.
- The chum salmon forecast is computed by multiplying the average recruit per spawner for the previous ten years by the parent year escapement. Central/Eastern Districts should experience the largest proportion of the catch.

Appendix A.2. Comparison of Black Lake (early run) and Chignik Lake (late run) forecasts versus actual runs in millions of sockeye salmon, 1987-1993.

-	1	Early Rur	1	Late Run		Comb	Combined Total Run		
Year	Forecast	Actual	Percent Difference	Forecast	Actual	Percent Difference	Forecast	Actual	Percent Difference
1987	1.8	2.5	-38.9	1.3	0.7	46.2	3.1	3.2	-3.2
1988	1.4	0.7	50.0	0.8	0.9	-12.5	2.2	1.6	27.3
1989	1.2	0.6	50.0	1.0	1.6	-60.0	2.2	2.2	0.0
1990	0.8	1.0	-25.0	1.0	2.2	-120.0	1.8	3.2	-77.8
1991	2.8	2.4	14.3	1.1	1.1	0.0	3.9	3.5	7.7
1992	1.8	1.1	38.9	0.9	1.3	-44.4	2.7	2.4	11.1
1993	1.6	1.3	18.8	1.0	1.7	-70.0	2.6	3.0	-15.4

## CHIGNIK MANAGEMENT AREA COMMERCIAL SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN, 1993

By

Alan Quimby and David Owen

Regional Information Report<sup>1</sup> No. 4K93-9

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Commercial Fisheries 211 Mission Road Kodiak, Alaska 99615

March 1993

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The Regional Information Report Series was established in 1987 to provide an information access system for all unpublished division reports. These reports frequently serve diverse ad hoc informational purposes or archive basic uninterpreted data. To accommodate timely reporting of recently collected information, reports in this series undergo only limited internal review and may contain preliminary data; this information may be subsequently finalized and published in the formal literature. Consequently, these reports should not be cited without prior approval of the author or the Division of Commercial Fisheries.

# Appendix B. (page 2 of 31)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
LIST OF TABLES	i
LIST OF FIGURES	i
LIST OF APPENDICES	i
INTRODUCTION	1
SOCKEYE SALMON	1
PINK AND CHUM SALMON	2
COHO SALMON	3
TENDER AND PROCESSOR REPORTING REQUIREMENTS	4
APPENDIX	8

# Appendix B. (page 3 of 31)

# LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	Page
1.	Chignik River System sockeye salmon escapement goals for Black Lake (early) and Chignik Lake (late) runs, by time period
	LIST OF FIGURES
<u>Figure</u>	Page
1.	Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating district boundaries,  1993
2.	Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating statistical areas, 1993
	LIST OF APPENDICES
Appen	<u>Page</u>
1.	Management Guide for the Cape Igvak Fishery, 1993
2.	Southeastern District Mainland (Alaska Peninsula Area) Management Plan, 1993

### INTRODUCTION

The Chignik Commercial Salmon Management Area encompasses all coastal waters and inland drainages of the northwest Gulf of Alaska between Kilokak Rocks and Kupreanof Point (Figure 1). The area includes the Chignik River system and approximately 100 other salmon producing streams and tributaries.

The management area is divided into five districts: Eastern, Central, Chignik Bay, Western, and Perryville Districts (Figure 2). The Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) manages all districts to achieve escapement goals for all salmon species while allowing for the orderly harvest of fish surplus to spawning requirements.

For 1993, waters closed to salmon fishing are described in the 1992-94 commercial finfish regulation booklet. Three closed water changes were made by the Board of Fisheries in 1987 and a boundary change made in 1989. These changes increased the closed water areas in Ivanof Bay, Portage Bay, Kujulik Bay, and moved the district boundary line between the Western and Central Districts.

Purse and hand purse seines are the only legal gear types for the Chignik Area commercial salmon fishery. In the Eastern, Central, Western and Perryville Districts, no seine less than 100 fathoms or more than 225 fathoms in length may be used. In the Chignik Bay District seines may not be less than 100 fathoms or more than 125 fathoms in length.

This document provides information on the management of the Chignik commercial salmon fisheries. Inseason fishing time will be established by emergency order as relative run strength of salmon stocks are assessed.

#### SOCKEYE SALMON

The total sockeye salmon run returning in 1993 is forecast to be approximately 2.59 million sockeye salmon. The early run, projected to be 1.64 million sockeye salmon, has an escapement goal of 400,000 sockeye salmon with a forecasted harvest of 1.20 million sockeye salmon. Approximately 1.94 million sockeye salmon of the early run will be harvested in the Chignik Management Area. The remaining sockeye salmon will potentially be harvested in either the Cape Igvak or the Southeast District Mainland fisheries. The late run return is expected to be smaller than the early run and forecasted at 950,000 sockeye salmon. The escapement goal for the late run is 250,000 sockeye salmon which should allow a commercial harvest of approximately 700,000 sockeye salmon. Approximately 550,000 of those salmon will also be harvested in the Chignik Management Area. The total projected harvest for both runs is 1.94

 $<sup>^{1}\</sup>mathrm{All}$  harvest projections are based on mid-point projections.

## Appendix B. (page 5 of 31)

million sockeye salmon of which approximately 1.52 million sockeye salmon are expected to be caught in the Chignik Management Area.

The first commercial fishing period can occur by regulation on June 1. However, based on the last 10 years of data, the first fishery usually occurs after June 11.

Requirements for the first opening includes passing a minimum of 40,000 sockeye salmon through the weir by June 12 and ADF&G's test fisheries indicate a strong buildup of salmon in Chignik Lagoon. Additional openings will be determined from several factors including: escapement counts, commercial catches, and test fishing results (Table 1).

During June, commercial fishing will be allowed only in the Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts. Commercial salmon fishing will open and close simultaneously in the Eastern, Chignik Bay, and Central Districts as outlined by the Alaska Board of Fisheries' Eastern District Management Plan (5AAC 15.360). During June and early July, the Eastern District may close until the run strength of the Chignik Lake run (Late Run or 2nd Run) can be determined. After July 15, the Eastern District will be managed on the basis of local pink and chum salmon run strength, in addition to sockeye salmon. If it is determined that stocks being harvested within the Eastern District are not primarily Chignik stocks, the fishery in this district will be closed by emergency order as directed by the Alaska Board of Fisheries in the Eastern District Management Plan.

The fisheries in the Cape Igvak Section of the Kodiak Management Area and the Southeastern District Mainland Fishery of the Alaska Peninsula Management Area intercept Chignik bound sockeye salmon. The Cape Igvak and the Southeastern District Salmon Management Plans, as adopted by the Alaska Board of Fisheries, will be used to manage these fisheries (Appendix A and B).

#### PINK AND CHUM SALMON

The 1993 projected pink salmon harvest is 1.30 million salmon. The projected harvest is based on the average return per spawner data base for even years from 1966 to 1988, and the parent year escapements in 1991.

The projected chum salmon harvest for Chignik waters is 213,000 salmon. Aerial surveys will be conducted to monitor chum salmon escapements. Area specific openings are possible and a 24 hour notice will be given prior to a commercial fishing opening. Openings and closures will be broadcast over 4125 SSB and CH 6 VHF.

The first openings in the Western and Perryville Districts, (includes all waters south and west of Jack Point, excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape), are tentatively scheduled to open on July 6.

#### Appendix B. (page 6 of 31)

Pink and chum management in the Eastern District will be based on the following management plan:

## 5 AAC 15.360. EASTERN DISTRICT SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN.

- (a). The Department shall open and close the Eastern District for commercial salmon fishing concurrently with the Chignik Bay and Central Districts. The Department may close the Eastern District for the period between the first (Black Lake) and second (Chignik Lake) sockeye salmon runs.
- (b). The Department shall close the Eastern District on July 15 to evaluate run strength of the pink and chum salmon runs.
- (c). The Department shall close the Eastern District if it is determined that the salmon being harvested in that district are from stocks not originating from spawning areas located in the Chignik Area.

Processors within the Chignik Area primarily freeze fish for the higher quality fresh frozen market. Subsequently, greater demands are placed on management to harvest fish in optimum condition. Management strategies will be adjusted to harvest fish as they migrate to their natal streams, such as increased early fishing effort when a harvestable surplus is available.

Because of the economic importance placed on Chignik sockeye salmon, run timing and strength of the Chignik River runs (Black Lake: Early Run and Chignik Lake: Late Run) will directly affect commercial fishing time in the Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts.

If the early sockeye salmon run strength (Black Lake) is weaker than forecasted, and the 400,000 salmon escapement goal through the Chignik River weir is not achieved, then the early July openings in all waters where sockeye salmon could be intercepted may be curtailed. Commercial fishing openings during the transition period between the two sockeye salmon runs (June 26 to July 9) will also be closely monitored to allow evaluation of the Chignik Lake run strength to assure the 250,000 salmon escapement goal.

#### COHO SALMON

Providing escapement goals can be met for the late sockeye run to Chignik Lake, fisheries for late run sockeye and coho salmon will begin in mid-August and continue through September. The coho salmon harvest in 1993 is projected to be 169,000 salmon. The average coho harvest from 1983-92 was 169,000 fish.

### Appendix B. (page 7 of 31)

Chignik Bay District coho stocks are expected to be in similar abundances as in recent years. Management in smaller systems, particularly in the Eastern District, will continue to be conservative to prevent overharvest during the initial openings.

## TENDER AND PROCESSOR REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- a. 5AAC 15.355. The operator of a floating salmon processing vessel or tender, or a shorebased processing operation, and a company employing aircraft used for transporting salmon, shall report in person, or by radio or telephone, to a local representative of the department located in the management area of intended operation before the start of processing or buying operations. The report must include the location and the date of intended operation, and identify and describe each vessel or other method of transport employed in hauling or processing salmon.
- b. All processors and tender operators will be required to report daily catch information to ADF&G. This can be accomplished either by radio (SSB) or telephone. The Chignik ADF&G office will stand by on 4125 SSB and VHF CH 6 frequencies, between 0800 and 1000 hours and 2000 and 2200 hours. The call sign for Chignik is KGB 76 "Chignik Weir" and the telephone number is 845-2243. If unable to contact ADF&G Chignik, your catch information should be given to ADF&G Cold Bay (532-2419) or Kodiak (486-1830)via telephone or 4125 SSB. The call signs for Kodiak and Cold Bay are WHM 29 and WHW 906, respectively. Failure to report is a violation of commercial fishing regulations (5 AAC 27.590 (2)); vigorous enforcement of this regulation should be expected.
- c. Individual code sheets will be given to each tender/processor for the purpose of reporting catch and statistical area of catch.

Table 1. Chignik River system sockeye salmon escapement goals for Black lake (early) and Chignik Lake (late runs), by time period.

The numbers of fish presented in the escapement tables below were derived from averages over several years of escapements of various timing and magnitude. It should be noted that daily escapement levels will fluctuate considerably throughout the run. The tables listed serve only as a guide for achieving the total escapement for each run. In-season variations from the figures listed may be due to variations in actual run timing and/or strength of the run.

DATE	EARLY RUN - 400,000 ESCAPEMENT
JUNE 12	40,000
JUNE 14	50 - 65,000
JUNE 16	75 - 100,000
JUNE 18	125 - 150,000
JUNE 20	175 - 200,000
JUNE 22	225 - 250,000
JUNE 25	275 - 325,000
JUNE 30	350 - 400,000

	LATE RUN - 250,000 ESCAPEMENT			
DATE	EARLY ESCAPEMENT IS ACHIEVED	EARLY ESCAPEMENT IS NOT ACHIEVED		
JULY 6	-	40,000		
JULY 8	-	45 - 50,000		
JULY 10	40,000	55 - 65,000		
JULY 12	50 - 60,000	70 - 75,000		
JULY 14	65 - 75,000	75 - 80,000		
JULY 16	80 - 90,000	80 - 90,000		
JULY 19	100 - 115,000	100 - 115,000		
JULY 21	125 - 135,000	125 - 135,000		
JULY 23	145 - 160,000	150 - 160,000		
JULY 26	170 - 180,000	170 - 180,000		
JULY 29	185 - 195,000	190 - 195,000		
JULY 31	195 - 200,000	195 - 200,000		

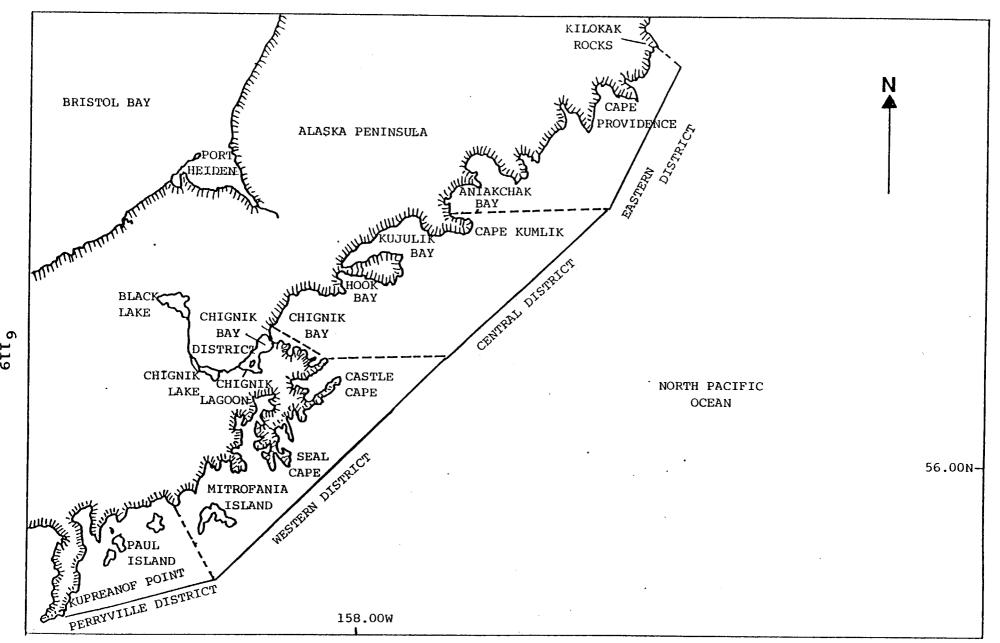


Figure 1. Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating district boundaries, 1993.

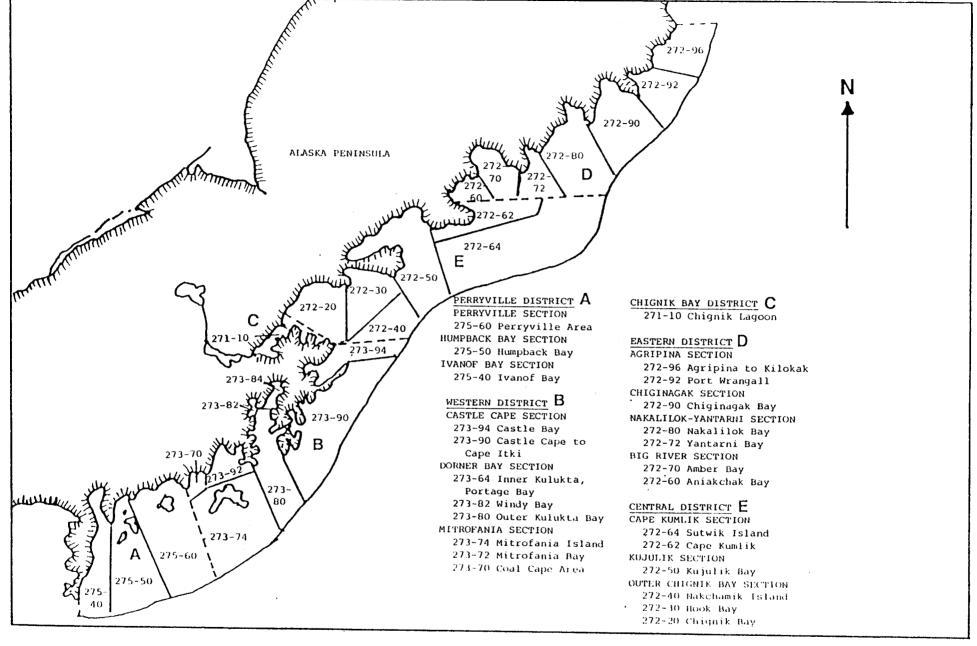


Figure 2 . Map of the Chignik Management Area illustrating statistical areas, 1993.

120

Appendix B. (page 11 of 31)

APPENDIX

### Appendix B. (page 12 of 31)

Appendix A. Management guide for the Cape Igvak fishery, 1993.

The midpoint harvest figures for the 1993 Chignik sockeye runs are forecast to be 1.20 million for the first run and 0.70 million fish for the second run, or a projected total harvest of 1.94 million Chignik bound sockeye.

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game will manage the Cape Igvak fishery according to the plan adopted by the Board of Fisheries. Since the harvestable surplus is expected to be more than 600,000, the fishery at Cape Igvak can open when the fishery opens at Chignik. Approximately 48 hours notice will be given prior to the first Cape Igvak opening. At least a 24 hour notice will be given prior to the opening of any other fishing period, unless it is an extension of a fishing period in progress. Fishing periods will normally be at least 24 hours long and will begin at 12:01 A.M. If the first run fails, the Cape Igvak fishery will be curtailed in order to allow a minimum harvest in the Chignik Area of at least 300,000 sockeye through July if that many are surplus beyond escapement needs.

During the period from approximately June 26 to July 9, the strength of the second run of Chignik River system sockeye salmon cannot be evaluated at Chignik Lagoon. In order to prevent overharvest of the second run, commercial salmon fishing in the Cape Igvak Section will, at the department's discretion, be disallowed or severely restricted during this period.

Fishing time at Cape Igvak after July 8 will be dependent on the strength of the second run and on the Chignik Area catch during the first run.

When the second run appears strong enough for a fishery at Chignik, Cape Igvak could be opened only if at least 300,000 were harvested from the first run in the Chignik Area. The Department will then manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the Chignik Area for both runs combined will be at least 600,000 and the harvest in the Cape Igvak Section will approach as near as possible 15 percent of the total catch of Chignik bound sockeye, if that many fish are available surplus to the escapement needs.

Appendix B. Southeast District Mainland fishery management plan.

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT MAINLAND (ALASKA PENINSULA AREA)
SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN, 1993

Ву

James N. McCullough and Rodney D. Campbell

Regional Information Report<sup>1</sup> No. 4K93-6

Alaska Department of Fish and Game
Division of Commercial Fisheries
211 Mission Road
Kodiak, Alaska

#### March 1993

<sup>1</sup>The Regional Information Report Series was established in 1987 to provide an informational access system for all unpublished divisional reports. These reports frequently serve diverse ad hoc informational purposes or archive basic uninterpreted data. To accommodate timely reporting of recently collected information, reports in this series undergo only limited internal review and may contain preliminary data; this information may be subsequently finalized and published in the formal literature. Consequently, these reports should not be cited without prior approval of the author or the Division of Commercial Fisheries.

# Appendix B. (page 14 of 31)

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
LIST OF TABLES	i
LIST OF FIGURES	i
LIST OF APPENDICES	i
MANAGEMENT PLAN	1
Southeastern District Mainland	1
Local Stocks	
Northwest Stepovak Section	6
Stepovak Flats Section	8
LITERATURE CITED	10
APPENDIX	11

## LIST OF TABLES

Tabl	<u>e</u>	Page
1.	Southeastern District Mainland fishery catch of Chignik destined sockeye salmon through July 25, 1983-92	4
2.	Sockeye salmon escapement requirements for Orzinski Lake	9
	LIST OF FIGURES	
<u>Figu</u>	<u>re</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.	Map of the Alaska Peninsula Management Area with the Southeastern District Mainland area defined	2
2.	Map of the Southeastern District Mainland area from Kupreanof Point to McGinty Point with the salmon sections defined	3
3.	Map of Stepovak Bay with Dent Point defined	7
	LIST OF APPENDICES	
<u>App</u>	<u>endix</u>	<u>Page</u>
	A. Southeastern District Salmon Management Plan	12
	B. Chignik (Preliminary) Forecast of the 1993 Run	14
	C. Application of Fishery Management Plans	16

#### MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### Southeastern District Mainland

The Southeastern District Mainland (Balboa-Stepovak) fishery (Figure 1-2) will be managed according to the Southeastern District Management Plan (Appendix A) as adopted by the Alaska Board of Fisheries during the November 1991 meeting.

The East Stepovak, Northwest Stepovak (except Orzinski Bay), Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections will be managed on the basis of the interception of Chignik River sockeye salmon. Orzinski Bay (all waters north of a line from Elephant Point 55°41′50" N.lat., 160°03′18" W.long. to Waterfall Point 55°43′10" N.lat., 160°01′08" W.long. as based on 1983 datum charts) in the Northwest Stepovak Section and the Stepovak Flats Section will be managed on a local stock basis, Orzinski Bay on the basis of the Orzinski Lake sockeye salmon stock and the Stepovak Flats Section on the basis of the Stepovak River chum salmon stock.

When possible, fishing periods in Orzinski Bay and Stepovak Flats will coincide with fishing periods in the remainder of the Southeastern District Mainland fishery to avoid concentrating fishing gear. Through July 25 (the time period covered by the Southeastern District Management Plan), no attempt will be made to coincide fishing periods in the Southeastern District Mainland area with any other nearby fisheries. All fishing periods will be announced by emergency orders. At least 36 hours notice will be given prior to the first commercial fishing period in the fishery. At least 24 hours notice will be given prior to the opening of any other fishing period, unless it is an extension of a fishing period in progress.

In the Southeastern District Mainland area, set gill net gear is the only legal gear type allowed through midnight July 10, while after July 10, set gill net, purse seine, and hand purse seine gear types are allowed.

The forecasted midpoint harvest for the Chignik sockeye salmon runs for 1993 are 1,200,000 salmon for the early run and 700,000 salmon for the second run (Appendix B). If the runs come in as expected and the goals of the management plan are achieved, about 100,000 estimated Chignik destined sockeye salmon will be harvested in the Southeastern District Mainland area prior to July 26. This compares to the recent five-year average of 79,792 and 10-year average of 136,573 (Table 1).

The total Chignik sockeye salmon catch is 100% of those sockeye salmon caught within the Chignik Management Area, plus 80% of those sockeye salmon caught in the Cape Igvak Section of the Kodiak Management Area, plus 80% of those sockeye salmon caught in the Southeastern District Mainland fishery excluding 100% of those sockeye salmon caught in Orzinski Bay.

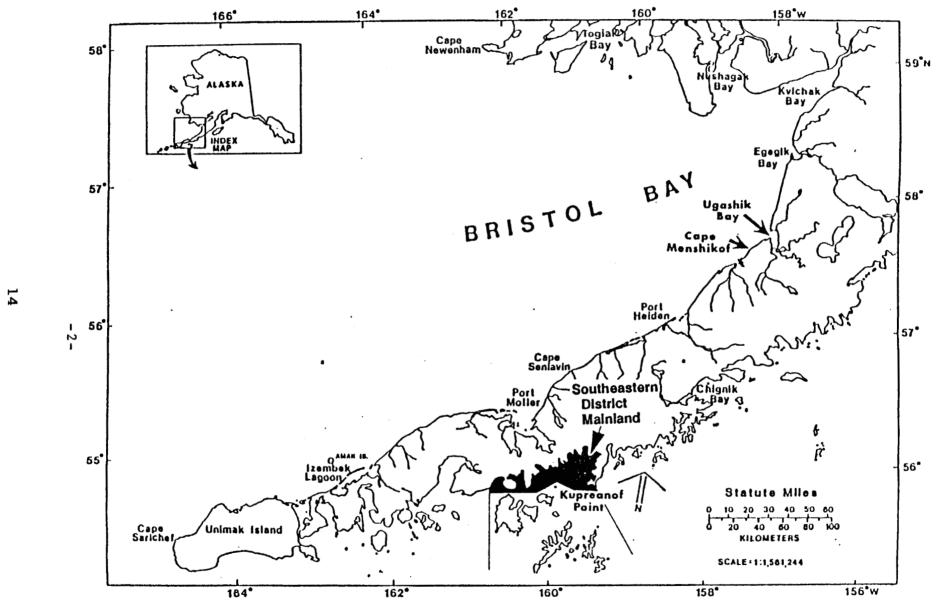


Figure 1. Map of the Alaska Peninsula Management Area with the Southeastern District Mainland area defined.

128

μ

Figure 2. Map of the Southeastern District Mainland fishery from Kupreanof Point to McGinty Point with the salmon sections defined.

## Appendix B. (page 19 of 31)

Table 1. Southeastern District Mainland fishery catch of Chignik destined sockeye salmon through July 25, 1983-92.1

	Number of Salmon						
Year	Total Catch	Northwest Stepovak <sup>2</sup>	Total Catch Minus Northwest Stepovak	Chignik Bound Catch <sup>1</sup>			
1983	300,158	15,918	284,240	227,392			
1984	595,043	66,209	528,834	423,067			
1985	80,957	16,681	64,276	51,421			
1986	206,532	59,025	147,507	118,006			
1987	244,895	61,287	183,608	146,886			
1988	81,160	57,010	24,150	19,320			
1989	89,224	83,618	5,606	4,484			
1990	164,028	3,279	160,749	128,599			
1991	289,727	98,834	190,893	152,714			
1992	215,444	98,138	117,306	93,845			
Average:							
5 Year	167,917	68,176	99,741	79,792			
10 Year	226,717	56,000	170,717	136,573			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>From 1970-91, the Chignik contribution is 80% of the sockeye salmon harvested in Beaver Bay, Balboa Bay, Southwest Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, and East Stepovak Sections. In 1992, the Chignik contribution is 80% of the sockeye salmon harvested in the Southeastern District Mainland fishery except Orzinski Bay where 100% of the sockeye salmon are considered local production.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>From 1970-91, the Northwest Stepovak Section figures include the harvest from the entire Northwest Stepovak Section. In 1992 the figure includes only the Orzinski Bay harvest.

Because the harvestable surplus is expected to exceed 600,000 sockeye salmon, the Southeastern District Mainland fishery may open when the fishery opens in the Chignik Management Area. Based on the 1,200,000 sockeye salmon early run harvest forecast, it is possible that the first opening for the Southeastern District Mainland fishery could be in early to mid-June.

If the first run fails to develop as expected, the Southeastern District Mainland fishery will be curtailed in order to allow a minimum harvest in the Chignik Area of at least 300,000 sockeye through July 8, if that many salmon are surplus to escapement requirements.

During the period from about June 26 through July 9, the strength of the second run of Chignik River sockeye salmon cannot be evaluated at Chignik. To prevent overharvest of the second run, commercial salmon fishing in the Southeastern District will, at the Alaska Department of Fish and Game's (ADF&G) discretion, be disallowed or severely restricted during this period.

After July 8, fishing time in the Southeastern District Mainland fishery will be dependent upon the strength of the second run as evaluated at Chignik and on the catch of Chignik bound sockeye during the first run at Cape Igvak, Chignik, and the Southeastern District Mainland fisheries. When the second run escapement goals are being met and the second run appears strong enough for a fishery at Chignik, the Southeastern District Mainland may open to commercial salmon fishing if at least 300,000 combined first and second run sockeye salmon were harvested in the Chignik Area. ADF&G will manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the Chignik Area from both runs combined will be at least 600,000 salmon and the harvest in the Southeastern District Mainland will approach as near as possible 7.0% of the total Chignik bound sockeye salmon catch (Appendix C), if that many sockeye salmon are surplus to escapement requirements.

The fishery shall be managed according to the plan as stated in the 1992-1994 Bristol Bay and Westward Alaska commercial salmon fishing regulation book (Appendix A). No attempt will be made to allow equal fishing time with Chignik, as had been done from 1974 through 1977, but rather the end goal will be to meet the 7.0% allocation level after the conditions of the management plan have been satisfied. An interim management goal of 7.0% at midnight July 10 will also be attempted after the conditions of the management plan have been satisfied. The interim management goal of 7.0% at midnight July 10 is desirable to achieve historical harvest levels between set gill net and purse seine fishermen; purse seine gear is legal in the fishery after July 10. To meet the goal of 7.0% by July 11 and July 25, the percentage may fluctuate above or below 7.0% prior to July 11 and July 25. Because of the restrictions placed upon the Southeastern District Mainland fishery to protect the Chignik runs, it may not be possible to achieve a 7.0% allocation level, even though escapement goals are met and the minimum catch level of 600,000 salmon at Chignik is exceeded.

## Appendix B. (page 21 of 31)

The Southeastern District Mainland fishery is regulated by a management plan that is independent of other fisheries occurring in the Alaska Peninsula Management Area. Because the fishery is primarily effected by sockeye salmon catches in the Kodiak and Chignik Management Areas, while being independent of other Alaska Peninsula Management Area fisheries except for fishing effort, the Southeastern District Mainland area will have independent fishing periods from those in the Shumagin Islands Section and other areas of the South Peninsula. ADF&G will attempt to have fishing periods in Orzinski Bay and Stepovak Flats concurrent with other fishing periods in the Southeastern District Mainland area.

There has been confusion for several years concerning the definition of Dent Point. A map of the Dent Point area is found on Figure 3. The Alaska Board of Fisheries approved definition of Dent Point is 55° 47′15" N. lat., 159° 52′00" W. long. (based on 1983 datum chart). This definition of Dent Point will be used as: (1) the boundary between the Northwest Stepovak and Stepovak Flats Sections; (2) as one of the closed waters points for Stepovak Bay when the head of Stepovak Bay is closed from July 29 through September 30; and (3) whenever an ADF&G reference is made regarding Dent Point.

#### Local Stocks

Orzinski Bay in the Northwest Stepovak Section and the Stepovak Flats Section will be managed on a local stock basis. Orzinski Bay will be managed on the basis of the Orzinski Lake sockeye salmon stock from June 1 through about July 25, and after about July 25 on local sockeye and pink salmon runs. The Stepovak Flats Section will be managed on the basis of the Stepovak River chum salmon stock. The entire Southeastern District Mainland area will be managed on the basis of local stocks (sockeye, pink, chum, and coho salmon) after July 25.

### **Northwest Stepovak Section**

The sockeye escapement goal for Orzinski (Orzenoi) Lake is 20,000 salmon as estimated from the production potential of the lake (A.R. Shaul, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Kodiak, personnel communication). In 1992, the total estimated sockeye escapement was 25,000 salmon. ADF&G intends to operate a weir on the Orzinski system in 1993, similar to the 1992 weir.

A weir was used to count escapements into the lake from 1935 to 1941, and in 1990-92. The earliest recorded sockeye escapement occurred on June 11, 1940 (11 salmon), while the usual pattern of first entry into the lake is about June 17. July 17 is the average date of 50% cumulative sockeye escapement, while on the average

Figure 3. Map of Stepovak Bay with Dent Point defined.

99% of the escapement occurs by August 7. Based on aerial surveys and weir counts, sockeye salmon escapement requirements for Orzinski Lake by time periods has been developed (Table 2).

Through July 25, 1992, Orzinski Bay will have fishing periods basis on the Orzinski Lake sockeye salmon weir counts. Sockeye salmon caught within Orzinski Bay (north of a line from Elephant Point at 55°41′50" N.lat., 160°03′18" W.long. to Waterfall Point at 55°43′10" N.lat., 160°01′08" W.long.) will be allocated 100% to the Orzinski Lake run. Sockeye salmon caught in the remainder of the Southeastern District Mainland fishery will be allocated 80% to the Chignik system runs. After July 25, fishing time will be based on local sockeye, pink, chum, and coho salmon stocks. If the sockeye salmon escapement goals into Orzinski Lake are not met, Orzinski Bay will be closed north of a line from Elephant Point (55°41′50" N.lat., 160°03′18" W.long.) to Waterfall Point (55°43′10" N.lat., 160°01′08" W.long.), until management of the bay shifts to pink salmon.

## **Stepovak Flats Section**

The Stepovak Flats Section will be managed on the basis of the chum salmon run into Stepovak River (local stock basis). Through July 11, this section will open to commercial salmon fishing on a day per day basis with the remainder of the Southeastern District Mainland fishery. Sockeye harvested in this section will be assigned as 80% Chignik bound and are included as part of the 7.0% allocation criteria set forth in the Southeastern District Mainland management plan. After July 10, the Stepovak Flats Section will be managed on the basis of the chum salmon run into Stepovak River. Fishermen are reminded that this section is usually closed to commercial salmon fishing from July 29 through September 30 (5 AAC 09.350(23)).

# Appendix B. (page 24 of 31)

Table 2. Sockeye salmon escapement requirements for Orzinski Lake.

Time Period	Cumulative Escapement Goal
June 15	0
July 1	2,000
July 9	5,000
July 16	10,000
July 23	15,000
August 7	20,000
Season Total	20,000

## LITERATURE CITED

- ADF&G (Alaska Department of Fish and Game). 1992. 1992-1994 Bristol Bay and Westward Alaska commercial fishing regulations salmon and miscellaneous finfish, 1992 edition. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Juneau.
- Shaul, A.R., J.N. McCullough, M.E. Stopha, R.S. Bercelli, R.L. Murphy, R.D. Campbell, and P.B. Holmes. *In Press.* Alaska Peninsula, Aleutian Islands, and Atka-Amlia Management Areas Salmon Annual Management Report, 1992. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, Regional Information Report, Kodiak.

Appendix B. (page 26 of 31)

APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A: SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### 5 AAC 09.360. SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN

- (a) This plan pertains to the management of the interception of Chignik River sockeye salmon caught in the Southeastern District Mainland fishery: East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Northwest Stepovak, Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections. Before July 11, only set gill net gear may be used in these sections. For the purpose of this plan, local runs include only those salmon in the waters:
  - 1) north of a line in Orzinski Bay from Elephant Point (55° 41'50" N.lat., 160° 03'18" W.long.) to Waterfall Point (55° 43'10" N.lat., 160° 01'08" W.long.) and:
  - 2) the Stepovak Flats Section as described in 5 AAC 09.200(f).
- (b) In years when a harvestable surplus for the first (Black Lake) and second (Chignik Lake) runs of Chignik River system sockeye salmon is expected to be less than 600,000, no commercial salmon fishery is allowed in the East Stepovak, Northwest Stepovak (except Orzinski Bay), Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, as described in 5 AAC 09.200(f), until a harvest of 300,000 sockeye salmon in the Chignik Area, as described in 5 AAC 15.100, is achieved. After July 8, if at least 300,000 sockeye salmon have been harvested in the Chignik Area, and if escapement goals are being met, the department shall manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the Chignik Area will be at least 600,000 and the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Northwest Stepovak (except Orzinski Bay), Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections approaches as near as possible seven percent of the total Chignik sockeye salmon catch.
- (c) In years when a harvestable surplus beyond escapement goals for the first and second runs of Chignik River system sockeye salmon is expected to be more than 600,000 but the first run fails to develop as predicted and it is determined that a total sockeye salmon harvest in the Chignik Area of 600,000 or more may not be achieved, the commercial salmon fishery in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Northwest Stepovak (except Orzinski Bay), Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections must be curtailed in order to allow at least a minimum harvest in the Chignik Area of 300,000 sockeye salmon by July 9 if that number of fish are determined to be surplus to the escapement goals of the Chignik River system. After July 8, if at least 300,000 sockeye salmon have been harvested in the Chignik Area, and if escapement goals are being met, the department shall manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon harvested in the Chignik Area is at least 600,000 and the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Northwest Stepovak (except Orzinski Bay), Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections approaches as near as possible seven percent of the total Chignik sockeye salmon catch.

## Appendix B. (page 28 of 31)

- (d) In years when a harvestable surplus beyond the escapement goals for the first and second runs of Chignik River system sockeye salmon is expected to be more than 600,000 and the department determines that the runs are as strong as expected, the department shall manage the fishery so that the number of sockeye salmon taken in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Northwest Stepovak (except Orzinski Bay), Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections approaches as near as possible seven percent of the total Chignik sockeye salmon catch.
- (e) The estimate of sockeye salmon destined for the Chignik River has been determined to be 80 percent of the sockeye salmon harvested in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Northwest Stepovak (except Orzinski Bay), Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections. The remaining sockeye salmon taken in the Southeastern District Mainland fishery have been determined to be destined for Orzinski Bay.
- (f) The total Chignik sockeye salmon catch constitutes those sockeye salmon caught within the Chignik Area, plus 80 percent of the sockeye salmon caught in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Northwest Stepovak (except Orzinski Bay), Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections, as described in 5 AAC 09.200(f), plus 80 percent of the sockeye salmon caught in the Cape Igvak Section of the Kodiak Area. The percentage of Chignik sockeye salmon may be permitted to fluctuate above or below seven percent at any time before July 25.
- (g) This allocation method is in effect through July 25. The first fishing period of the commercial salmon fishing season in the East Stepovak, Northwest Stepovak (except Orzinski Bay), Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Sections may not occur before the first fishing period of the commercial salmon fishing season in the Chignik Area. After July 25, commercial salmon fishing in the entire Southeastern District Mainland area may be allowed on local stocks.
- (h) During the period from approximately June 26 to July 9, the strength of the second run of the Chignik River system sockeye salmon cannot be evaluated. In order to prevent over-harvest of the second run, the department may disallow or severely restrict commercial salmon fishing in the East Stepovak, Stepovak Flats, Northwest Stepovak (except Orzinski Bay), Southwest Stepovak, Balboa Bay, and Beaver Bay Section during this period.
- (i) The department shall announce all commercial salmon fishing periods by emergency order. The department shall give at least 24 hour notice before the opening of a commercial salmon fishing period, unless it its an extension of a fishing period in progress.

## APPENDIX B: CHIGNIK MANAGEMENT AREA PRELIMINARY SOCKEYE FORECAST

## CHIGNIK MANAGEMENT AREA PRELIMINARY SOCKEYE FORECAST

FORECAST AREA: Chignik Management Area

SPECIES: Sockeye Salmon

## PRELIMINARY FORECAST OF THE 1993 RUN

Early Run (Black Lake) Escapement Goal:	Point Estimate 400,000	80% Prediction Forecast Range
Harvest Estimate:	1,200,000	
Return Estimate:	1,640,000	1,120,000 - 2,160,000
Late Run (Chignik Lake)		
Escapement Goal:	250,000	
Harvest Estimate:	700,000	
Return Estimate:	950,000	620,000 - 1,620,000
Total Chignik Run		
Escapement Goal:	650,000	
Harvest Estimate:	1,900,000	
Return Estimate:	2,590,000	1,740,000 - 3,780,000

#### **FORECAST METHODS:**

The estimated run to Black Lake is the sum of a regression estimate for two major age classes (ages 1.3 and 2.3) and a 10-year average for minor age classes, while the Chignik Lake run is based on a recruit per spawner relationship. The Black Lake forecast is based on the historical relationship between the number and length of prior year age 1.2 fish, and the parent year escapement number. All other age classes are predicted from a 10-year average. The Chignik Lake forecast accuracy has historically been quite variable and developing a model such as the one used for the Black Lake run has been unsuccessful. The Chignik Lake run forecast for 1993 was derived using an average return per spawner (R/S = 4.41) for years post-1969.

Appendix B. (page 30 of 31)

## **DISCUSSION OF THE 1993 FORECAST:**

#### Early Run

The 1993 Black Lake sockeye salmon run is expected to be 1.64 million fish. This is approximately 0.10 million fish less than the 1982-91 average run of 1.74 million fish and 200,000 fish less than the 1992 forecast. This below average run is expected because in 1992 age 1.2 fish numbered 33,005 less than the 10 year average of 175,456.

### Late Run

The estimated 1993 Chignik Lake sockeye run is 0.95 million fish, 20,000 less than the 1982-91 average of 1.15 million fish. The Chignik Lake run forecast accuracy has historically been quite poor when compared to actual returns. The 1987 parent year, which is expected to produce 60% of the 1993 run, was 35,548 below the 250,000 desired escapement goal.

## Prepared By:

Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist Chignik Area ADF&G

Dave Owen Assistant Area Biologist Chignik Area ADF&G

#### APPENDIX C: APPLICATION OF FISHERY MANAGEMENT PLANS

#### 5 AAC 39,200 APPLICATION OF FISHERY MANAGEMENT PLANS

- (a) The Board of Fisheries has implemented by regulation fishery management plans that provide the Department of Fish and Game with guidelines to be followed when making management decisions regarding the state's subsistence, commercial, sport and personal use fisheries. The primary goal of these management plans is to protect the sustained yield of the state's fishery resources while at the same time providing an equitable distribution of the available harvest between various users. The regulations contained in this section are intended to aid in the achievement of that goal and therefore will apply to all fishery management plans contained in 5 AAC 03-5 AAC 39.
- (b) In some fishery management plans, the distribution of harvestable fish between various users is determined by the harvest that occurs during a specific time period, at a specific location, or by a specific group or groups of users. At times fishermen, due to circumstances that are beyond the control of the department, such as weather or price disputes, will not harvest fish. When this happens in a fishery governed by a management plan, the goals of the plan may not be achieved. Therefore, when a fishery is open to the taking of fish and the group or groups of users whose catch determines the distribution of the harvest as set out in the applicable management plan are not taking the harvestable fish available to them, the department shall manage the fishery as if the available harvest is being taken. When determining the available harvest, the department shall consider the number of fish needed to meet spawning requirements, the number of fish present in the fishery and in spawning areas that are in excess to spawning requirements, and the estimated harvesting capacity of the group or groups of users that would normally participate in the fishery.

Appendix C.1. Total sockeye return to Black Lake by brood year and age, 1915 - 1993.

P	arent								Age							Return
Y	ear scapment	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total	Per Spawner
915												1,202	1,202		2,404	
.916									9,315	68,559	37	15	0		77,926	
917							318,491	20,666	576	•	0	0	0	0	358,480	
918		_	_	0	12,960	0	43,803	6,984	0	49,097	0	0	138	0	112,982	
.919		0	0	0	15,073	0	92,073	28,499	16	•	30	0	324	0	210,077	
920		0	0	0	63,251	0	422,288	28,279		111,422	6,511	0	273	0	632,024	
921		0	0	0	122,550	0	258,628			255,927	0	0	0	0	756,471	
.922	86,421	0	0	0	40,685	0	659,040	56,121	0	•		1,222	1,669	0	963,814	11.2
.923	4,642	0	0	0	18,213	0	172,343	53,445	•	132,776	410	436	59	0	380,359	81.9
.924	121,983	0	0	0	85,083	0	1,206,555	8,855	426	•	939	384	384	0	1,322,557	10.8
.925	386,364	0	0	0	1,529	0	54,164	9,924	384		937	17	0	0	117,662	0.3
.926	289,009	0	0	0	7,544	420	104,094	45,572		352,025	7,117	0	1,708	0	530,194	1.8
.927	857,881	0	0	0	99,929	66	2,375,878	85,253		107,239		3,699	4,234	0	2,677,184	3.1
928	507,353	0	0	0	23,860	0	304,338	49,284		428,369	2,755	409	2,118	0	820,981	1.6
929	995,832	0	0	0	9,910	0	918,487	58,777	5,626		865	144	144	0	1,054,167	1.1
930	92,955	0	0	0	23,769	0	286,339	13,886	6,663	•	3,527	4	0	0	377,485	4.1
931	96,201	0	0	0	33,685	943	923,763	46,710		122,389	0	655	58	0	1,128,231	11.7
	,151,734	0	0	0	50,602	0	191,354	36,823	10,350	43,060		8,584	234	0	341,298	0.2
933	223,913	0	0	0	62,079	0	247,818		138,675		0	625	54	0	621,400	2.8
934	866,890	0	0	0	16,228	4	1,583,632	6,057	9,886	40,971		1,299	113	0	1,658,466	1.9
935	194,636	0	10	0	68,710	0	235,971	7,188	20,562			1,508	130	0	419,709	2.2
.936	548,039	0	0	0	15,422	3	490,061	14,873	23,865	98,553		2,346	201	0	645,985	1.2
937	205,613	0 0	9	0	32,001	7	567,984	17,179		153,156	1,026	960	82	0	809,550	3.9
938	175,972	0	19	0	37,059	7	882,938	26,618	15,193	62,552	418	706	60	0	1,025,570	5.8
939 I. 940	,142,852	0	22 35	0	57,563	12 5	360,712	10,840		45,926		2,470	209	0	489,232	0.4
941	176,307 374,420	0	35 14	0	23,499	3	264,904	7,938		160,651	1,070		634	0	505,379	2.9
	•	0	11	0	17,246		926,890	-	119,048		3,247	-	101	0	1,583,579	4.2
942	442,981 701,859	0	36	0	60,302	12	2,817,023	83,954	18,948	77,598	515	684	58	0	3,059,105	6.9
943 944	291,844	0	111	0	183,156 29,106	37 ·	447,919	13,315	10,839	44,522	297	499	38	0	700,658	1.0
945	217,882	0	18	0	16,715	3	256,848 183,734	7,683 5,143	7,947 7,619	31,664 31,784	203 216	482 275	43 27	0	334,093	1.1
946	774,130	0	10	0	11,775	2	182,835	5,644	4,307	18,686	133	707	64	0	245,534	1.1
	,386,733	0	7	0	11,988	2	106,718	3,550	11,150	46,809	320	525		0	224,163	
948	384,637	0	7	0	7,129	1	268,953	8,407	8,346	33,877	223	352	43 0	0	181,112	0.1
949	213,269	0	4	0	17.688	4	•		0,340		223	352	-	_	327,295	0.9
950	206,270	0	11	0	12,671	3	195,878 287,407	5,713 12,644	1,862	89,095 76,722	648	373	152 286	0	308,534	1.4
951	125,126	0	8	0	46,798	ر 0	•	3,404		•	648	455	286 0	0	392,627	1.9
951 952	34,155	0	0	0	46,798	0	448,360 137,957	3,404	2,319	124,345 81,691	0	639	-	0	625,689	5.0
952 953	168,375	0	0	0	1,024		-			•			2,512	-	230,820	6.8
953 954	184,953	0	143	0		32 0	154,589	17,848		180,887	252	212	1,350	0	357,607	2.1
955	256,757	0	783	0	6,468 30,302	0	50,272 430,793	10,720 3,476	515	72,973	100	312	1,009	0	142,421	0.8
955 956	289,096	0	783 17	0	30,302 16,499	0	430,793 81,569	3,476	339 9	88,693 90,001	109	0 196	4 967	0	554,495	2.2
.957	192,479	0	0	0	6,559	161	117,979		_	•	_	21	4,967	0	208,168	0.7
) ) !	174,413	U	U	J	0,555	101	111,313	10,507	52	210,686	3,641	∠ 1	906	J	350,512	1.8

Appendix C.1. (page 2 of 2)

	Parent								Age							Return
Year	Year Escapment	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	Other	Total	Per Spawner
1958	120,862	0	905	0	19,146	0	79,955	81,992	0	60,132	77	61	103	0	242,370	2.0
1959	112,226	0	1,522	0	31,039	142	148,403	13,872	402	144,581	874	58	54	0	340,947	3.0
1960	251,567	0	124	0	55,546	221	610,592			65,418	49	606	3,383	0	774,756	
1961	140,714	0	276	0	14,301	1	387,053	3,483		164,278		1,020	209	0	571,645	4.1
1962	167,602	0	698	0	8,379	0	257,371			395,626		954	0	0	693,473	
1963	332,536	0	0	0	29,538	173	448,298	17,628		199,104		2,506	551	0	698,703	
1964	137,073	0	37	0	13,311	3,735		133,203		409,973	414	0	271	0	755,726	
1965	307,192	0	394	0	102,570	421	1,535,858	80,851		201,220	271		22,731	0	1,948,144	6.3
1966	383,545	0	1,631	0	65,254	378	990,567			225,660	28	0	2,504	0	1,303,463	
1967	328,000	0	2,728	0	16,157	163	99,357	6,078		96,629	1,537	0	0	0	236,054	0.7
1968	342,343	0	271	0	12,997	0	971,408	4,519		161,664	1,960	0	1,663	0	1,156,644	
1969	366,589	0	0	0	12,747	153	279,429	63,258		84,120	486	0	2,251	0	443,757	
1970	536,257	0	0	0	17,281	261	195,050	8,163		192,247	621	0	3,698	0	421,934	0.8
1971	671,668	0	569	0	22,138	0	800,515	67,483		454,039	385	264	6,763	0	1,356,029	
1972	326,320	0	0	0	31,630	0		16,474		587,997		831	•	0	1,071,082	
1973	533,047	0	0	0	19,627	0		121,231		324,538			1,812	0	1,223,113	
1974 1975	351,701	0	51 0	0	50,797	334		117,544		305,094	551	452	2,727	0	601,256	
1976	308,914	0	520	0	19,977 44,085	1,826	71,732 669,395	55,434 24,810		447,233	1,057 0	396 0	34 334	2,437 11,778	601,137	
1977	551,254 482,247	0	102	0	59,211	88 389	1,687,898	12,701		135,036 337,281	_	3,492	1,655	44,852	886,860 2,154,571	
1978	458,660	0	235	0	55,123	3,060	448,274	61,734		354,902	0	3,492	210	15,138	945,339	
1979	385,694	0	1,241	0	533,050	671	3,195,846	57,155		68,046	223	422	805	1,350	3,862,941	
1980	311,332	0	255	120,421	99,989	1,187		151,574		741,614	2,098	943	1,113	4,847	1,767,213	5.7
1981	438,540	0	532	120,421	155,923	1,112	938,072			664,383		1,112	259	2,819	1,844,578	
1982	616,117	Ö	121	ŏ	172,993	2,021	1,627,753			391,690	0	394	0	194	2,331,780	
1983	426,177	ő	0	19,136	79,674	3,905	209,772			211,457	_	3,596	0	466	565,767	
1984	597,712	478	2,279	1,225	46,148	2,194	324,901			210,908	1,216	703	2,461	0	637,196	
1985	377,516	156	501	510	36,677	638	376,202	73,568		249,837			9,240	3,500	773,787	
1986	566,088	384	1,517	6,384	342,057	0	1,893,213	55,260		203,218			1,147	45	2,523,141	
1987	589,291 2		0	961	145,616	1,027	727,158	75,666		433,856		-,	-,	745	2,323,111	
1988	420,577	0	1,467	670	70,153	1,885		122,690	-,	, 000	_,,			256		
1989	384,004	32	4,416	5,832	213,429	2,749		• • -								
1990	434,543 1		557	- · · - <del>-</del>	•	-										
1991	657,511															
1992	360,681															
1993	364,263															

Appendix C.2. Total sockeye return to Chignik Lake by brood year and age, 1915 - 1993.

		Age															tur
Parent Year Escapment	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2 3	. 1	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	other	- Total		Рe
1915												4,514	4,514			,028	
1916									11,874	690,450		2,007	0		0 713		
1917						339,637	149,163	0	296	274,036		0	C	•		,132	
1918	_		0	44,358	0	201,318	195,611	0	0	999,888	0	2,948	2,966		0 1,447		
1919	0	0	0	100,404	2,425	243,024	286,119	0	2,492	423,094		0	5,828		0 1,071		
1920	0	0	0	148,914	0	435,826	137,704	0	2,509	300,319		0	1,567		0 1,047		
1921	0	0 0	0	101,251	0	216,728	278,711	0	4,085	193,620		955	3,396			,991	
1922 352,807	0	0	0	43,667 74,884	0 218	382,956	73,351	0	0	991,979		2,886	4,175		0 1,513		4. 6.
1923 213,781 1924 910,521	0	0	0	126,685		410,194 1,003,422	245,187 8,350	0	2,360 1,115	577,390 102,217		1,647 425	2,376 55		0 1,315		1.
1924 910,521	0	0	0	3,736	1,619	51,222	195,414	0	332	427,580		5,367	456			, 924	1.
1926 695,314	0	0	0	25,764	919	279,018	304,619	273	3,461	879,220		5,367	2,246		0 1,499		2.
1927 429,525	0	207	0	113,952	1,499	951,950	100,633	2/3	744	203,942	-	1,225	5,557		0 1,381		3.
1928 1,020,520	0	207	0	40,063	1,400	353,506	77,224	0	12,047	300,603		1,042	1,618			, 232	0.
1929 914,307	o o	0	ő	16,254	ő	584,561	38,873	253	5,675	361,557	•	2,192	1,251		0 1,011		1.
930 359,405	o o	o o	0	26,688	ő	426,128	41,867	0	6,177	344,419		2,065	1,251		0 863		2
931 631,986	ō	ō	ō	30,856	2,454	296,899	138,440	0	3,747	264,858		2,678	635		0 740		1
1932 1,113,859	Ō	0	Ō	24,809	0	475,759	46,764	ō	8,530	185,288		13,674	1,502		0 758		0.
1933 310,088	0	0	0	35,679	0	311,946	35,705	0	48,795	321,467		1,267	301			,160	2.
1934 447,642	0	0	0	19,716	90	708,212	33,934	0	4,066	88,027	969	4,299	1,026	5	0 860	, 339	1.
935 462,469	0	69	0	37,642	308	148,352	16,893	0	13,842	299,288	3,284	4,082	976	5	0 524	,736	1
.936 376,838	0	0	0	9,342	43	504,624	57,326	0	13,186	284,707	3,117	9,326	2,233	}	0 883	,904	2
937 406,618	0	33	0	31,723	145	480,250	54,435	0	30,220	651,642	7,116	2,664	639	)	0 1,258	,867	3
1938 305,827	0	111	0	30,143	137	1,099,657	124,382	0	8,660	186,504	2,032	1,128	270	)	0 1,453	,024	4
.939 512,754	0	106	0	68,919	315	314,851	35,542	0	3,674	79,035	859	5,420	1,305			,026	1
.940 152,957	0	244	0	19,705	90	133,474	15,039	0	17,705	380,481		10,049	2,422			, 339	3
.941 531,904	0	70	0	8,342	38	642,782	72,293	0	32,912	706,532		2,225	537		0 1,473	-	2
.942 516,621	0	30	0	40,124		1,194,007	134,060	0	7,305	156,659		4,662	1,112		0 1,539		3
943 1,205,418	0	143 266	0	74,442	340	264,830	29,686	0	15,007	324,527		5,405	1,321			, 263	0
944 351,212 945 151,326	0	266 59	0	16,492 34,405	75 157	547,139 652,782	62,179 72,138	0	18,110 9,784	385,087 207,054	•	2,886 1,246	711 315		0 1,037 0 980	,046 ,126	3 6
946 739,884	0	121	0	40,246	183	351,541	38,531	0	4,401	91,579		1,531	371			, 126	0
947 1,393,990	0	147	0	21,549	98	156,343	16,644	0	5,048	108,068		1,316	333			,711	0
948 313,319	0	80	0	9,390	42	182,792	20,430	0	4,658	96,858		826	333			,065	1
949 574,715	o o	36	0	11,360	52	165,402	17,581	0	1,766	103,345		496	650			,688	ō
950 861,070	Ö	41	o	9,924	45	199,966	31,411	0	2,206	245,826		2,903	1,820			,549	ő
951 490,899	Õ	38	ō	33,082	0	618,729	13,748	ō	7,046	242,042		1,028	_,			,713	1
952 260,540	0	0	0	22,213	0	258,747	30,836	ō	986	229,563	0	3,932	8,403	3		,680	2.
1953 221,408	0	0	0	9,167	428	125,399	32,350	0	470	396,916	1,935	934	5,424		0 573	,023	2.
954 277,912	0	547	0	2,848	0	39,658	75,361	0	771	418,442	804	1,661	5,069	)	0 545	,161	2
955 201,409	0	369	0	32,187	0	303,988	32,708	0	168	363,162	1,252	0	C	)	0 733	,834	3
956 483,024	0	1,330	0	12,515	0	106,327	36,113	0	435	221,169	0	1,349	4,781	L	0 384	,019	0
1957 328,779	0	0	0	17,746	622	232,393	109,475	0	351	332,661	2,104	1,189	1,319	•	0 697	,860	2

			Age														R	eturn
Year	Parent Escapment	0.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	2.1	1.3	2.2 3	. 1	1.4	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	other	Total		Per wner
1958	212,594	0	1,459	0	50,630	0	23,204	139,797	0	0	418,960	980	93	432			, 555	3.0
1959	308,645	0	3,286	0	18,094	907	109,165	81,640	227	117	197,975	738	689	187	(		,023	1.3
1960	357,230	0	146	0	24,446	491	122,278	8,273	0	1,314	210,884	141	1,618	12,824			,415	1.1
1961	254,970	0	718	0	1,899	799	109,935	18,702	0	220	401,733	2,698	5,335	2,420			,458	2.1
1962	324,860	0	123	0	4,312	0	44,074	69,811	0	998	692,188	1,074	1,109	0			,689	2.5
1963	200,314	0	0	0	5,536	1,300	103,116	68,605	0	29	243,939	0	1,501	867			,894	2.1
1964	166,625	0	88	0	6,607	4,550	24,880	65,639	0	700	138,282	943	205	6,114			,007	1.5
1965	163,151	0	1,636	0	25,157	5,547	159,113	57,942	0	382	650,181		659	96,111		1,006		6.2
1966	183,525	0	1,715	0	14,517	925	300,759	30,263	0	461	413,807		0	18,073			,944	4.5
1967	189,000	0	501	0	6,187	768	78,308	31,097	0	701	482,538		1,342	0			,732	3.2
1968	244,836	0	914	0	3,835	0	115,840	20,435	339 283	636	583,517		2,691	30,092			, 287	3.3
1969 1970	132,055	0	0	0	1,239 18,234	1,062 12,035	85,064 27,646	270,966 151,089	283	818 1,318	487,805 461,271		0	16,722 19,870			,104 ,186	5.9
1971	119,952	0	1,500	0	15,448	12,635	185,532	410,628	0		1,898,372		2,842	13,887		2,545		10.9
1972	232,501 231,270	0	1,500	0	30,087	2,445	120,639	96,178	0	98	718,493		2,842	3,698		1,002		4.3
1973	247,144	0	0	0	5,778	10,740	56,736	173,028	Ö	0	919,784		1,248	4,756		1,175		4.8
1974	364,612	0	4,420	0	19,284	2,764	105,493	196,981	ō	51	677,611		2,316	9,262		1,022	•	2.8
1975	314,084	0	7,720	0	24,550	7,125	123,634	185,390	ő	914	859,629	3,573	6,449	2,334		1,022		3.9
1976	341,828	0	1,103	0	59,255	807	775,826	94,346	Ö	2,484	499,554	0,5,5	3,117	10		1,441		4.2
1977	463,561	a	252	ő	52,795	3,975	155,472	59,987	ō		1,207,619	ō	2,034	789		7 1,492		3.2
1978	263,009	ō	422	0	16,755	5,822	259,993	318,606	0	686	278,532	490	1,752	176			,474	3.4
1979	317,889	ō	2,029	ō	102,991	5,057	281,909	28,124	. 0	1,235	278,237	388	1,469	784			,446	2.2
1980	279,729	0	1,794	8,287	13,217	6,060	156,838	320,949	0	632	448,135		830	1,070			,098	3.4
1981	301,092	0	1,116	0	88,980	5,093	232,004	74,324	0	664	370,421	151	649	74	3 9	773	,511	2.€
1982	305,193	0	2,542	0	51,480	3,199	194,469	108,490	0	740	582,904	160	1,383	0	303	945	,668	3.1
1983	441,561	0	0	2,715	12,125	3,824	148,143	109,807	0	208	1,105,502	807	11,621	76	(	1,394	,829	3.2
1984	268,496	120	914	552	30,409	10,724	150,188	324,007	0		1,638,859	1,743	9,695	7,155		7 2,177		8.1
1985	369,262	98	689	207	18,638	16,398	174,283	161,966	0	6,682	501,843	1,161	4,112	3,789			,039	1.0
1986	207,231	103	2,745	13,060	179,104	321	345,786	175,958	0	1,834	497,777	7,787	12,896	2,149		9 1,240	,139	6.0
1987	214,452	6,253	686	1,066	72,172	9,757	457,744	225,494	0	6,045	1,037,042	6,866			12	5		
1988	255,180	0	2,430		57,578	3,326	295,438	109,596	0									
1989	557,171	418	7,979	9,244	171,035	4,773												
1990	335,867	447	442															
1991	382,587																	
1992	405,922																	
1993	333,114			•														

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-01-93

Issued at: Kodiak, AK

April 13, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:00 Noon

Thursday, April 15, 1993

Expiration Date: June 30,1993 or or until superseded by a subsequent

emergency order

## **EXPLANATION:**

This emergency order establishes Chignik Management Area commercial herring fishing periods during the sac-roe season (April 15 through June 30) which will begin at 12:00 noon on every odd numbered day and end at 12:00 noon on the following even numbered day. The first period will begin at 12:00 noon April 15 and end at 12:00 noon April 16 and henceforth on all odd numbered days of the month separated by 24 hour closures until 12:00 noon June 30. During the food and bait season (August 15 through February 28) the fishery will be open 24 hours per day, 7 days per week. This emergency order also closes the Big River section to herring fishing until further notice.

## **REGULATION**:

- 5 AAC 27.560 is amended to read:
  - 5 AAC 27.560. FISHING SEASONS AND WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS.
- (b) During the open season from 12:00 noon April 15 through June 30 herring may be taken during 24 hour fishing periods beginning at 12:00 noon on every odd numbered day and ending at 12:00 noon the following even numbered day. Herring may <u>not</u> be taken in any district or section during the following periods:
- (1) From 12:00 noon April 16 through 12:00 noon April 17.
- (2) From 12:00 noon April 18 through 12:00 noon April 19.
- (3) From 12:00 noon April 20 through 12:00 noon April 21.
- (4) From 12:00 noon April 22 through 12:00 noon April 23.
- (5) From 12:00 noon April 24 through 12:00 noon April 25.
- (6) From 12:00 noon April 26 through 12:00 noon April 27.
- (7) From 12:00 noon April 28 through 12:00 noon April 29.
- (8) From 12:00 noon April 30 through 12:00 noon May 1.
- (9) From 12:00 noon May 2 through 12:00 noon May 3.

- (10) From 12:00 noon May 4 through 12:00 noon May 5.
- (11) From 12:00 noon May 6 through 12:00 noon May 7.
- (12) From 12:00 noon May 8 through 12:00 noon May 9.
- (13) From 12:00 noon May 10 through 12:00 noon May 11.
- (14) From 12:00 noon May 12 through 12:00 noon May 13.
- (15) From 12:00 noon May 14 through 12:00 noon May 15.
- (16) From 12:00 noon May 16 through 12:00 noon May 17.
- (17) From 12:00 noon May 18 through 12:00 noon May 19.
- (18) From 12:00 noon May 20 through 12:00 noon May 21.
- (19) From 12:00 noon May 22 through 12:00 noon May 23.
- (20) From 12:00 noon May 24 through 12:00 noon May 25.
- (21) From 12:00 noon May 26 through 12:00 noon May 27.
- (22) From 12:00 noon May 28 through 12:00 noon May 29.
- (23) From 12:00 noon May 30 through 12:00 noon May 31.
- (24) From 12:00 noon June 2 through 12:00 noon June 3.
- (25) From 12:00 noon June 4 through 12:00 noon June 5.
- (26) From 12:00 noon June 6 through 12:00 noon June 7.
- (27) From 12:00 noon June 8 through 12:00 noon June 9.
- (28) From 12:00 noon June 10 through 12:00 noon June 11.
- (29) From 12:00 noon June 12 through 12:00 noon June 13.
- (30) From 12:00 noon June 14 through 12:00 noon June 15.
- (31) From 12:00 noon June 16 through 12:00 noon June 17.
- (32) From 12:00 noon June 18 through 12:00 noon June 19.
- (33) From 12:00 noon June 20 through 12:00 noon June 21.
- (34) From 12:00 noon June 22 through 12:00 noon June 23.
- (35) From 12:00 noon June 24 through 12:00 noon June 25.
- (36) From 12:00 noon June 26 through 12:00 noon June 27.
- (37) From 12:00 noon June 28 through 12:00 noon June 29.

#### 5 AAC 27.580 is amended to read:

#### 5 AAC 27.580. WATERS CLOSED TO HERRING FISHING.

- (a) During the period June 12 through October 31, herring may <u>not</u> be taken in waters described in 5 AAC 15.350 and 5 AAC 39.290.
- (b) The Big River section of the Eastern District is closed to commercial herring fishing until further notice.

The Big River section is described as follows: all waters of Amber and Aniakchak bays bounded by 157°11'33" W. long., and the latitude of the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon.

## **JUSTIFICATION:**

Regulations adopted by the Alaska Board of Fisheries established that weekly fishing periods for herring in the Chignik Area would be announced by emergency order. During the roe season (April 15 through June 30) herring stocks are concentrated and are vulnerable to over exploitation. The 24 hour on and 24 hour off fishery will reduce the time that stocks are subject to exploitation and will allow the Department more time to collect catch information and assess the situation(s). During the food and bait season (August 15 through February 28) effort is anticipated to be low and stocks dispersed, therefore a 7 day per week fishery is justified.

The Big River section has not received any appreciable recruitment of herring into that fishery since 1980 when it was first harvested. The trend in this stock's age composition has regressed from a healthy 1980 biomass dominated by 4 and 5 year olds to a diminished biomass in 1986 dominated by 8 and 9 year old fish. Consequently, the Big River section (272-20 Amber Bay and 272-60 Aniakchak Bay) will remain closed in 1993 until a biomass of multi-age herring is present in sufficient quantity and of healthy age composition to warrant exploitation.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-02-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

June 10, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 8:00 A.M.

Friday, June 11, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby
Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 8:00 A.M. Saturday, June 12, or until superseded by subsequent

emergency order.

#### **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing from 8:00 A.M. Friday, June 11 until 8:00 A.M. Saturday, June 12. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Hume's Point to the Island Marker in Chignik Lagoon. Fishing in Chignik Lagoon will be started by a flare launched by ADF&G personnel at approximately 8:00 A.M. Friday, June 11. Any sets started prior to the launching of the flare will be required to be stern hauled and a citation will be issued. Fishermen are encouraged to monitor VHF channel 6 for timed counts prior to the Chignik Lagoon opening.

### **REGULATION:**

#### 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 8:00 A.M. Friday, June 11 until 8:00 A.M. Saturday, June 12.
- (b) In the Central and Eastern Districts, salmon may be taken from 8:00 A.M. Friday, June 11 until 8:00 A.M. Saturday, June 12.

#### 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 8:00 A.M. Friday, June 11 until 8:00 A.M. Saturday, June 12.

#### 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:

## (1) Chignik Lagoon

- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56 17'25" N.lat., 158 35'30" W.long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56 16'38" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long.);
- (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56 17'32" N. lat., 158 11'56" W. long., excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55 53'28" N. lat., 159 00'20" W. long..
- (d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55 23'28" N. lat., 159 00'20" W. long., and Kupreanof Point at 55 33'55" N. lat., 159 35'50" W. long..

## **JUSTIFICATION:**

The cumulative salmon escapement through the Chignik River weir as of June 10 is 60,636 sockeye salmon. The escapement schedule calls for between 50-65,000 sockeye salmon by June 14. Since the escapement objectives have been achieved and an estimated 50-60,000 fish have been determined to be in the Lagoon from a test fishery, a commercial fishery is justified to harvest fish surplus to escapement requirements.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-03-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

June 11, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 6:30 P.M.

Friday, June 11, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: until further notice, or until superseded by subsequent emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION:**

The commercial salmon fishing period for Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will be extended until further notice. Markers in Chignik Lagoon will remain at Hume's Point to Island Marker.

## **REGULATION:**

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 8:00 A.M. Friday, June 11, until further notice.
- (b) In the Central and Eastern Districts, salmon may be taken from 8:00 A.M. Friday, June 11, until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 8:00 A.M. Friday, June 11, until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
  - 5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:
  - (1) Chignik Lagoon
- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56 17'25" N.lat., 158 35'30" W.long.);

- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of aline from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56 16'38" N.lat., 158 34'54"W.long.);
- (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56 17'32" N.lat., 158 11'56" W.long., excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55 53' 28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long..
- (d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55 23'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long., and Kupreanof Point at 55 33'55" N. lat., 159 35'50" W.long..

## **JUSTIFICATION:**

The fishing extension is based on an escapement of 72,219 sockeye salmon through the weir as of 6:00 P.M., June 11, 1993, with a substantial build-up of fish behind the weir and in the Lagoon. There has been no commercial harvest due to a strike by the Chignik Seiner's Association.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-04-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

June 19, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 4:00 P.M.

Saturday, June 19, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: until further notice, or until superseded by subsequent emergency order.

#### **EXPLANATION:**

The commercial salmon fishing period for Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts of the Chignik Management Area will remain open until further notice. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Mensis Point until 12:01 A.M., Sunday, June 20.

#### **REGULATION:**

5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 8:00 A.M. Friday, June 11, until further notice.

(b) In the Central and Eastern Districts, salmon may be taken from 8:00 A.M. Friday, June 11, until further notice.

#### 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 8:00 A.M. Friday, June 11, until further notice.

#### 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:

- (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56 17'32" N.lat., 158 11'56" W.long., excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long..
- (d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55 23'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long., and Kupreanof Point at 55 33'55" N. lat., 159 35'50" W.long..

## JUSTIFICATION:

The fishing extension is based on an escapement of 72,219 sockeye salmon through the weir as of 6:00 P.M., June 11, 1993, with a substantial build-up of fish behind the weir and in the Lagoon. There has been no commercial harvest due to a strike by the Chignik Seiner's Association.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-05-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

June 27, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:00 Noon

Monday, June 28, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: until further notice, or until superseded by subsequent emergency order.

#### **EXPLANATION:**

Commercial salmon fishing in Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts of the Chignik Management Area will close at 12:00 Noon, Monday, June 28, until further notice.

## **REGULATION:**

## 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may not be taken from 12:00 Noon, Monday, June 28, until further notice.
- (b) In the Central and Eastern Districts, salmon may not be taken from 12:00 Noon, Monday, June 28, until further notice.

#### 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central, and Eastern Districts will be closed to commercial salmon fishing from 12:00 Noon Monday, June 28, until further notice.

#### 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:

- (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56 17'32" N.lat., 158 11'56" W.long., excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long..
- (d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55 23'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long., and Kupreanof Point at 55 33'55" N. lat., 159 35'50" W.long..

## **JUSTIFICATION:**

The fishing closure is necessary to meet the top end of the escapement schedule of 400,000 sockeye salmon by June 30. The escapement as of 27 June is 359,313 sockeye salmon.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-06-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

June 29, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:00 Noon

Saturday, June 19, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:00 Noon

Friday, July 2, or until superseded by subsequent

emergency order.

#### **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay and Central Districts of the Chignik Management Area will open to commercial salmon fishing for 48 hours from 12:00 Noon, Wednesday, June 30, until 12:00 Noon, Friday, July 2. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Hume's Point to the Island Marker in Chignik Lagoon. Fishing in Chignik Lagoon will be started by a flare launched by ADF&G personnel at approximately 12:00 Noon, Wednesday, June 30. Any sets prior to the launching of the flare will be required to be stern hauled and a citation will be issued. Fishermen are encouraged to monitor VHF channel 6 for timed counts prior to the Chignik Lagoon opening.

#### **REGULATION:**

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 12:00 Noon, Wednesday, June 30, until 12:00 Noon, Friday, July 2.
- (b) In the Central District, salmon may be taken from 12:00 Noon, Wednesday, June 30, until 12:00 Noon, Friday, July 2.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay and Central Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 12:00 Noon, Wednesday, June 30, until 12:00 Noon, Friday, July 2.

#### 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (a) The Eastern District includes all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik area.

- (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56 17'32" N.lat., 158 11'56" W.long., excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long..
- (d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55 23'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long., and Kupreanof Point at 55 33'55" N. lat., 159 35'50" W.long..

## **JUSTIFICATION:**

Since the minimum escapement goal of 350,000 sockeye salmon by June 30, has been achieved at 363,034 sockeye salmon as of June 28, and the average deliveries for the Lagoon and outside areas have averaged 500 and 900 fish per delivery, respectively, a commercial fishery is justified to harvest the surplus fish. The department may close the Eastern District for the period between the first (Black Lake) and second (Chignik Lake) sockeye salmon runs. Scale pattern analysis is being conducted at this time to help determine the transition period.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-07-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

July 1, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 6:30 P.M.

Thursday, July 1, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby
Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:00 Noon Saturday, July 3, or until superseded by subsequent

emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION**:

The Chignik Bay and Central Districts of the Chignik Management Area will be extended to commercial salmon fishing for 24 hours from 12:00 Noon, Friday, July 2, until 12:00 Noon, Saturday, July 3. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Hume's Point to the Island Marker in Chignik Lagoon.

#### **REGULATION:**

#### 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 12:00 Noon, Friday, July 2, until 12:00 Noon, Saturday, July 3.
- (b) In the Central District, salmon may be taken from 12:00 Noon, Friday, July 2, until 12:00 Noon, Saturday, July 3.

## 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay and Central Districts will be extended to commercial salmon fishing from 12:00 Noon, Friday, July 2, until 12:00 Noon, Saturday, July 3.

#### 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

- 5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (a) The Eastern District includes all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik area.
- (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56 17'32" N.lat., 158 11'56" W.long., excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long..
- (d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55 23'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long., and Kupreanof Point at 55 33'55" N. lat., 159 35'50" W.long..

## **JUSTIFICATION:**

A one half day's fishing on June 30, yielded 41,538 sockeye salmon and the escapement for the same day was 18,877 sockeye salmon for an accumulated escapement of 388,986 fish. The total escapement is within the scheduled escapement goals of 350,000 to 400,000 sockeye salmon and the catch is strong, therefore meriting an extension of the commercial fishery. The department may close the Eastern District for the period between the first (Black Lake) and second (Chignik Lake) sockeye salmon runs. Scale pattern analysis is being conducted at this time to help determine the transition period.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-08-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

July 2, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 6:30 P.M.

Friday, July 2, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:00 Noon Sunday, July 4, or until

superseded by subsequent

emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION**:

The Chignik Bay and Central Districts of the Chignik Management Area will be extended to commercial salmon fishing for 24 hours from 12:00 Noon, Saturday, July 3, until 12:00 Noon, Sunday, July 4. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Hume's Point to the Island Marker in Chignik Lagoon.

## **REGULATION:**

- 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 12:00 Noon, Saturday, July 3, until 12:00 Noon, Sunday, July 4.
- (b) In the Central District, salmon may be taken from 12:00 Noon, Saturday, July 3, until 12:00 Noon, Sunday, July 4.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay and Central Districts will be extended to commercial salmon fishing from 12:00 Noon, Saturday, July 3, until 12:00 Noon, Sunday, July 4.
- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
- 5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (a) The Eastern District includes all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik area.

- (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56 17'32" N.lat., 158 11'56" W.long., excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long..
- (d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55 23'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long., and Kupreanof Point at 55 33'55" N. lat., 159 35'50" W.long..

## **JUSTIFICATION:**

Catches are averaging approximately 45,000 sockeye salmon per day and the accumulated escapement stands at 394,297 fish. The total escapement is within the scheduled escapement goals of 350,000 to 400,000 sockeye salmon and the catch is strong, therefore meriting an extension of the commercial fishery. The department may close the Eastern District for the period between the first (Black Lake) and second (Chignik Lake) sockeye salmon runs. Scale pattern analysis is being conducted at this time to help determine the transition period.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-09-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

July 6, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 5:00 P.M.

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Wednesday, July 7, 1993

Expiration Date: 5:00 P.M. Saturday, July 10, or until superseded by subsequent emergency order.

#### **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay, Central, Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing at 5:00 P.M. Wednesday, July 7, until 5:00 P.M. Saturday, July 10. Closed waters will include all of the Mitrofania Section in the Western District. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Mensis Point in Chignik Lagoon. Fishing in Chignik Lagoon will be started by a flare launched by ADF&G personnel at approximately 5:00 P.M. Wednesday, July 7. Any sets started prior to the launching of the flare will be required to be stern hauled and a citation will be issued. Fishermen are encouraged to monitor VHF channel 6 for timed counts prior to the Chignik Lagoon opening.

### **REGULATION:**

#### 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 5:00 P.M. Wednesday, July 7, until 5:00 P.M. Saturday, July 10.
- (b) In the Central, Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 5:00 P.M. Wednesday, July 7, until 5:00 P.M. Saturday, July 10.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central, Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 5:00 P.M. Wednesday, July 7, until 5:00 P.M. Saturday, July 10.
- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
- 5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (c)(3) The Mitrofania Section: all waters including Mitrofania Island between a point on the west side of Dorner (Kuiukta) Bay's entrance at 55 57' N.lat., 158 40' W.long., and Stirini Point at 55 54'50" n.lat., 158 55'long..

## **JUSTIFICATION:**

The 50% transition date between the first (Black Lake) and second (Chignik Lake) runs was established at between July 3 and July 4, putting the first run escapement at approximately 370,000 sockeye salmon and the second run escapement at approximately 64,000 sockeye salmon. Having met both first and second run escapement schedules, a commercial fishery is necessary to harvest the salmon excess to the escapement.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-10-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

July 9, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 5:00 P.M.

Saturday, July 10, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13, or until superseded by subsequent

emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION**:

The Chignik Bay, Central, Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will be extended to commercial salmon fishing from 5:00 P.M. Saturday, July 10, until 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13. Closed waters will include all of the Mitrofania Section in the Western District. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Mensis Point in Chignik Lagoon.

## **REGULATION:**

#### 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 5:00 P.M. Saturday, July 10, until 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13.
- (b) In the Central, Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 5:00 P.M. Saturday, July 10, until 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 10.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central, Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts will be extended to commercial salmon fishing from 5:00 P.M. Saturday, July 10, until 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13.
- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (c)(3) The Mitrofania Section: all waters including Mitrofania Island between a point on the west side of Dorner (Kuiukta) Bay's entrance at 55 57' N.lat., 158 40' W.long., and Stirini Point at 55 54'50" n.lat., 158 55'long..

## **JUSTIFICATION:**

The 50% transition date between the first (Black Lake) and second (Chignik Lake) runs was established at between July 3 and July 4, putting the first run escapement at approximately 388,000 sockeye salmon and the second run escapement at approximately 100,000 sockeye salmon. Having met both first and second run escapement schedules, a commercial fishery is necessary to harvest the salmon excess to the escapement. Overall catches for July 8, averaged 842 salmon per delivery, meriting an extension.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-11-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

July 12, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 5:00 P.M.

Tuesday, July 13, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: Until further notice, or until superseded by subsequent emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION**:

The fishing period for the Chignik Bay and Central Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will be extended to commercial salmon fishing from 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13, until further notice. The fishing period for the Eastern District will be extended to commercial salmon fishing from 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13, until 12:01 A.M. Thursday, July 15. The Western and Perryville Districts will close as scheduled at 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13. Until that time, closed waters will still include all of the Mitrofania Section in the Western District. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Mensis Point in Chignik Lagoon.

#### **REGULATION:**

5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13, until further notice.

(b) In the Central District, salmon may be taken from 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13, until further notice. In the Eastern District, salmon may be taken from 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13, until 12:01 A.M. Thursday, July 15.

5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay and Central Districts will be extended to commercial salmon fishing from 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13, until further notice. The Eastern District will be extended to commercial salmon fishing from 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13, until 12:01 A.M. Thursday, July 15.

#### 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (c)(3) The Mitrofania Section: all waters including Mitrofania Island between a point on the west side of Dorner (Kuiukta) Bay's entrance at 55 57' N.lat., 158 40' W.long., and Stirini Point at 55 54'50" n.lat., 158 55'long..

## JUSTIFICATION:

As of July 11, the first run escapement stands at approximately 390,000 sockeye salmon, essentially meeting the escapement goal for the end of June. The second run escapement stands at approximately 105,000 sockeye salmon, meeting the July 19 escapement goal. Overall catches for July 11 averaged 836 salmon per delivery. The perryville, Western, and Eastern Districts are closing down to allow evaluation of the strength of the pink and chum salmon runs.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-12-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

July 14, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 5:00 P.M. Wednesday, July 13, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: Until further notice, or until superseded by subsequent emergency order.

#### **EXPLANATION:**

Closed waters for Kujulik Bay in the Central District of the Chignik Management Area will be the waters northwest of a line from Brandel Point on Cape Kumlik at 56 36'33" N.lat., 157 40'25" W.long., to the furthest northeast point on Cape Kumlium at 56 33'36" N.lat., 157 49'06" W.long., starting at 5:00 P.M. Wednesday, July 14, until further notice.

### **REGULATION:**

#### 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13, until further notice.
- (b) In the Central District, salmon may be taken from 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13, until further notice. In the Eastern District, salmon may be taken from 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13, until 12:01 A.M. Thursday, July 15.

#### 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay and Central Districts will be extended to commercial salmon fishing from 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13, until further notice. The Eastern District will be extended to commercial salmon fishing from 5:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 13, until 12:01 A.M. Thursday, July 15.

#### 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

- 5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56 17'32" N.lat., 158 11'56" W.long., excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long..
- (d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long. and Kupreanof Point at 55 33'55" N.lat., 159 35'50" W.long.
- (e)(2) Kujulik Section: all waters northwest of a line from Brandel Point on Cape Kumlik at 56 36'32" N.lat., 157 40'25" W.long., to the furthest northeast point on Cape Kumlium at 56 33'36" N.lat., 157 49'06" W.long..

## **JUSTIFICATION:**

Kujulik Bay is closed to allow evaluation of the strength of the pink and chum salmon runs.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-13-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

July 15, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:01 A.M.

Saturday, July 17, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: Until further notice, or until superseded by subsequent emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION:**

In the Chignik Bay and Central Districts of the Chignik Management Area, commercial salmon fishing will close at 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 17.

## **REGULATION:**

5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may not be taken from 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 17, until further notice.
- (b) In the Eastern, Central, Western, Perryville Districts, salmon may not be taken from 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 17, until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) Salmon fishing periods in the Chignik Bay, Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts will be closed to commercial salmon fishing from 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 17, until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.350 is amended to read:
- 5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: The Chignik Area includes all waters of Alaska on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula enclosed by 156 20'13" W.long., (the longitude of the southern entrance Imuya Bay near Kilokak Rocks) and a line extending 135 southeast from Kupreanof Point.

### **JUSTIFICATION:**

This closure will allow for an increase in the daily escapement rate for the second run. The second run escapement at this time is approximately 108,000 sockeye salmon.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-14-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

July 19, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 3:00 P.M.

Tuesday, July 20, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 24, or until superseded by subsequent

emergency order.

#### **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay, Central, Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing at 3:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 20, until 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 24. Closed waters will include all of the Mitrofania Section in the Western District, and all the waters in the Central District northwest of a line in Kujulik Bay from Brandel Point on Cape Kumlik to the furthest northeast point on Cape Kumlium. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Hume's Point to the Island Marker extending on through the Backside of Chignik Island to Green Point in Chignik Lagoon. Fishing in Chignik Lagoon will be started by a flare launched by ADF&G personnel at approximately 3:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 20. Any sets started prior to the launching of the flare will be required to be stern hauled and a citation will be issued. Fishermen are encouraged to monitor VHF channel 6 for timed counts prior to the Chignik Lagoon opening.

#### **REGULATION:**

#### 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 3:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 20, until 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 24.
- (b) In the Central, Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 3:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 20, until 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 24.

## 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Central, Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 3:00 P.M. Tuesday, July 20, until 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 24.

5AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (1) Chignik Lagoon

- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56 17'25" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of aline from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56 16'38" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long);
- (c)(3) Mitrofania Section: all waters including Mitrofania Island between a point on the west side of Dorner (Kuiukta) Bay's entrance at 55 57' N.lat., 158 40' W.long., and Stirini Point at 55 54'50" n.lat., 158 55'long...
- (e)(2) Kujulik Section: all waters northwest of a line in Kujulik Bay from Brandel Point on Cape Kumlik at 56 36'32" N.lat., 157 40'25" W.long., to the furthest northeast point on Cape Kumlium at 56 33'36" N.lat., 157 49'06" W.long...

## JUSTIFICATION:

There is an estimated 6,000 sockeye salmon through the weir today at this time, putting the second run escapement at approximately 121,000 sockeye salmon. The July 19 scheduled escapement of 115,000 sockeye salmon has been met, therefore meriting a fishery.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-15-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

July 22, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:01 A.M.

Saturday, July 24, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:01 A.M. Tuesday, July 27, or until superseded by subsequent

emergency order.

#### **EXPLANATION:**

The fishing period for the Chignik Bay and Central Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will be extended to commercial salmon fishing for 72 hours from 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July

24, until 12:01 A.M. Tuesday, July 27. The fishing period for the Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will be extended to commercial salmon fishing for 24 hours from 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 24, until 12:01 A.M. Sunday, July 25. Closed waters will include all of the Mitrofania Section in the Western District, and all the waters in the Central District northwest of a line in Kujulik Bay from Brandel Point on Cape Kumlik to the furthest northeast point on Cape Kumlium. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Hume's Point to the Island Marker extending on through the Backside of Chignik Island to Green Point in Chignik Lagoon.

## **REGULATION:**

#### 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 24, until 12:01 A.M. Tuesday, July 27.
- (b) In the Central District, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 24, until 12:01 A.M. Tuesday, July 27. In the Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 24, until 12:01 A.M. Sunday, July 25.

#### 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay and Central Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 24, until 12:01 A.M. Tuesday, July 27. The Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 12:01 A.M. Saturday, July 24, until 12:01 A.M. Sunday, July 25.

## 5AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

- 5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (1) Chignik Lagoon
- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56 17'25" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of aline from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56 16'38" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long);

- (c)(3) Mitrofania Section: all waters including Mitrofania Island between a point on the west side of Dorner (Kuiukta) Bay's entrance at 55 57' N.lat., 158 40' W.long., and Stirini Point at 55 54'50" n.lat., 158 55'long..
- (e)(2) Kujulik Section: all waters northwest of a line in Kujulik Bay from Brandel Point on Cape Kumlik at 56 36'32" N.lat., 157 40'25" W.long., to the furthest northeast point on Cape Kumlium at 56 33'36" N.lat., 157 49'06" W.long..

#### **JUSTIFICATION:**

There is an estimated 3,000 sockeye salmon through the weir today at this time, putting the second run escapement at approximately 170,000 sockeye salmon. The July 26 scheduled minimum escapement of 170,000 sockeye salmon has been met, therefore meriting a fishery.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-16-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

July 27, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:01 A.M.

Thursday, July 29, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:01 A.M. Sunday, August 1, or until superseded by subsequent

emergency order.

#### **EXPLANATION:**

The Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will be opened to commercial salmon fishing for 72 hours from 12:01 A.M. Thursday, July 29, until 12:01 A.M. Sunday, August 1. Closed waters will include all of the Mitrofania Section in the Western District.

## **REGULATION:**

5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (b) In the Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 12:01 A.M. Thursday, July 29, until 12:01 A.M. Sunday, August 1.

# 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 12:01 A.M. Thursday, July 29, until 12:01 A.M. Sunday, August 1.

#### 5AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (c)(3) The Mitrofania Section: all waters including Mitrofania Island between a point on the west side of Dorner (Kuiukta) Bay's entrance at 55 57' N.lat., 158 40' W.long., and Stirini Point at 55 54'50" n.lat., 158 55'long..

# JUSTIFICATION:

Aerial surveys in Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts indicate sufficient numbers of pink and chum salmon in the bays and stream mouths to merit a short fishing period.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-17-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

July 28, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:00 Noon

Thursday, July 29, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby
Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:01 A.M. Sunday, August 1, or until superseded by subsequent

emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION:**

The Mitrofania Section of the Western District of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing at 12:00 Noon Thursday, July 29, until 12:01 A.M. Sunday, August 1.

## **REGULATION:**

5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (b) In the Mirtofania Section of the Western District, salmon may be taken from 12:00 Noon Thursday, July 29, until 12:01 A.M. Sunday, August 24.

#### 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Mitrofania Section of the Western District will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 12:00 Noon Thursday, July 29, until 12:01 A.M. Sunday, August 24.

5AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (11) Ivan Bay: north of a line from the marker on the northwest shore 1,000 yards from the stream mouth to the marker on the southeast shore 750 yards from the stream mouth.

# JUSTIFICATION:

A test fish vessel with a Fish and Game biologist on board conducted three test sets around Mitrofania Island, landing approximately 2,500 salmon. Preliminary results indicated that 2% of the total catch contained immature salmon, therefore meriting a fishery.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-18-93

Issued at: Chignik, AK

August 2, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 5:00 P.M.

Monday, August 2, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 5:00 P.M. Thursday, August 5, or until superseded by subsequent

emergency order.

# **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay and Central Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing for 72 hours at 5:00 P.M. Monday, August 2, until 5:00 P.M. Thursday, August 5. Closed waters in the Central District will include all the waters northwest of a line in Kujulik Bay from Brandel Point on Cape Kumlik to the furthest northeast point on Cape Kumlium. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Hume's Point to the Island Marker extending on through the Backside of Chignik Island to Green Point in Chignik Lagoon. Fishing in Chignik Lagoon will be started by a flare launched by ADF&G personnel at approximately 5:00 P.M. Monday, August 2. Any sets started prior to the launching of the flare will be required to be stern hauled and a citation will be issued. Fishermen are encouraged to monitor VHF channel 6 for timed counts prior to the Chignik Lagoon opening.

# **REGULATION:**

# 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 5:00 P.M. Monday, August 2, until 5:00 P.M. Thursday, August 5.
- (b) In the Central District, salmon may be taken from 5:00 P.M. Monday, August 2, until 5:00 P.M. Thursday, August 5.

## 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay and Central Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 5:00 P.M. Monday, August 2, until 5:00 P.M. Thursday, August 5.

## 5AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

- 5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (1) Chignik Lagoon
- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56 17'25" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of aline from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56 16'38" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long);
- (a) The Eastern District includes all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik area.
- (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56 17'32" N.lat., 158 11'56" W.long., excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long..
- (d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long. and Kupreanof Point at 55 33'55" N.lat., 159 35'50" W.long.
- (e)(2) Kujulik Section: all waters northwest of a line in Kujulik Bay from Brandel Point on Cape Kumlik at 56 36'32" N.lat., 157 40'25" W.long., to the furthest northeast point on Cape kumlium at 56 33'36" N.lat., 157 49'06" W.long..

# **JUSTIFICATION:**

There is an estimated 1,000 sockeye salmon through the weir today at this time, putting the second run escapement at approximately 190,000 sockeye salmon. The Outside Districts will be surveyed as weather permits and opened as adequate escapements allows.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-19-93

Issued at: Chignik, Ak

August 9, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 7:00 P.M. Tuesday, August 10, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 7:00 P.M. Friday, August 13, or until superseded by subsequent emergency order.

# **EXPLANATION**:

The Chignik Bay, Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing for 72 hours at 7:00 P.M. Tuesday, August 10, until 7:00 P.M. Friday, August 13. Closed waters in the Perryville and Western Districts will include all the waters northwest of a line from Alexander Point to Cape Itki. Markers in Ivanof Bay will be the Road Island markers. All waters in the Central District will be closed. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Hume's Point to the Island Marker extending on through the Backside of Chignik Island to Green Point in Chignik Lagoon. Fishing in Chignik Lagoon will be started by a flare launched by ADF&G personnel at approximately 7:00 P.M. Tuesday, August 10. Any sets started prior to the launching of the flare will be required to be stern hauled and a citation will be issued. Fishermen are encouraged to monitor VHF channel 6 for timed counts prior to the Chignik Lagoon opening.

# **REGULATION:**

5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 7:00 P.M. Tuesday, August 10, until 7:00 P.M. Friday, August 13.

(b) In the Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 7:00 P.M. Tuesday, August 10, until 7:00 P.M. Friday, August 13.

#### 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 7:00 P.M. Tuesday, August 10, until 7:00 P.M. Friday, August 13.

# 5AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

- 5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (1) Chignik Lagoon
- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56 17'25" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56 16'38" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long);
- (c) In the Western District, all waters northwest of a line from Cape Itki to Coal Cape (55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long.).
- (d) In the Perryville District, all waters northwest of a line from Coal Cape (55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long.) to Alexander Point (55 47'22" N.lat., 159 18'50" W.long.).
- (e) The Central District includes all waters, excluding the waters of the Chignik Bay District between Jack Point (56 17'32" N.lat., 158 11'56" W.long.), and the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon.

# **JUSTIFICATION:**

There is an estimated 233,000 second run sockeye salmon through the weir today at this time. Pink and chum salmon numbers in the Western and Perryville Districts are adequate in some of the major systems to allow for a cape fishery only at this time. Escapement numbers are adequate for bay fishing in the Eastern District. More pink and chum salmon are needed for escapement in the Central District.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-20-93

Issued at: Chignik, Ak

August 15, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:00 Noon

Monday, August 16, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 12:00 Noon Thursday, August 19, or until superseded by subsequent

emergency order.

# **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay, Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing for 72 hours at 12:00 Noon Monday, August 16, until 12:00 Noon Thursday, August 19. Closed waters in the Perryville and Western Districts will include all the waters northwest of a line from Alexander Point to Cape Itki. Markers in Ivanof Bay will be the Road Island markers. All waters in the Central District will be closed. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Hume's Point to the Island Marker extending on through the Backside of Chignik Island to Green Point in Chignik Lagoon. Fishing in Chignik Lagoon will be started by a flare launched by ADF&G personnel at approximately 12:00 Noon Monday, August 16. Any sets started prior to the launching of the flare will be required to be stern hauled and a citation will be issued. Fishermen are encouraged to monitor VHF channel 6 for timed counts prior to the Chignik Lagoon opening.

# **REGULATION:**

# 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken from 12:00 Noon Monday, August 16, until 12:00 Noon Thursday, August 19.
- (b) In the Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken from 12:00 Noon Monday, August 16, until 12:00 Noon Thursday, August 19.

#### 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay, Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing from 12:00 Noon Monday, August 16, until 12:00 Noon Thursday, August 19.

## 5AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (1) Chignik Lagoon

- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56 17'25" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56 16'38" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long);
- (c) In the Western District, all waters northwest of a line from Cape Itki to Coal Cape (55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long.).
- (d) In the Perryville District, all waters northwest of a line from Coal Cape (55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long.) to Alexander Point (55 47'22" N.lat., 159 18'50" W.long.).
- (e) The Central District includes all waters, excluding the waters of the Chignik Bay District between Jack Point (56 17'32" N.lat., 158 11'56" W.long.), and the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon.

# **JUSTIFICATION:**

The weir disassembly was initiated the morning of August 14. The total weir count for the second run to that date was approximately 245,000 sockeye salmon, leaving approximately 5,000 additional sockeye salmon needed by the end of August for the total escapement of 250,000 sockeye salmon. The average daily escapement through the weir for the last seven days was approximately 4,800 sockeye salmon.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-21-93

Issued at: Chignik, Ak

August 20, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:00 Noon

Monday, August 23, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: until further notice, or superseded by subsequent emergency order.

# **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay District of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 4 day per week fishing period effective at 12:00 Noon Mondays, until 12:00 Noon Fridays, until further notice. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Hume's Point to the Island Marker extending on through the Backside of Chignik Island to Green Point in Chignik Lagoon. The Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 3 day per week period effective at 12:01 A.M. Tuesdays, until 11:59 P.M. Thursdays, until further notice. Closed waters in the Western District will include all waters northwest of a line from Coal Cape to Cape Itki. Markers in Ivanof Bay in the Perryville District will be the Road Island markers. All waters in the Central District are closed.

## **REGULATION:**

5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken on a scheduled 4 day per week fishing period from 12:00 Noon Mondays, until 12:00 Noon Thursdays, until further notice.
- (b) In the Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken on a scheduled 3 day per week fishing period from 12:01 A.M. Tuesdays, until 11:59 P.M. Thursdays, until further notice.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay District will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 4 day per week fishing period from 12:00 Noon Mondays, until 12:00 Noon Thursdays until further notice. The Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 3 day per week fishing period from 12:01 A.M. Tuesdays, until 11:59 P.M. Thursdays, until further notice.

# 5AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (1) Chignik Lagoon

- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56 17'25" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56 16'38" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long);
- (c) In the Western District, all waters northwest of a line from Cape Itki to Coal Cape (55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long.).
- (13) In the Perryville District, Ivanof Bay: all waters northwest of a line from a point on the northeast shore at 55 52'28" N.lat., 159 28'18" W.long. to a point on the north end of a spit at 55 51' N.lat., 159 30'54" W.long. (all waters northwest of Road Island are closed).
- (e) The Central District includes all waters, excluding the waters of the Chignik Bay District between Jack Point (56 17'32" N.lat., 158 11'56" W.long.), and the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon.

# **JUSTIFICATION:**

The weir disassembly was initiated the morning of August 14. The total weir count for the second run to that date was approximately 245,000 sockeye salmon. The average daily escapement through the weir for the last seven days prior to the removal of the weir was approximately 4,800 sockeye salmon.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-22-93

Issued at: Chignik, Ak

August 20, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 12:00 Noon

Monday, August 23, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby
Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: until further notice, or superseded by subsequent emergency order.

# **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay District of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 4 day per week fishing period effective at 6:00 A.M. Mondays, until 6:00

A.M. Fridays, until further notice. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Hume's Point to the Island Marker extending on through the Backside of Chignik Island to Green Point in Chignik Lagoon. The Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 3 day per week period effective at 12:01 A.M. Tuesdays, until 11:59 P.M. Thursdays, until further notice. Closed waters in the Western District will include all waters northwest of a line from Coal Cape to Cape Itki. Markers in Ivanof Bay in the Perryville District will be the Road Island markers. All waters in the Central District are closed.

# **REGULATION:**

## 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken on a scheduled 4 day per week fishing period from 6:00 A.M. Mondays, until 6:00 A.M. Thursdays, until further notice.
- (b) In the Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken on a scheduled 3 day per week fishing period from 12:01 A.M. Tuesdays, until 11:59 P.M. Thursdays, until further notice.

# 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay District will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 4 day per week fishing period from 6:00 A.M. Mondays, until 6:00 A.M. Thursdays until further notice. The Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 3 day per week fishing period from 12:01 A.M. Tuesdays, until 11:59 P.M. Thursdays, until further notice.

# 5AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

- 5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (1) Chignik Lagoon
- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56 17'25" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56 16'38" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long);

- (c) In the Western District, all waters northwest of a line from Cape Itki to Coal Cape (55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long.).
- (13) In the Perryville District, Ivanof Bay: all waters northwest of a line from a point on the northeast shore at 55 52'28" N.lat., 159 28'18" W.long. to a point on the north end of a spit at 55 51' N.lat., 159 30'54" W.long. (all waters northwest of Road Island are closed).
- (e) The Central District includes all waters, excluding the waters of the Chignik Bay District between Jack Point (56 17'32" N.lat., 158 11'56" W.long.), and the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon.

# **JUSTIFICATION:**

The weir disassembly was initiated the morning of August 14. The total weir count for the second run to that date was approximately 245,000 sockeye salmon. The average daily escapement through the weir for the last seven days prior to the removal of the weir was approximately 4,800 sockeye salmon.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-23-93

Issued at: Chignik, Ak

August 27, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 6:00 A.M.

Mondays

Contact: Alan Quimby
Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: until further notice, or superseded by subsequent emergency order.

# **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay District of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 2 day per week fishing period effective at 6:00 A.M. Mondays, until 6:00 A.M. Wednesdays, until further notice. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Hume's Point to the Island Marker extending on through the Backside of Chignik Island to Green Point in Chignik Lagoon. The Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 2 day per week period effective at 12:01 A.M. Mondays, until 11:59 P.M. Tuesdays, until further notice. Closed waters in the Western District will include all waters northwest of a line from Coal Cape to a point on the west side of Dorner Bay entrance at 55 57'N.lat., 158 40'W.long.. Markers in Ivanof Bay in the Perryville District will be the Road Island markers. All waters in the

Central District will include all waters northwest of a line in Kujulik Bay from Brandel Point to the furthest northeast point on Cape Kumliun; and all waters northwest of a line from the southernmost cape at Weasel Mountain to the mouth of Through Creek in Chignik Bay.

# **REGULATION:**

## 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken on a scheduled 2 day per week fishing period from 6:00 A.M. Mondays, until 6:00 A.M. Wednesdays, until further notice.
- (b) In the Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken on a scheduled 2 day per week fishing period from 12:01 A.M. Mondays, until 11:59 P.M. Tuesdays, until further notice.

#### 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay District will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 2 day per week fishing period from 6:00 A.M. Mondays, until 6:00 A.M. Thursdays until further notice. The Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 2 day per week fishing period from 12:01 A.M. Mondays, until 11:59 P.M. Tuesdays, until further notice.

## 5AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (1) Chignik Lagoon

- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56 17'25" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56 16'38" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long);
- (c) In the Western District, all waters northwest of a line from Coal Cape (55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long.) to a point on the west side of Dorner Bay entrance (55 57'N.lat., 158 40'W.long.).

- (13) In the Perryville District, Ivanof Bay: all waters northwest of a line from a point on the northeast shore (55 52'28" N.lat., 159 28'18" W.long.) to a point on the north end of a spit at 55 51' N.lat., 159 30'54" W.long. (all waters northwest of Road Island are closed).
- (e) The Central District includes all waters northwest of a line in Kujulik Bay from Brandel Point (56 38'40"N.lat., 158 50'24"W.long.) to the furthest northeast point at Cape Kumliun (56 33'36"N.lat., 157 49'06"W.long.); and all waters northwest of a line from the southernmost cape at Weasel Mountain (56 27'40"N.lat, 158 11'05"W.long.) to the mouth of Through Creek (56 24'10"N.lat., 158 27'37"W.long.).

# **JUSTIFICATION:**

The average Chignik Lagoon coho salmon catch per day from August 15 through August is 298 fish. The average Chignik Lagoon coho salmon catch per day for the same time period in 1992 was 1229 fish; in 1991 was 620 fish; in 1990 was 330 fish; and in 1989 was 97 fish. Until a significant increase of coho salmon catches per vessel are seen, fishing days will be held at a minimum.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-24-93

Issued at: Chignik, Ak September 1, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 6:00 A.M. Thursday, September 2, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby
Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 6:00 A.M. September 3, 1991, or until superseded by subsequent emergency order.

# **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay District of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing for a scheduled 1 day fishing period effective at 6:00 A.M. Thursday, September 2, until 6:00 A.M. Friday, September 3, until further notice. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Hume's Point to the Island Marker extending on through the Backside of Chignik Island to Green Point in Chignik Lagoon. The Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will remain closed to commercial salmon fishing during this fishing period.

# **REGULATION:**

# 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken on a scheduled 1 day fishing period from 6:00 A.M. Thursday, September 2, until 6:00 A.M. Friday, September 3, until further notice.

#### 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay District will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 1 day fishing period from 6:00 A.M. Thursday, September 2, until 6:00 A.M. Friday, September 3, until further notice.

## 5AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

- 5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (1) Chignik Lagoon
- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56 17'25" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56 16'38" N.lat., 158 34'54" W.long);
- (a) In the Eastern District, all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik Area;
- (c) In the Western District, all waters south and west of Jack Point (56 17'32" N.lat., 158 11'56" W.long.), excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape (55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long.);
- (d) In the Perryville District, all waters between Coal Cape (55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long.) and Kupreanof Point (55 33'55" N.lat., 159 35'50" W.long.);
- (e) In the Central District, all waters, excluding the waters of the Chignik Bay District between Jack Point (56 18'17" N.lat., 158 14'54" W.long.), and the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon.

# **JUSTIFICATION:**

The Chignik Lagoon coho salmon catch per day has increased in the last two days of fishing (1,370 and 1,135, respectively); therefore meriting another day of fishing.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-25-93

Issued at: Chignik, Ak September 2, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 6:00 A.M. Sunday

September 5, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: until further notice, or superseded by subsequent emergency order.

# **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay District of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 3 day per week fishing period effective at 6:00 A.M. Sunday, September 5, until 6:00 A.M. Wednesday, September 8, until further notice. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Mensis Point in Chignik Lagoon. The Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 2 day per week period effective at 12:01 A.M. Monday, September 6, until 11:59 P.M. Tuesday, September 7, until further notice. Closed waters in the Western District will include all waters northwest of a line from Coal Cape to a point on the west side of Dorner Bay entrance at 55 57'N.lat., 158 40'W.long.. Markers in Ivanof Bay in the Perryville District will be the Road Island markers. All waters in the Central District will include all waters northwest of a line in Kujulik Bay from Brandel Point to the furthest northeast point on Cape Kumliun; and all waters northwest of a line from the southernmost cape at Weasel Mountain to the mouth of Through Creek in Chignik Bay.

## REGULATION:

5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken on a scheduled 3 day per week fishing period from 6:00 A.M. Monday, September 5, until 6:00 A.M. Wednesday, September 8, until further notice.

(b) In the Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken on a scheduled 2 day per week fishing period from 12:01 A.M. Monday, September 6, until 11:59 P.M. Tuesday, September 7, until further notice.

## 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay District will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 3 day per week fishing period from 6:00 A.M. Monday, September 6, until 6:00 A.M. Wednesday, September 7, until further notice. The Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 2 day per week fishing period from 12:01 A.M. Monday, September 6, until 11:59 P.M. Tuesday, September 7, until further notice.

#### 5AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

- 5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (c) In the Western District, all waters northwest of a line from Coal Cape (55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long.) to a point on the west side of Dorner Bay entrance (55 57'N.lat., 158 40'W.long.).
- (13) In the Perryville District, Ivanof Bay: all waters northwest of a line from a point on the northeast shore (55 52'28" N.lat., 159 28'18" W.long.) to a point on the north end of a spit at 55 51' N.lat., 159 30'54" W.long. (all waters northwest of Road Island are closed).
- (e) The Central District includes all waters northwest of a line in Kujulik Bay from Brandel Point (56 38'40"N.lat., 158 50'24"W.long.) to the furthest northeast point at Cape Kumliun (56 33'36"N.lat., 157 49'06"W.long.); and all waters northwest of a line from the southernmost cape at Weasel Mountain (56 27'40"N.lat, 158 11'05"W.long.) to the mouth of Through Creek (56 24'10"N.lat., 158 27'37"W.long.).

## JUSTIFICATION:

Sockeye salmon catches have remained steady at an average of 5771 fish per day for the last three fishing days and coho salmon catches have been on an upswing; enough to warrant a three day fishery.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-26-93

Issued at: Kodiak, Ak September 10, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 6:00 A.M. Monday

September 13, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: until further

notice, or superseded by subsequent

emergency order.

# **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay District of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 3 day per week fishing period effective at 6:00 A.M. Monday, September 13, until 6:00 A.M. Thursday, September 16, until further notice. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Mensis Point in Chignik Lagoon. The Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 2 day per week period effective at 12:01 A.M. Monday, September 13, until 11:59 P.M. Tuesday, September 14, until further notice. Closed waters in the Western District will include all waters northwest of a line from Coal Cape to a point on the west side of Dorner Bay entrance at 55 57'N.lat., 158 40'W.long.. Markers in Ivanof Bay in the Perryville District will be the Road Island markers. All waters in the Central District will include all waters northwest of a line in Kujulik Bay from Brandel Point to the furthest northeast point on Cape Kumliun; and all waters northwest of a line from the southernmost cape at Weasel Mountain to the mouth of Through Creek in Chignik Bay.

# **REGULATION:**

## 5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken on a scheduled 3 day per week fishing period from 6:00 A.M. Monday, September 13, until 6:00 A.M. Thursday, September 16, until further notice.

(b) In the Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken on a scheduled 2 day per week fishing period from 12:01 A.M. Monday, September 13, until 11:59 P.M. Tuesday, September 14, until further notice.

#### 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay District will open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 3 day per week fishing period from 6:00 A.M. Monday, September 13, until 6:00 A.M. Thursday, September 16, until further notice. The Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing on a scheduled 2 day per week fishing period from 12:01 A.M. Monday, September 13, until 11:59 P.M. Tuesday, September 14, until further notice.

## 5AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

- 5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: (c) In the Western District, all waters northwest of a line from Coal Cape (55 53'28" N.lat., 159 00'20" W.long.) to a point on the west side of Dorner Bay entrance (55 57'N.lat., 158 40'W.long.).
- (13) In the Perryville District, Ivanof Bay: all waters northwest of a line from a point on the northeast shore (55 52'28" N.lat., 159 28'18" W.long.) to a point on the north end of a spit at 55 51' N.lat., 159 30'54" W.long. (all waters northwest of Road Island are closed).
- (e) The Central District includes all waters northwest of a line in Kujulik Bay from Brandel Point (56 38'40"N.lat., 158 50'24"W.long.) to the furthest northeast point at Cape Kumliun (56 33'36"N.lat., 157 49'06"W.long.); and all waters northwest of a line from the southernmost cape at Weasel Mountain (56 27'40"N.lat, 158 11'05"W.long.) to the mouth of Through Creek (56 24'10"N.lat., 158 27'37"W.long.).

# **JUSTIFICATION:**

A three day per week fishing period in the Chignik Bay District; and a two day per week fishing period in the Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts will provide information to evaluate coho salmon run strength and allow harvest of sockeye salmon surplus to escapement requirements.

EMERGENCY ORDER NO. 4-F-L-27-93

Issued at: Kodiak, Ak September 17, 1993

EFFECTIVE DATE: 6:00 A.M. Monday

September 20, 1993

Contact: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist

Expiration Date: 11:59 P.M. Sunday, October 31, 1993 or superseded by subsequent

emergency order.

## **EXPLANATION:**

The Chignik Bay District of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing for scheduled 3 day per week fishing periods from 6:00 A.M. Mondays, until 6:00 A.M. Thursdays. Fishing will be allowed up to the regulatory markers at Mensis Point in Chignik Lagoon. The Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts of the Chignik Management Area, will open to commercial salmon fishing for scheduled 2 day per week fishing periods from 12:01 A.M. Mondays, until 11:59 P.M. Tuesdays. These fishing periods will be effective at 6:00 A.M. Monday, September 20 until 11:59 P.M. Sunday, October 31, 1993, the end of the salmon season.

# **REGULATION:**

5 AAC 15.310 is amended to read:

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS. (a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken on scheduled 3 day per week fishing periods from 6:00 A.M. Mondays, until 6:00 A.M. Thursdays, until 11:59 P.M. Sunday, October 31, 1993.
- (b) In the Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts, salmon may be taken on scheduled 2 day per week fishing periods from 12:01 A.M. Mondays, until 11:59 P.M. Tuesdays, until 11:59 P.M. Sunday, October 31, 1993.
- 5 AAC 15.320 is amended to read:

5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) The Chignik Bay District will open to commercial salmon fishing on scheduled 3 day per week fishing periods from 6:00 A.M. Mondays, until 6:00 A.M. Thursdays, until 11:00 P.M. Sunday, October 31, 1993. The

Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts will be open to commercial salmon fishing on scheduled 2 day per week fishing periods from 12:01 A.M. Mondays, until 11:59 P.M. Tuesdays, until 11:59 P.M. Sunday, October 31, 1993.

# 5AAC 15.350 is amended to read:

5AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters: as depicted on pages 20 and 21 in the 1993 Cook Inlet/Kodiak/Chignik Commercial Fishing Regulations book.

# **JUSTIFICATION:**

A three day per week fishing period in the Chignik Bay District; and a two day per week fishing period in the Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville Districts will provide information to evaluate coho salmon run strength and allow harvest of sockeye salmon surplus to escapement requirements.

Appendix E. Kodiak tides, 1993.

Date		HIGH TI Time	IDE Feet	HIGH TI	IDE Feet	LOW TI	DE Feet	LOW TII	E Feet
May	1	10:19 AM	6.9	11:09 PM	7.9	4:15 AM	2.1	4:35 PM	0.8
rωj	2	11:35 AM	7.2	11:57 PM	8.8	5:25 AM	1.0	5:30 PM 6:23 PM	0.9 0.9
	3	:		12:39 PM	7.5	6:24 AM 7:19 AM	-0.2 -1.2	7:11 PM	1.0
	4		9.5	1:37 PM	7. <b>7</b> 7.9	8:09 AM	-2.0	7:58 PM	1.1
	5	1:27 AM	10.1	2:28 PM 3:18 PM	7.9	8:54 AM	-2.4	8:43 PM	1.3
	6 7	2:11 AM 2:55 AM	10.4	4:06 PM	7.7	9:40 AM	-2.4	9:28 PM	1.6
	8	3:39 AM	10.4	4:54 PM	7.4	10:26 AM	-2.1	10:13 PM	1.9
	9	4:22 AM	9.6	5:42 PM	7.1	11:12 AM	-1.6	11:00 PM	2.3
	10	5:07 AM	8.9	6:33 PM	6.8	11:58 AM	-0.9	11:50 PM 12:46 PM	-0.2
	11	5:53 AM	8.1	7:27 PM	6.6	: 0:49 AM	3.1	1:37 PM	0.5
	12	6:48 AM	7.3	8:23 PM 9:22 PM	6.5 6.6	1:57 AM	3.2	2:31 PM	1.2
	13	7:51 AM	6.5 6.0	10:14 PM	6.9	3:16 AM	3.0	3:26 PM	1.6
	14 15	9:07 AM 10:24 AM	5.8	11:01 PM	7.2	4:30 AM	2.5	4:19 PM	1.9
	16	11:30 AM	5.8	11:41 PM	7.7	5:29 AM	1.9	5:10 PM	2.1
	17	:		12:26 PM	6.0	6:20 AM	1.1	5:55 PM	2.2
	18	0:18 AM	8.1	1:16 PM	6.3	7:00 AM	0.4 -0.2	6:34 PM 7:13 PM	2.2
	19	0:55 AM	8.5	1:57 PM	6.5	7:38 AM 8:15 AM	-0.2	7:52 PM	2.2
	20	1:29 AM	8.9	2:39 PM 3:17 PM	6.7 6.9	8:52 AM	-1.2	8:30 PM	2.3
	21	2:04 AM	9.2 9.3	3:17 PM 3:56 PM	6.9	9:27 AM	-1.4	9:06 PM	2.3
	22 23	2:38 AM 3:14 AM	9.4	4:34 PM	6.9	10:07 AM	-1.5	9:48 PM	2.4
	24	3:53 AM	9.3	5:16 PM	6.9	10:47 AM	-1.4	10:31 PM	2.5
	25	4:34 AM	9.0	6:03 PM	6.9	11:27 AM	-1.2	11:19 PM	2.6
	26	5:20 AM	8.5	6:51 PM	7.0	: 0 10 AM	2.5	12:12 PM 12:59 PM	-0.3
	27	6:14 AM	7.9	7:44 PM	7.2	0:19 AM 1:26 AM	2.5	1:54 PM	0.3
	28	7:18 AM	7.2	8:36 PM 9:35 PM	7.6 8.0	2:44 AM		2:50 PM	0.9
	29	8:39 AM 10:00 AM	6.6 6.3	10:29 PM	8.6	4:01 AM		3:50 PM	1.3
	30 31	11:23 AM		11:22 PM	9.2	5:13 AM	0.5	4:51 PM	1.7
June	1	:		12:31 PM	6.5	6:15 AM	-0.5	5:51 PM	1.9
•	2	0:15 AM	9.7	1:32 PM	6.8	7:08 AM	-1.3	6:44 PM 7:38 PM	1.9
	3	1:03 AM	10.0	2:24 PM	7.1	7:58 AM 8:45 AM	-1.9 -2.2	8:25 PM	2.0
	4	1:50 AM	10.2	3:14 PM 3:57 PM	7.3 7.4	9:27 AM		9:12 PM	2.0
	5	2:36 AM 3:21 AM	10.1 9.9	4:41 PM	7.3	10:10 AM		9:58 PM	2.2
	6 7	4:01 AM	9.4	5:24 PM	7.3	10:49 AM	-1.5	10:44 PM	2.3
	8	4:45 AM	8.8	6:06 PM	7.2	11:31 AM	-1.0	11:32 PM	2.5
	9	5:27 AM	8.0	6:48 PM	7.1	:		12:11 PM 12:49 PM	-0.3 0.4
	10	6:14 AM	7.2	7:33 PM	7.0	0:25 AM 1:18 AM			1.0
	11	7:06 AM	6.4	8:19 PM	7.1 7.2	2:24 AM		2:13 PM	1.
	12	8:07 AM 9:23 AM	5.7 5.3	9:08 PM 9:55 PM	7.4	3:34 AM		3:02 PM	2.3
	13 14	10:45 AM	5.1	10:45 PM	7.7	4:43 AM		3:57 PM	
	15	11:54 AM	5.3	11:30 PM	8.1	5:41 AM	1.2	4:53 PM	2.
	16	:		12:50 PM	5.6	6:31 AM	0.5	5:46 PM	
	17	0:13 AM	8.5	1:40 PM	6.0	7:13 AM		6:36 PM	
	18	0:55 AM	9.0	2:22 PM	6.3	7:54 AM 8:33 AM		7:23 PM 8:06 PM	
	19	1:35 AM	9.3	3:02 PM 3:41 PM	6.7 7.0	9:12 AM		8:51 PM	
	20	2:17 AM 2:59 AM	9.6 9.7	4:20 PM		9:51 AM		9:37 PM	
	21 22	3:41 AM	9.6	5:00 PM		10:28 AM		10:23 PM	1.
	23	4:26 AM	9.3	5:40 PM		11:09 AM	-1.6	11:15 PM	1.
	24	5:15 AM	8.7	6:22 PM	8.0	11:48 AM		40 33 DH	0
	25	6:07 AM	7.9	7:10 PM		0:11 AM		12:33 PM	
	26	7:07 AM	7.0	8:00 PM		1:15 AM		1:20 PM 2:11 PM	
	27	8:23 AM	6.2	8:57 PM	8.6	2:26 AM	1 1.3	2.11 FI	

Date	HIGH TII Time F	DE Feet	HIGH T Time	IDE Feet	LOW TI Time	DE Feet	LOW TI Time	DE Feet
June 28	9:47 AM	5.7	9:57 PM	8.8	3:44 AM	0.9	3:13 PM	1.9
29	11:14 AM	5.6	10:58 PM	9.1	4:58 AM	0.2	4:19 PM	2.4
30 July 1	12:28 AM : AM	5.9	11:54 PM 1:27 PM	9.4 6.3	6:03 AM 7:00 AM	-0.4 -1.1	5:28 PM 6:28 PM	2.6 2.5
2	0:50 AM	9.6	2:17 PM	6.7	7:50 AM	-1.5	7:23 PM	2.4
3	1:38 AM	9.8	3:01 PM	7.0	8:33 AM	-1.8	8:14 PM	2.2
4	2:24 AM	9.7	3:41 PM	7.3	9:14 AM	-1.8	9:00 PM	2.0
5 6	3:06 AM	9.5	4:20 PM	7.5	9:52 AM	-1.6	9:42 PM	2.0
7	3:45 AM 4:23 AM	9.2 8.6	4:55 PM 5:29 PM	7.6 7.6	10:24 AM 11:00 AM	-1.3 -0.8	10:23 PM 11:05 PM	2.0
8	5:03 AM	8.0	6:04 PM	7.5	11:32 AM	-0.3	11:50 PM	2.1
9	5:40 AM	7.2	6:38 PM	7.5	:		12:04 PM	0.4
10	6:25 PM	6.5	7:18 PM	7.5	0:38 AM	2.2	12:35 PM	1.1
11 12	7:18 PM 8:24 AM	5.7 5.1	7:57 PM 8:50 PM	7.4 7.5	1:32 AM 2:37 AM	2.2	1:10 PM 1:55 PM	1.7 2.3
13	9:48 AM	4.7	9:43 PM	7.5	3:50 AM	1.9	2:48 PM	2.8
14	11:17 AM	4.8	10:41 PM	7.9	4:59 AM	1.4	3:53 PM	3.1
15	12:26 AM	5.2	11:35 PM	8.4	5:58 AM	0.7	5:04 PM	3.2
16	0 00 314		1:16 PM	5.7	6:47 AM	-0.1	6:05 PM	3.0
17 18	0:28 AM 1:16 AM	8.9 9.4	1:58 PM 2:37 PM	6.3 6.9	7:31 AM 8:12 AM	-0.8 -1.4	6:58 PM 7:49 PM	2.6 2.1
19	2:01 AM	9.8	3:15 PM	7.4	8:49 AM	-1.8	8:36 PM	1.6
20	2:45 AM	9.9	3:51 PM	7.9	9:27 AM	-2.0	9:24 PM	1.2
21	3:30 AM	9.8	4:30 PM	8.4	10:06 AM	-1.9	10:12 PM	0.8
22	4:16 AM	9.4	5:09 PM	8.7	10:43 AM	-1.5	11:03 PM	0.6
23 24	5:03 AM 5:58 AM	8.7 7.8	5:50 PM 6:35 PM	8.9 8.9	11:24 AM :	-0.9	11:58 PM 12:04 PM	0.5
25	6:57 AM	6.8	7:26 PM	8.8	0:57 AM	0.6	12:50 PM	0.9
26	8:12 PM	5.9	8:23 PM	8.7	2:07 AM	0.7	1:39 PM	1.7
27	9:39 PM	5.3	9:30 PM	8.6	3:23 AM	0.6	2:44 PM	2.5
28 29	11:10 AM 12:24 AM	5.3 5.7	10:40 PM 11:44 PM	8.7 8.8	4:45 AM 5:55 AM	0.3 -0.2	4:00 PM 5:17 PM	2.9 3.0
30	12:24 AM	5.7	1:21 PM	6.2	6:52 AM	-0.6	6:22 PM	2.7
31	0:40 AM	9.1	2:04 PM	6.7	7:38 AM	-1.0	7:17 PM	2.3
Aug 1	1:29 AM	9.2	2:43 PM	7.2	8:17 AM	-1.2	8:04 PM	1.9
2	2:12 AM	9.3	3:16 PM	7.5	8:54 AM	-1.2	8:46 PM	1.6
3 4	2:51 AM 3:29 AM	9.1 8.9	3:47 PM 4:16 PM	7.8 7.9	9:26 AM 9:54 AM	-1.1 -0.8	9:25 PM 10:01 PM	1.4 1.2
5	4:04 AM	8.4	4:47 PM	8.0	10:25 AM	-0.4	10:39 PM	1.2
5 6	4:39 AM	7.9	5:16 PM	8.0	10:52 AM	0.1	11:16 PM	1.3
7	5:15 AM	7.2	5:45 PM	7.9	11:20 AM	0.7	11:57 PM	1.4
8 9	5:53 AM 6:38 AM	6.5 5.8	6:17 PM	7.7	11:50 AM	1.3	: 10.00 DM	2 0
10	7:36 AM	5.1	6:57 PM 7:44 PM	7.6 7.5	0:43 AM 1:42 AM	1.6 1.8	12:22 PM 12:59 PM	2.0 2.5
11	9:03 AM	4.6	8:47 PM	7.4	2:51 AM	1.8	1:51 PM	3.1
12	10:42 AM	4.7	10:00 PM	7.6	4:13 AM	1.5	3:08 PM	3.4
13	11:55 AM	5.2	11:06 PM	8.1	5:22 AM	0.9	4:32 PM	3.3
14 15	: 0:05 AM	9 7	12:47 PM	5.8	6:15 AM	0.1	5:44 PM	2.9
16	0:05 AM 0:57 AM	8.7 9.2	1:29 PM 2:05 PM	6.6 7.4	7:02 AM 7:43 AM	-0.6 -1.2	6:42 PM 7:35 PM	2.2 1.4
17	1:46 AM	9.7	2:40 PM	8.1	8:22 AM	-1.5	8:22 PM	0.6
18	2:33 AM	9.9	3:18 PM	8.8	8:59 AM	-1.6	9:10 PM	-0.1
19	3:20 AM	9.7	3:54 PM	9.3	9:39 AM	-1.4	9:58 PM	-0.5
20 21	4:06 AM 4:55 AM	9.3 8.5	4:34 PM 5:16 PM	9.6 9.6	10:15 AM 10:55 AM	-1.0 -0.3	10:48 PM 11:40 PM	~0.7 ~0.6
22	5:48 AM	7.6	6:01 PM	9.4	10:33 AM	0.6	: 11:40 PM	-0.6
23	6:49 AM	6.6	6:51 PM	8.9	0:38 AM	-0.2	12:22 PM	1.5
24	8:01 PM	5.8	7:55 PM	8.5	1:42 AM	0.2	1:16 PM	2.3
25	9:33 PM	5.3	9:09 PM	8.1	3:01 AM	0.5	2:27 PM	3.0

Appendix E. (page 3 of 3)

	HIGH TIDE	HIGH TIDE	LOW TIDE	LOW TII	DE
Date	Time Feet	Time Feet	Time Feet	Time	Feet
Aug 26	11:03 AM 5.5	10:27 PM 8.0	4:27 AM 0.4	3:56 PM	3.2
27	12:11 AM 5.9	11:36 PM 8.1	5:38 AM 0.3	5:18 PM	3.0
28	:	1:00 PM 6.5	6:34 AM 0.0	6:23 PM	2.5
29	0:32 AM 8.4	1:39 PM 7.0	7:16 AM -0.3	7:11 PM	1.9
30	1:19 AM 8.6	2:11 PM 7.5	7:53 AM -0.4	7:53 PM	1.4
31	1:59 AM 8.7	2:39 PM 7.9	8:25 AM -0.4	8:28 PM	1.0
Sept 1	2:38 AM 8.6	3:08 PM 8.2	8:54 AM -0.3	9:04 PM	0.6
2	3:11 AM 8.4	3:36 PM 8.3	9:20 AM -0.1	9:36 PM	0.4
3	3:45 AM 8.1	4:01 PM 8.4	9:47 AM 0.3	10:11 PM	0.3
4	4:18 AM 7.6	4:30 PM 8.4	10:13 AM 0.7	10:46 PM	0.4
5	4:54 AM 7.1	4:57 PM 8.2	10:41 AM 1.2	11:25 PM	0.6
6	5:29 AM 6.5	5:27 PM 8.0	11:11 AM 1.8	:	
7	6:12 AM 5.8	6:04 PM 7.8	0:07 AM 0.9	11:41 PM	2.3
8	7:08 AM 5.2	6:49 PM 7.5	0:57 AM 1.2	12:20 PM	2.8
9	8:27 AM 4.9	7:55 PM 7.3	2:03 AM 1.4	1:16 PM	3.3
10	10:03 AM 5.0	9:18 PM 7.3	3:21 AM 1.3	2:44 PM	3.5
11	11:18 AM 5.5	10:37 PM 7.7	4:35 AM 0.9	4:15 PM	3.2
12	12:08 AM 6.3	11:43 PM 8.2	5:38 AM 0.4	5:28 PM	2.5
13	:	12:47 PM 7.2	6:24 AM -0.2	6:28 PM	1.5
14	0:42 AM 8.8	1:27 PM 8.1	7:08 AM -0.6	7:21 PM	0.4
15	1:32 AM 9.2	2:04 PM 9.0	7:50 AM -0.9	8:06 PM	-0.6

# CHIGNIK AREA

#### CHAPTER 15. - CHIGNIK AREA

#### ARTICLE 1. - DESCRIPTION OF AREA

5 AAC 15.001. APPLICATION OF THIS CHAPTER. Requirements set forth in this chapter apply to commercial fishing only, unless otherwise specified. Subsistence fishing regulations affecting commercial fishing vessels or affecting any other commercial fishing activity are set forth in the subsistence fishing regulations in 5 AAC 01 and 5 AAC 02.

5 AAC 15.100. DESCRIPTION OF AREA. The Chignik Area includes all waters of Alaska on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula enclosed by 156°20'13" W.long., (the longitude of the southern entrance to Imuya Bay near Kilokak Rocks) and a line extending 135° southeast from Kupreanof Point.

## ARTICLE 2. - FISHING DISTRICTS

- 5 AAC 15.200. FISHING DISTRICTS. (a) The Eastern District includes all waters from the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon to the eastern boundary of the Chignik Area
- (1) Agripina Section: all waters between Kilokak Rocks at 57°11'22" N.lat., 156°20'12" W.long., and Cape Providence at 56°58'40" N.lat., 156°33'28" W.long.;
- (2) Chiginagak Section: all waters between Cape Providence at 56°58'40" N.lat., 156°33'28" W.long., and Cape Kuyuyukak at 56°53'54" N.lat., 156°49'43" W.long.;
- (3) Nakalilok-Yantarni Section: all waters between Cape Kuyuyukak at 56°53'54" N.lat., 156°49'43" W.long., and Cape Kunmik at 56°45'53" N.lat., 157°11'53" W.long.;
- (4) Big River Section: all waters of Amber and Aniakchak Bays bounded by 175°11'53" W.long., and the latitude of the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon;
- (b) The Chignik Bay District includes all waters of Chignik Bay and Lagoon west of a line from Jack Point at 56°18'17" N.lat., 158°14'54" W.long., to Neketa Creek at 56°24'10" N.lat., 158°27'37" W.long.
- (c) The Western District includes all waters south and west of Jack Point at 56°17'32" N.lat., 158°11'56" W.long., excluding the waters of Chignik Lagoon, to Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N.lat., 159°00'20" W.long.
- (1) Castle Cape Section: all waters between Jack Point at 56°17'32" N.lat., 158°11'56" W.long. and Cape Ikti at 55°58'45" N.lat., 158°30' W.long.;
- (2) Dorner Bay Section: all waters between Cape Ikti at 55°58'45" N.lat., 158°30' W.long., and a point on the west side of Dorner (Kuiukta) Bay's entrance at 55°57' N.lat., 158°40' W.long.;
- (3) Mitrofania Section: all waters, including Mitrofania Island between a point on the west side of Dorner (Kuiukta) Bay's entrance at 55°57' N.lat., 158°40' W.long., and Stirni Point at 55°54'50" N.lat., 158°55' W.long.;
- (4) Anchor Bay Section: all waters between Stirni Point at 55°54'50" N.lat., 158°55' W.long., and Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N.lat., 159°00'20" W.long.

- (d) The Perryville District includes all waters between Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N.lat., 159°00'20" W.long. and Kupreanof Point at 55°33'55" N.lat., 159°35'50" W.long.
- (1) Perryville Section: all waters including Chiachi Islands, between Coal Cape at 55°53'28" N.lat., 159°00'20" W.long., and Coal Point at 55°51'31" N.lat., 159°18'50" W.long.;
- (2) Humpback Bay Section: all waters including Paul and Jacob islands, between Coal Point at 55°51'31" N.lat., 159°18'50" W.long., and Alexander Point at 55°47'22" N.lat., 159°24'34" W.long.;
- (3) Ivanof Bay Section: all waters between Alexander Point at 55°47'22" N.lat., 159°24'34" W.long., and Kupreanof Point at 55°33'55" N.lat., 159°35'50" W.long.
- (e) The Central District includes all waters, excluding the waters of the Chignik Bay District between a point near Jack Bay at 56°18'17" N.lat., 158°14'54" W.long., and the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon.
- (1) Cape Kumlik Section: all waters, including Sutwik Island, between the latitude of the southernmost marker 500 yards from the mouth of Aniakchak Lagoon and 157°40'25" W.long., on the southwest side of Cape Kumlik;
- (2) Kujulik Section: all waters between a point on the southwest side of Cape Kumlik at 56°36'32" N.lat., 157°40'25" W.long., and a point on Cape Kumliun at 56°28'34" N.lat., 157°51'26" W.long.;
- (3) Outer Chignik Bay Section: all waters including Nakchamik Island between a point on Cape Kumliun at 56°28'34" N.lat., 157°51'26" W.long., and a point near Jack Bay at 56°18'17" N.lat., 158°14'54" W.long., excluding the Chignik Bay District.

#### ARTICLE 3. - SALMON FISHERY

- 5 AAC 15.310. FISHING SEASONS.(a) In the Chignik Bay District, salmon may be taken only from June 1 through October 31.
- (b) The Perryville, Western, Central, and Eastern districts are opened by emergency order.
- 5 AAC 15.320. WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS.(a) Salmon fishing periods shall be established by emergency order.
- 5 AAC 15.330. GEAR. (a) Salmon may be taken only by purse seine or hand purse seine.
- 5 AAC 15.332. SEINE SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATION. (a) In the Eastern, Central, Western and Perryville districts, no purse seine less than 100 fathoms or more than 225 fathoms in length may be used.
- (b) In the Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville districts, no hand purse seines less than 100 fathoms or more than 225 fathoms in length may be used.
- (c) In the Chignik Bay District, purse seines and hand purse seines may not be less than 100 fathoms or more than 125 fathoms in length.
- (d) No seine may be less than three fathoms nor more than 375 meshes in depth; in addition, up to twenty-five meshes of chafing gear with a maximum mesh size of seven inches may be used.
- (e) No lead may be more than 75 fathoms in length. The aggregate length of seine and lead may not be more than 225 fathoms in the Eastern, Central, Western, and Perryville districts.

#### CHIGNIK AREA

- (f) When a purse seine or hand purse seine is in the water for the purpose of taking fish, the seine shall be attached to the licensed vessel operating the gear.
- 5 AAC 15.350. CLOSED WATERS. Salmon may not be taken in the following waters:
  - (1) Chignik Lagoon
- (A) southwest of a line from the tip of Hume Point to the north side of Chignik Island (56°17'25" N.lat., 158°35'30" W.long.);
- (B) Mallard Duck Bay: southwest of a line from the tip of Green Point to Chignik Island (56°16'38" N.lat., 158°34'54" W.long.);
- (2) Kilokak Rocks Bay: northwest of a line from the southern entrance of the bay at 57°09'50" N.lat., 156°20'40" W.long., then to the opposite shore 500 yards northeast of the mouth of Kilokak Rocks Creek at 57°10'07" N.lat., 156°20'40" W.long.;
- (3) Agripina River: west of a line from 57°06'46" N.lat., 156°28' W.long., to 57°06'35" N.lat., 156°28'30" W.long.;
- (4) Chiginagak Bay: north of a line from 57°00'33" N.lat., 156°45'38" W.long., to 57°01'48" N.lat., 156°41'51" W.long.;
  - (5) Nakalilok Lagoon: the lagoon and within 500 yards of the entrance:
  - (6) Yantarni Lagoon: the lagoon and within 500 yards of the entrance:
- (7) Aniakchak River: northwest of a line from approximately 500 yards northeast of the mouth at 56°45'43" N.lat., 157°28'46" W.long., to a marker on the southern tip of the island directly off the mouth and then to approximately 1,000 yards southwest of the mouth at 56°45'20" N.lat., 157°31' W.long.;
  - (8) Aniakchak Lagoon: the lagoon and within 500 yards of the entrance;
- (9) Kujulik Bay: the southwest end of the bay southwest of a line from 56°35'51" N. lat., 157°59' W. long., to the opposite shore at 56°34'30" N. lat., 157°57'30" W. long.;
- (10) Portage Bay: west of a line from 56°11'40" N.lat., 158°33' W.long., to 56°10'38" N. lat., 158°33' W. long.;
- (11) Ivan Bay: north of a line from the marker on the northwest shore 1,000 yards from the stream mouth to the marker on the southeast shore 750 yards from the stream mouth;
- (12) Humpback Bay: within 1,000 yards of the terminus of Humpback Bay stream (275-502) at 55°51'30" N.lat., 159°20' W.long.;
- (13) Ivanof Bay: all waters northwest of a line from a point on the northeast shore at 55°52'28" N. lat., 159°28'18" W. long. to a point on the north end of the spit at 55°51' N. lat., 159°30'54" W. long. (all waters northwest of Round Island are closed);
- (14) Alfred Creek (271-104): before August 1, the 500 yard closure at the terminus does not apply; the 500 yard closure does apply from August 1 to the end of the salmon fishing season;
- (15) Dago Frank Creek (271-105): before August 1, the 500 yard closure at the terminus does not apply; the 500 yard closure does apply from August 1 to the end of the salmon fishing season;

#### CHIGNIK AREA

- (16) Hook Bay: northwest of a line from the tip of Hook Bay Spit at 56°30'07" N.lat., 158°08'04" W.long., to a point on the north side of the bay at 56°31'07" N.lat., 158°07'32" W.long.
- (17) Unnamed stream at 55°49'02" N.lat., 159°24'15" W.long.; the 500 yard closure at the terminus does not apply.
- (18) Lake Bay: all waters southwest of a line drawn at the entrance to Lake Bay at 56°18'51" N. lat., 158°17'30" W. long. extending across the entrance to Lake Bay;
- (19) Mud Bay: all waters southwest of a line from 56°19'28" N. lat., 158°25'12" W. long. extending across the entrance to Mud Bay.
- 5 AAC 15.355.REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.(a) The operator of a floating salmon processing vessel or tender, or a shorebased processing operation, and a company employing aircraft used for transporting salmon, shall report in person, or by radio or telephone, to a local representative of the department located in the management area of intended operation before the start of processing or buying operations. The report must include the location and the date of intended operation, and identify and describe each vessel or other method of transport employed in hauling or processing salmon.
- (b) A commercial fisherman shall report, on an ADF&G fish ticket at the time of landing, the number of salmon taken but not sold.
- 5 AAC 15.360. EASTERN DISTRICT SALMON MANAGEMENT PLAN. (a) The department shall open and close the Eastern District for commercial salmon fishing concurrently with the Chignik Bay and Central districts. The department may close the Eastern District for the period between the first (Black Lake) and second (Chignik Lake) sockeye salmon runs.
- (b) The department shall close the Eastern District on July 15 to allow evaluation of the strength of the pink and chum salmon runs.
- (c) The department shall close the Eastern District when it determines that the salmon being harvested in that district are from stocks that do not originate from spawning areas located in the Chignik Area.

Appendix G. Statistical weeks and corresponding calendar dates for 1993.

Statistical Week	Calendar	Dates	Statistical Week	Calendar	Dates
1	01-Jan to	03-Jan	28	05-Jul to	11-Jul
2	04-Jan to	10-Jan	29	12-Jul to	18-Jul
3	11-Jan to	17-Jan	30	19-Jul to	25-Jul
4	18-Jan to	24-Jan	31	26-Jul to	01-Aug
5	25-Jan to	31-Feb	32	02-Aug to	08-Aug
6	01-Feb to	07-Feb	33	09-Aug to	15-Aug
7	08-Feb to	14-Feb	34	16-Aug to	22-Aug
8	15-Feb to	21-Feb	35	23-Aug to	29-Aug
9	22-Feb to	28-Feb	36	30-Aug to	05-Sep
10	01-Mar to	07-Mar	37	06-Sep to	12-Sep
11	08-Mar to		38	13-Sep to	
12	15-Mar to		. 39	20-Sep to	-
13	22-Mar to	28-Mar	40	27-Sep to	
14	29-Apr to	-	41	04-Oct to	
15	05-Apr to	*	42	11-Oct to	
16	12-Apr to		43	18-Oct to	
17	19-Apr to	-	44	25-Oct to	
18	26-Apr to	-	45	01-Nov to	
19	03-May to	-	46	08-Nov to	
20 .	10-May to	-	47	15-Nov to	
21	17-May to	-	48	22-Nov to	
22	24-May to	4	49	29-Nov to	
23	31-May to		50	06-Dec to	
24	07-Jun to		51	13-Dec to	
25	14-Jun to		. 52	20-Dec to	
26	21-Jun to		53	27-Dec to	31-Dec
27	28-Jun to	04-Jul			

FORECAST AREA: Chignik Management Area

Species: Sockeye salmon

## PRELIMINARY FORECAST OF THE 1994 RUN

Early Run (Black Lake)	Point Estimate	80% Prediction Forecast Range					
Total Run: Escapement: Catch:	1,800,000 400,000 1,400,000	1,200,000 to 2,400,000					
<u>Late Run</u> (Chignik Lake)							
Total Run: Escapement: Catch:	1,300,000 250,000 1,050,000	940,000 to 1,600,000					
Total Chiqnik Run							
Total Run: Escapement: Catch:	3,100,000 650,000 2,450,000	2,140,000 to 4,000,000					

# **FORECAST METHODS:**

The estimated run to Black Lake is the sum of a regression estimate for two major age classes (ages 1.3 and 2.3) and a 10-year average for minor age classes, while the Chignik Lake run is based on recruit per spawner relationships. The Black Lake forecast is based on the historical relationship between the number and length of prior year age 1.2 fish, and the parent year escapement number. All other age classes are predicted from a 10-year average. The Chignik Lake forecast accuracy has historically been quite variable, and developing a model such as the one used for the Black Lake run has been unsuccessful. The Chignik Lake run forecast for 1994 was derived using average return per spawner relationships for each year class for years post 1969.

## DISCUSSION OF THE 1994 FORECAST:

## Early Run

The 1994 Black Lake sockeye salmon run is expected to be 1.8 million fish. This is approximately 0.1 million fish more than the 1984-92 average run of 1.7 million fish and 200,000 fish more than the 1993 forecast. This above average run is expected because in 1993 age 1.2 fish were about 50% more abundant than the 10-year average.

# Late Run

The estimated 1994 Chignik Lake sockeye run is 1.3 million fish, .2 million more than the 1983-92 average of 1.1 million fish. The Chignik Lake run forecast accuracy has historically been quite poor when compared to actual returns. The major returning year classes are primarily age 5 and 6 year olds. For the 5-year olds, the 1988 parent year escapement of 557,171 is 300,000 over the optimum of 250,000. Overescapements of this magnitude have historically resulted in low recruit per spawner relationships (<1). For the 6-year olds, the 1989 parent year escapement of 255,180 was close to the desired goal. Returns at this level have been variable; the post 1969 average of 2.8 per spawner.

Prepared By: Alan Quimby Area Management Biologist Chignik Area ADF&G

David Owen Assistant Area Biologist Chignik Area ADF&G

# Chignik Management Area 1994 Harvest Projections (in millions)

Chinook <sup>1</sup>	Sockeye <sup>2</sup>	<u>Coho</u> 3	Pink <sup>4</sup>	<u>Chum<sup>5</sup></u>	<u>Total</u>
.007	1.9	0.2	1.3	0.2	3.6

1 Chinook harvest is dependent upon the amount of fishing time allowed for sockeye salmon in July; the harvest projection approximates a 10-year average.

Estimate does not include the Cape Igvak and Southeast Mainland District intercept fisheries (22% allocation) which equates to approximately 539,000 Chignik bound sockeye salmon through July 25.

Coho salmon harvest is related to the strength of the Chignik Lake sockeye run. Lagoon and outside catches are based on a 10-year average.

The pink salmon forecast is computed by multiplying the average recruit per spawner for the previous 10-years by the parent year escapement. The catch projection is driven by escapements to the Central/Eastern and Western/Perryville Districts. The largest pink catches should come from the Central/Eastern Districts and could account for 70% of the projected total.

The chum salmon forecast is computed by multiplying the parent year escapement by an average recruit per spawner relationship based on escapements similar to that in 1990. Western/Perryville Districts should experience the largest proportion of the catch.

Appendix I. The Chignik Management Area salmon fishery in Chignik Lagoon as compared to outside districts, 1974 - 1993.

A special research project outlining the historical fishery in the Chignik Management Area (from 1974) comparing catches in the Chignik Lagoon District to all other districts, was presented to a 1993 Chignik Management Advisory Committee. The project's purpose was to address questions forwarded by the Chignik Seiners Association intended to clarify a subsistence board proposal brought before the Advisory Committee.

Catches of sockeye salmon in Chignik Lagoon over the last 30 years has decreased from a high in the late 70's of approximately 90% of the total area catch to approximately 45% in 1993 (Figure 1). The trend line has not been steady but influenced by large runs of sockeye or pink salmon, oil spills, boycotts and strikes when more fishing time was allowed outside the Chignik Lagoon. However, using 1975 as the base line year, the percent increase over the previous year shows a general increase in the fishery occurring in outside districts (Figure 2).

The growth of the sockeye fishery in the outside districts has been mostly within the Central District where increases within the district mirrors decreases within Chignik Lagoon. (Figure 3 and 4). Harvests from other districts have been historically a minor component with each area having peak years (Figure 5).

The catch per boat for Chignik Lagoon as compared to outside districts for all species has fluctuated over the years with a clear divergence and predominance of catches in outside districts beginning in 1991 (Figure 6 and 7). For sockeye salmon per boat, 1993 was the first year that the catch per boat was higher outside the lagoon (Figure 7 and 8).

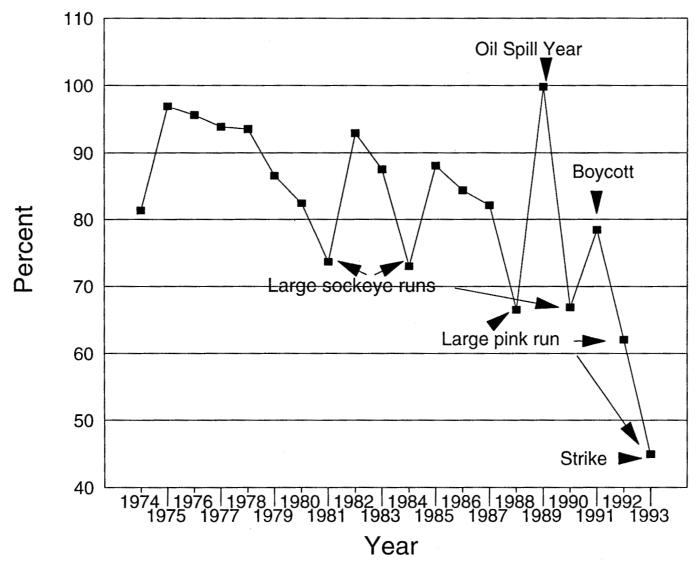
The number of boats and landings in outside districts has been historically less than that of the lagoon. However, in recent years the trend is towards an equal number of boats and landings reported outside as compared to inside the lagoon (Figure 9). The number of boats fishing in the lagoon has remained relatively stable with the last few years showing a downturn, while the number of boats fishing in the outside districts has fluctuated with a general increase in the number of boats fishing the outside districts in recent years (Figure 10).

In 1993 some permit holders reported sockeye harvests entirely within the lagoon (16) while others fished entirely outside (12) with the the vast majority (74) fishing some percentage within and without the lagoon (Figure 11). In 1986, 75 permit holders caught at least 90% of their sockeye salmon within the lagoon while 6 fished entirely in outside district (Figure 12). Harvest distribution was more balanced in 1993 as compared to 1986 between the extreme fishing strategies: inside versus outside lagoon sockeye harvests (Figure 13 and 14). The catch per unit effort for 1993 was higher in outside districts while in 1986 it was higher in the lagoon (Figure 15 and 16).

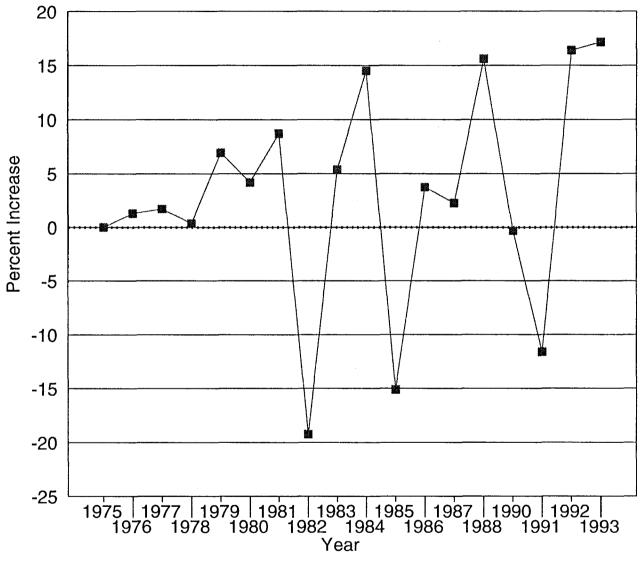
From 1974 catches of sockeye salmon from the outside districts has been mainly from the Central District with a general trend of larger catches in recent years. Pink salmon have generally dominated catches from Western and Perryville Districts and for some years in the Eastern District (Figure 17). Three sections within the Central District have contributed little catch: 27220,27240, and 27264 (Figure 18).

Average run timing in the Chignik Management Area (since 1983) shows very little catch of any species except sockeye salmon in June, peak catches of chum and pink salmon in late July and early August, and large coho catches in September (Figure 19). Comparing inside versus outside district sockeye catches for the months of June and July 1976-1993, shows that most of the sockeye salmon were caught in the lagoon until recent years. Since July 1992 and June 1993, more sockeye were caught in outside districts than in the lagoon (Figure 20). The catch per unit effort is higher in June and July, and lower in August and September in outside districts compared to the lagoon (Figure 21).

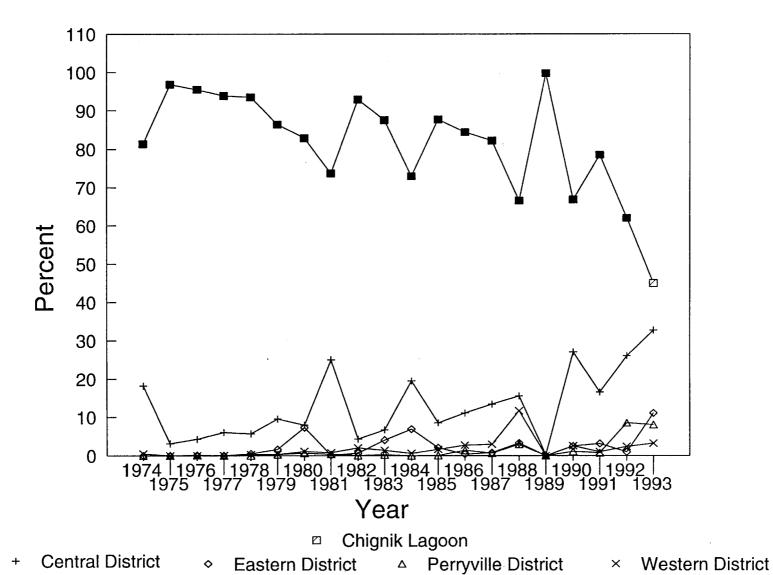
Conclusions: It appears that the sockeye fishery has changed from a fishery primarily conducted in the Chignik Lagoon to a fishery that is prosecuted primarily in Chignik Lagoon and Central District with minor increases in the other districts.



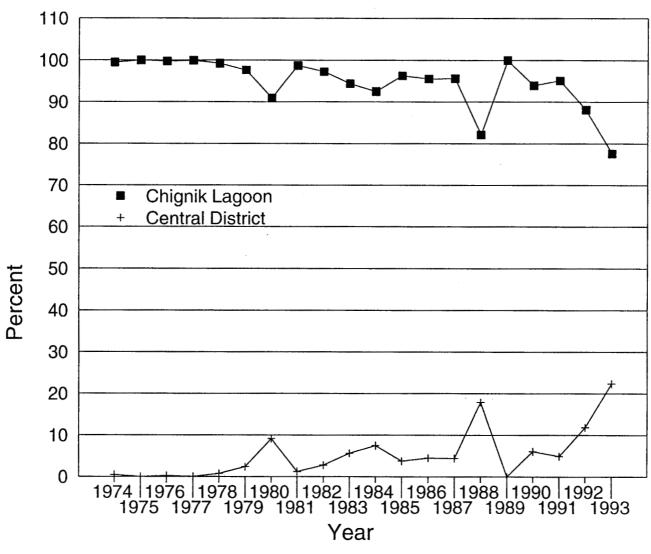
Appendix I.1. Percent of the total Chignik sockeye harvest caught in Chignik Lagoon, 1974-1993.



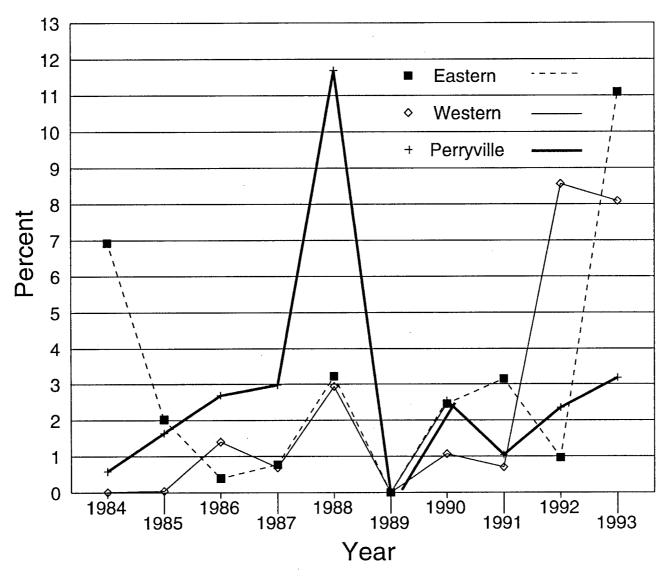
Appendix I.2. Percent increase from the previous year of outside Districts sockeye catches using 1975 as the baseline year.



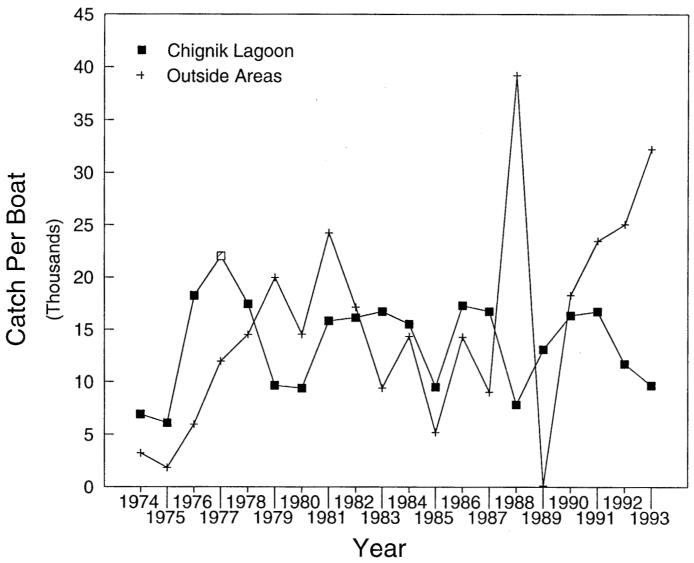
Appendix I.3. Percent of the total Chignik sockeye harvest caught by District, 1974-1993.



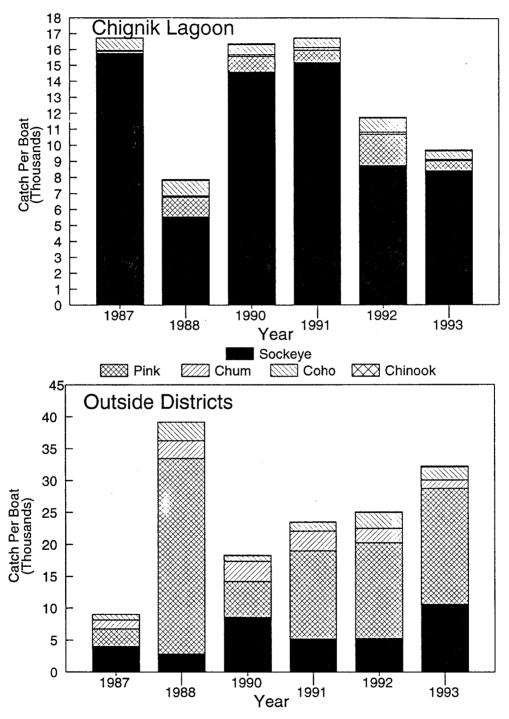
Appendix I.4. Percent of the total Chignik sockeye harvest caught in Chignik and Central Districts versus that caught in all other Districts.



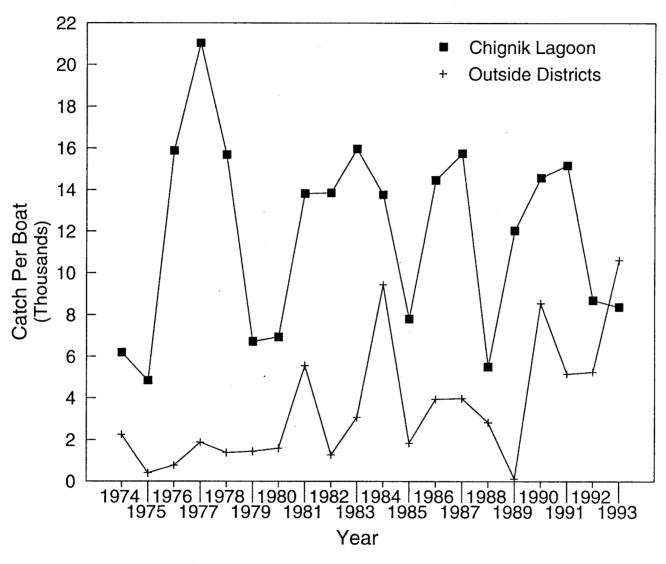
Appendix I.5. Percent of the total Chignik sockeye harvest caught in Eastern, Western, and Perryville Districts.



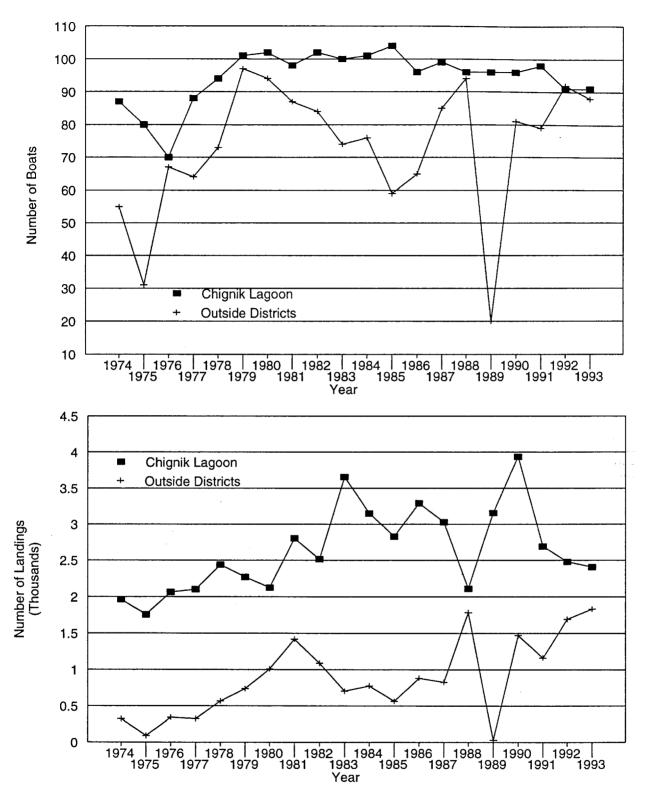
Appendix I.6. Catch per boat for all salmon species caught in the Chignik Management Area, 1974-1993.



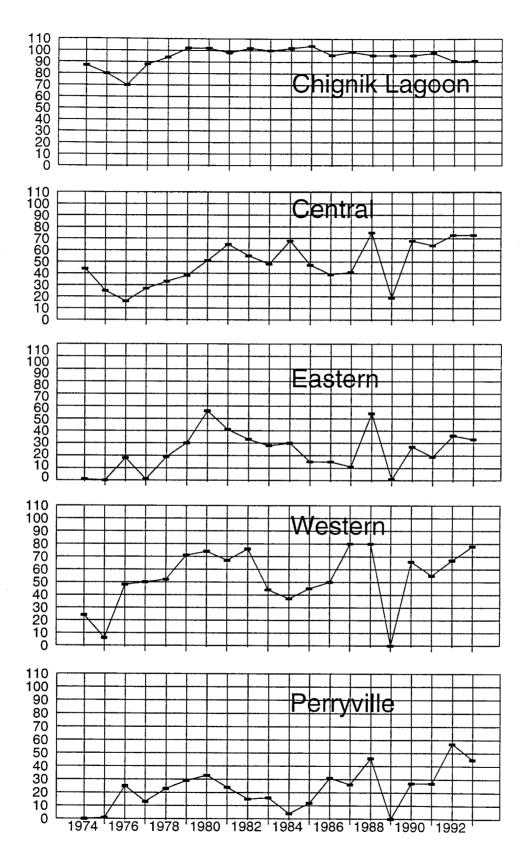
Appendix I.7. Comparison of catch per boat for all species caught in Chignik Lagoon compared to outside districts.



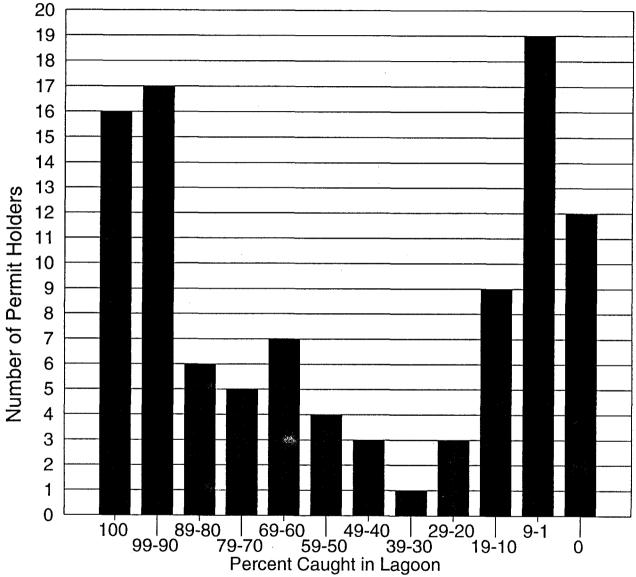
Appendix I.8. Catch per boat for sockeye salmon caught in the Chignik Management Area, 1974-1993.



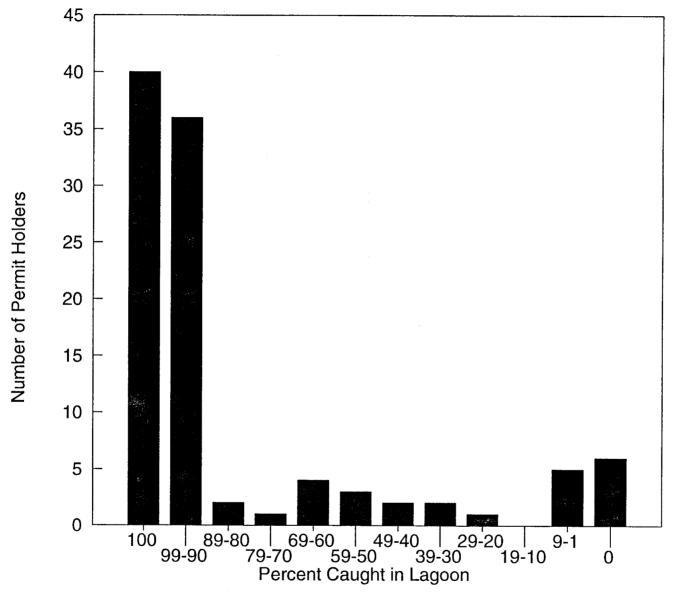
Appendix I.9. Number of permits and landings for Chignik Lagoon compared to outside districts, 1974 - 1993.



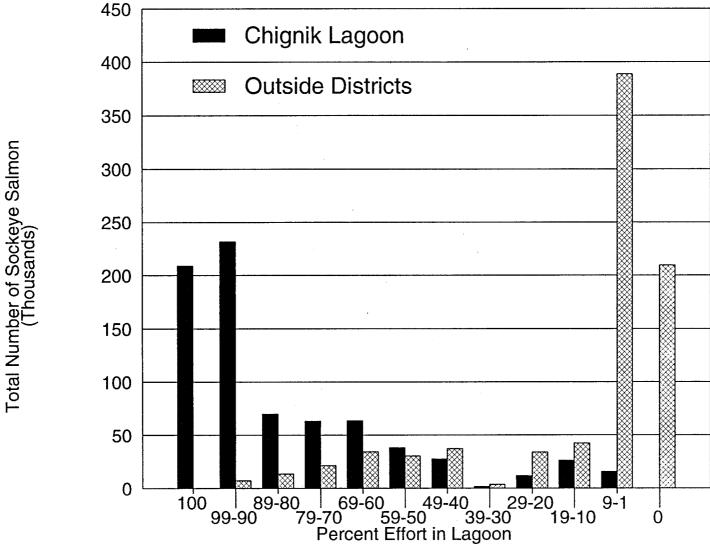
Appendix I.10. Number of boats fished in each District, 1974-1993.



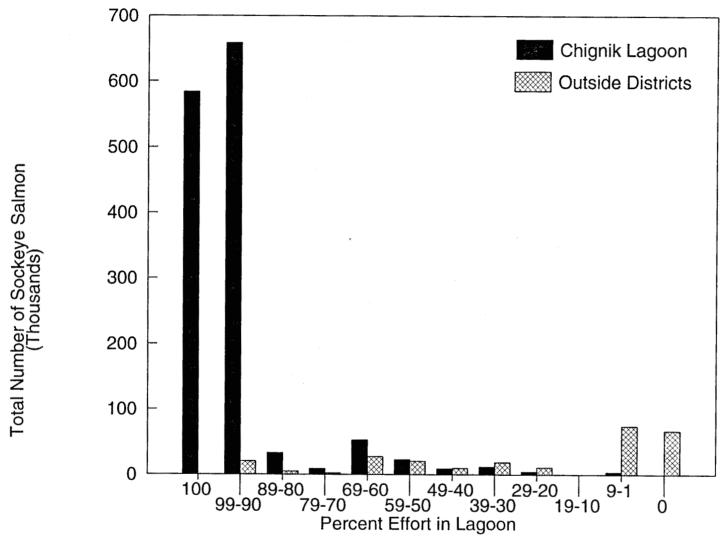
Appendix I.11 Number of permit holders and the percentage of their sockeye (by grouping) harvested in the Chignik Lagoon, 1993.



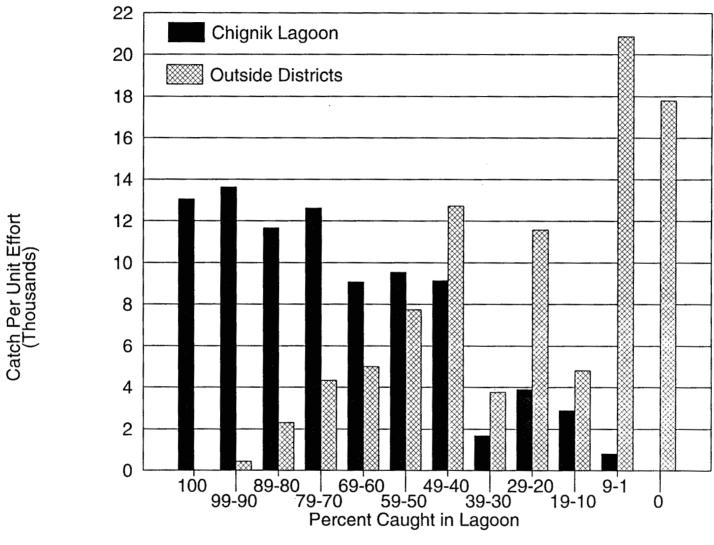
Appendix I.12. Number of permit holders and the percentage of their catches (by grouping) harvested in the Chignik Lagoon, 1986.



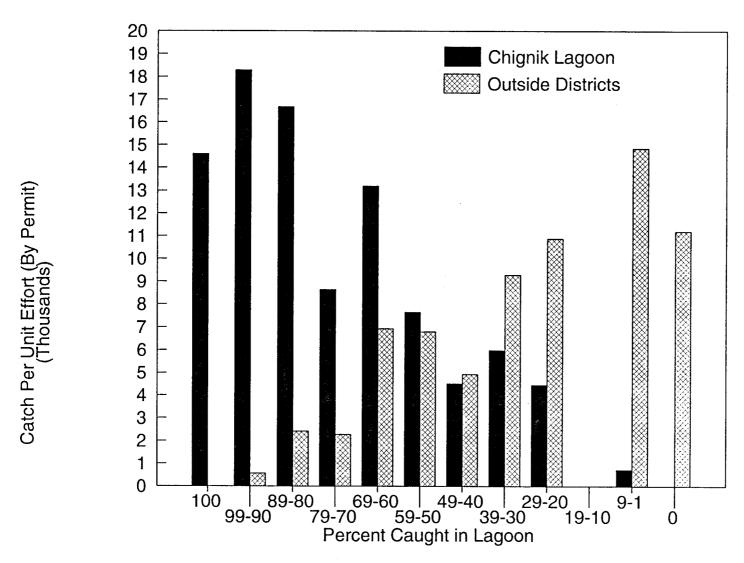
Appendix I.13. The total number of sockeye salmon caught when permit holders are grouped by percentage of effort in Chignik Lagoon as compared to outside Districts, 1993.



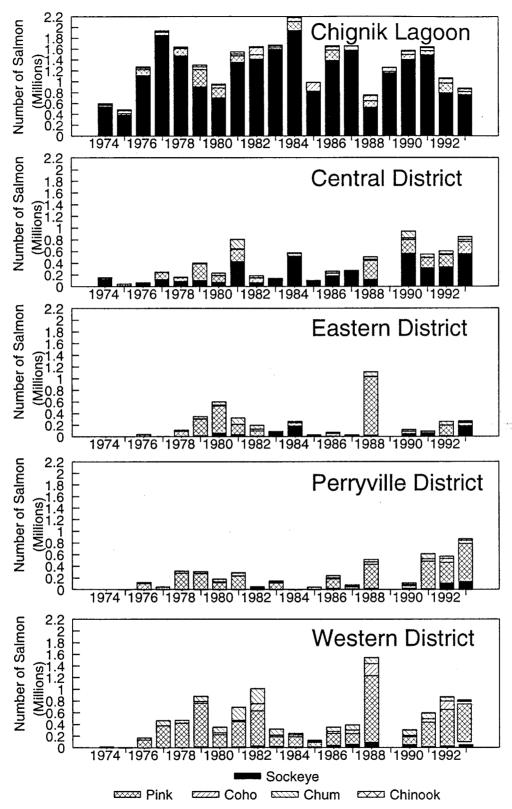
Appendix I.14. The percentage of effort and total sockeye salmon caught when grouping permit holders by effort in Chignik Lagoon as compared to outside Districts, 1986.



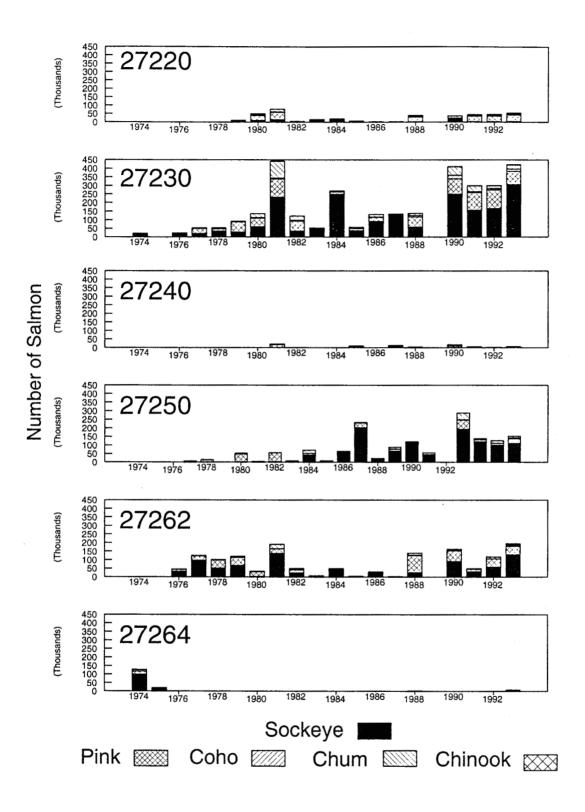
Appendix I.15. Catch per unit effort for sockeye salmon by percentage grouping (percent of the total sockeye effort within the Lagoon) for the Chignik Lagoon versus outside Districts, 1993.



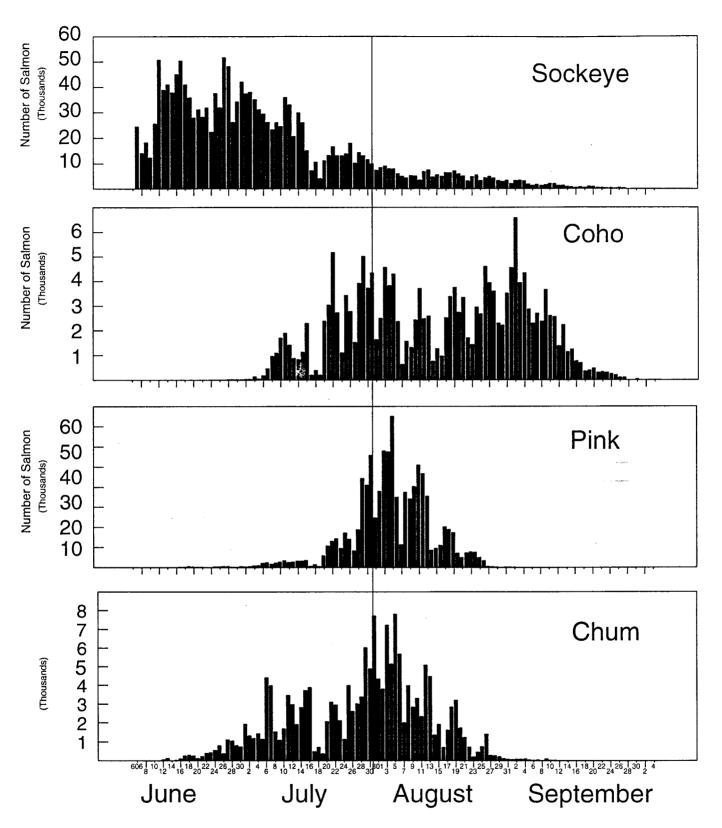
Appendix I.16. Catch per unit effort for sockeye salmon by percentage grouping (percent of the total sockeye effort within the Lagoon) for the Chignik Lagoon versus outside Districts, 1986.



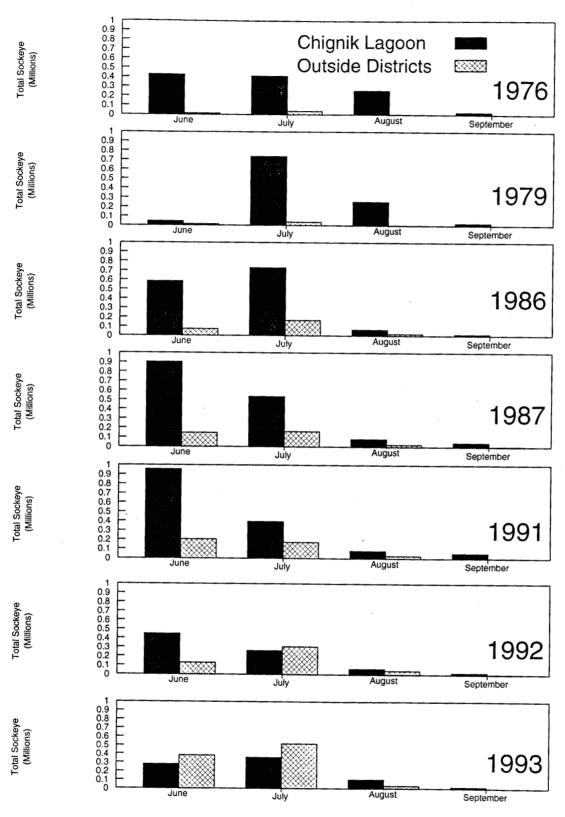
Appendix I.17. Chignik Management Area harvest of salmon by District, 1974 - 1993.



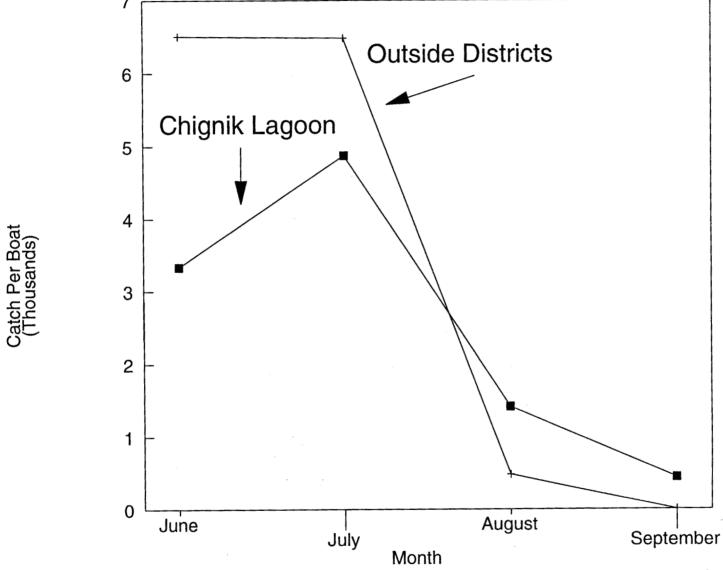
Appendix I.18. Chignik Management Area harvest of salmon in the Central District, 1974-1993.



Appendix I.19. Average catch by day in the Chignik Management Area (thousands of salmon), 1983-93.



Appendix I.20. Total sockeye salmon caught by month for Chignik Lagoon and Outside Districts, 1976 to 1993.



Appendix I.21. Catch per boat for sockeye salmon caught by month in the Chignik Management Area, 1993.

CHIGNIK MANAGEMENT AREA HERRING SAC ROE FISHERY MANAGEMENT PLAN, 1993

Ву

Alan Quimby and David Owen

Regional Information Report<sup>1</sup> No. 4K93-4

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Commercial Fisheries 211 Mission Road Kodiak, AK 99615

March 1993

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The Regional Information Report Series was established in 1987 to provide an information access system for all unpublished division reports. These reports frequently serve diverse ad hoc informational purposes or archive basic uninterpreted data. To accommodate timely reporting of recently collected information, reports in this series undergo only limited internal review and may contain preliminary data; this information may be subsequently finalized and published in the formal literature. Consequently, these reports should not be cited without prior approval of the author or the Division of Commercial Fisheries.

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Critical review of this manuscript by Bob Murphy, Jim McCullough and Arnie Shaul is greatly appreciated. The authors wish to express their appreciation to Lucinda Neel for her direction and technical support.

# Appendix J. (page 3 of 12)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
LIST OF TABLES	i
LIST OF FIGURES	i
INTRODUCTION	1
Description of Area	1
History of the Herring Fishery	1
Management Strategy Sac Roe Fishery	1
CHIGNIK AREA HERRING MANAGEMENT PLAN	2
Registration Requirements	2
Tenders and Processors	2 2
Regulations in Effect	2
Guideline Harvest Level	2
Fishing Season	3
Fishing Periods	3
Airplanes	3
Legal Herring Gear	3
Tender and Processors Reporting Requirements	3
1993 Management Strategy	4

# Appendix J. (page 4 of 12)

# LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
1. Guideline harvest levels for the Chignik Management Area, 1993	. 5

# LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Pa</u>	<u>ige</u>
Map of the Alaska Peninsula illustrating the relative location of the Chignik Management Area		6
2. Map of the Chignik Management Area with the statistical fishing districts ar some prominent locations identified		7
3. Chignik Management Area herring harvests, 1980-1992		8

#### INTRODUCTION

#### Description of Area

The Chignik Management Area lies on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula between the Kodiak Management Area to the east and the Alaska Peninsula-Aleutian Islands Management Area to the west (Figure 1). Kilokak Rocks is the eastern boundary and Kupreanof Point is the western boundary. The area is subdivided into the Eastern, Central, Chignik Bay, Western and Perryville Districts (Figure 2).

## History of the Herring Fishery

At the inception of the Alaska Peninsula herring fishery, Chignik area catches were grouped with catches from north and south peninsula areas and labeled as Southwestern Alaska catches. The earliest recorded commercial herring fishery occurred in 1906. Annual Southwestern Alaska herring catches for the early 1900s did not exceed 500 tons. A small herring saltery was operated at Lake Bay in the Chignik Bay District during the early 1930s. Herring were harvested with beach seines and salted for future resale. No further breakdown of catch by area is available. The herring fisheries ceased in the late 1930s and did not commence again until 1980, when the sac roe fishery was initiated.

The herring sac roe fishery in the Chignik Area began in 1980. Although the current sac roe fishery may not be fully developed, exploration and effort levels suggest that it will continue to be a relatively low participation and low yield fishery.

## Management Strategy Sac Roe Fishery

Several geographic areas support the majority of Chignik's spawning biomass; and the herring in each of these areas are managed as discrete stocks.

The annual harvest for each identified stock is dependent upon previous year biomass estimates and an exploitation rate of 0-20% of the available spawning biomass. The annual level of exploitation is dependent on evaluation of individual stock status, recruitment, and age composition. By regulation, the herring sac roe season extends from 15 April through 30 June. Inseason management stipulates alternating 24 hour fishing periods, and 24 hour closures. Each fishing period will begin at 1200 hours (12:00 noon) on odd numbered days throughout the regulatory season and close at 1200 hours (12:00 noon) on even numbered days or when the harvest level for an individual stock is achieved. Preseason harvest projections may differ from actual harvest levels if inseason information suggests the spawning biomass of discrete stocks differ significantly from anticipated levels.

## Appendix J. (page 6 of 12)

The fishery is monitored through contact with fishermen and aerial observations of the herring biomass, as well as daily contact with local processors.

An important element in the management of the Chignik herring fishery comes from information collected by fishermen and commercial spotters regarding biomass estimates, location of herring, spawning areas, etc.. This cooperation is definitely encouraged and all exchange of information will be confidential.

# CHIGNIK AREA HERRING MANAGEMENT PLAN, 1993

#### Registration Requirements

#### **Tenders and Processors**

Each tender operator and buyer must register in person with the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) and obtain a registration packet containing statistical charts, etc. in Kodiak or Chignik prior to fishing (regulation 5 AAC 27.540).

### Fishing Vessels

There is no area registration requirements for fishing vessels in 1993.

#### Regulations in Effect

Refer to the 1992 Commercial Herring Regulation Booklet.

5 AAC 27.590. BUYER AND TENDER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. In addition to the requirements of 5 AAC 39.130 (f) each tender operator and each buyer or his agents shall report in person to and register with a local representative of ADF&G upon arrival in the statistical area before commencing operations and before changing location of the operation. Each buyer shall: (1) identify all vessels to be employed in transporting or processing herring and shall register such vessels with a local representative of ADF&G located in the statistical area before transporting or processing herring.

#### Guideline Harvest Level

The Statewide harvest policy of harvest on a 0-20% exploitation rate of the available spawning biomass will be followed.

#### Appendix J. (page 7 of 12)

Harvest levels will be determined inseason on a bay or stock basis. The commercial herring harvest from the Chignik Area has been declining since 1980 (Figure 3). The harvest range for the past thirteen seasons has been 0 to 694 tons with an average of 54 tons (Table 1). Based on past years interest and effort, the harvest in 1993 will be between 10 and 30 tons.

The actual 1993 harvest will depend upon the biological condition of the stock, the amount of effort actively exploring the area, and the availability of local processing. However, it is not expected that the 1993 harvest will reach the thirteen year average harvest of 54 tons.

#### Fishing Season

Herring may be taken from 15 April through 30 June.

Herring may be taken only during periods established by emergency order.

#### Fishing Periods

Initially, fishing periods will be 24 hours long beginning at 1200 hours (12:00 noon) on all odd numbered days and ending at 1200 hours (12:00 noon) on all even numbered days. The schedule will begin at 1200 hours (12:00 noon) 15 April. Any changes in this fishing schedule will be announced by emergency order.

#### Airplanes

There is no restriction on the use of airplanes in the sac roe herring fishery.

#### Legal Herring Gear

5 AAC 27.565. (a) Herring may be taken only by purse seines.

5 AAC 27.575. SEINE SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATIONS. No purse seine may be more than 1,000 meshes in depth or more than 100 fathoms in length.

# Tender and Processors Reporting Requirements

All processors and tender operators will be required to report daily catch information to ADF&G. This can be accomplished either by radio (SSB) or telephone.

#### Appendix J. (page 8 of 12)

The Chignik ADF&G office will stand by on 4125 SSB and VHF CH6 frequencies, between 0800 hours - 1000 hours (8:00 -10:00 A.M.) and 2000 hours to 2200 hours (8:00 P.M. - 10:00 P.M.). The call sign for Chignik is KGB 76 "Chignik Weir", telephone number 845-2243, FAX number 845-2235. If unable to contact ADF&G Chignik, your catch information should be given to ADF&G Kodiak or Cold Bay via telephone or 4125 SSB. The call signs for Kodiak and Cold Bay are WHM 29 and WHW 906, respectively. Failure to report is a violation of commercial fishing regulations (5 AAC 27.590 (2)); vigorous enforcement of this regulation should be expected as a result of past harvest reporting deficiencies.

Because of the relatively small guideline harvest levels for some bays and districts, the fishing season will be promptly closed by emergency order whenever it appears that accurate catch information cannot quickly be obtained from the processors and tenders by radio or telephone. Prompt reporting will increase the likelihood of reopening certain areas if the summarized catches indicate that the desired guideline harvest levels have not been reached in a certain bay or district and if there are sufficient numbers of herring present in the bay to warrant a reopening.

#### For Confidential Purposes:

Individual code sheets will be given to each tender/processor for the purpose of reporting catch (tons) and statistical area where herring were caught.

### 1993 Management Strategy

The 1993 Chignik herring management plan will incorporate some of the data collected during the 1980-1992 seasons. Harvest levels are established only in those bays where historical biomass estimates and fishing effort dictate.

The Big River Section has not received any appreciable recruitment of herring since 1980.

The trend in this stock's age composition has regressed from a healthy 1980 biomass dominated by 4 and 5 year old fish to a diminished biomass in 1986 dominated by 8 and 9 year old fish. No significant recruitment has occurred in recent years. Consequently the Big River Section (272-70 Amber Bay and 272-60 Aniakchak Bay) will remain closed in 1993.

Lake Bay (271-10) in the Chignik Bay District and Castle Bay (273-94) in the Castle Cape Section of the Western District will be very closely monitored in 1993.

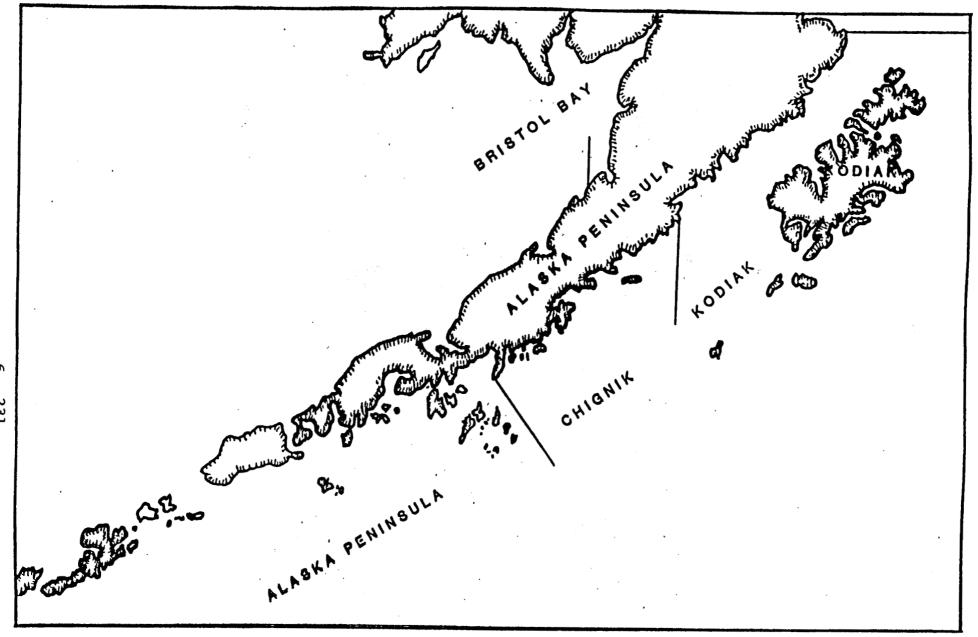
# Appendix J. (page 9 of 12)

Table 1. Guideline harvest levels for the Chignik Management Area, 1993<sup>a</sup>.

Stat. Area	Guideline Management Unit	Harvest Levels	Required Spa	wning Biomass @10%
272-20	Amber Bay (Aniakchak Bay)	0 Tonsb	0 Tons	0 Tons
271-10	Anchorage Bay	100 Tons	500 Tons	1,000 Tons
273-94	Castle Bay	10 Tons	50 Tons	100 Tons
271-10	Chignik Lagoon	10 Tons	50 Tons	100 Tons
272-30	Hook Bay	10 Tons	50 Tons	100 Tons
275-50	Humpback Bay	20 Tons	100 Tons	200 Tons
275-40	Ivanof Bay	10 Tons	50 Tons	100 Tons
272-50	Kujulik Bay	10 Tons	50 Tons	100 Tons
271-10	Lake Bay	10 Tons	50 Tons	100 Tons
272-96	Port Wrangall (Agripina)	20 Tons	100 Tons	200 Tons
TOTAL		200 Tons	1,000 Tons	2,000 Tons

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> The specific statistical areas listed above are those areas having a historical sac-roe harvest. The remainder of the Chignik Management Area is open for exploration and will be regulated within the statewide herring harvest policy of 0% to 20% of the available biomass.

b The Big River Section (272-70 Amber Bay and 272-60 Aniakchak Bay) will remain closed in 1993.



~ 1. Map of the Alaska Peninsula illustrating the relative location of the Chignik Management Area.

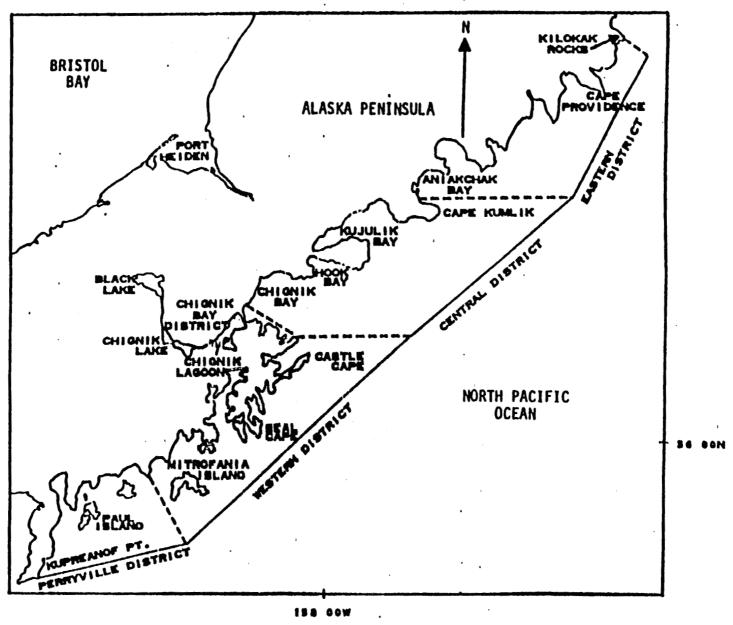


Figure 2. Map of the Chignik Management Area with the statistical fishing districts and some prominent locations identified.

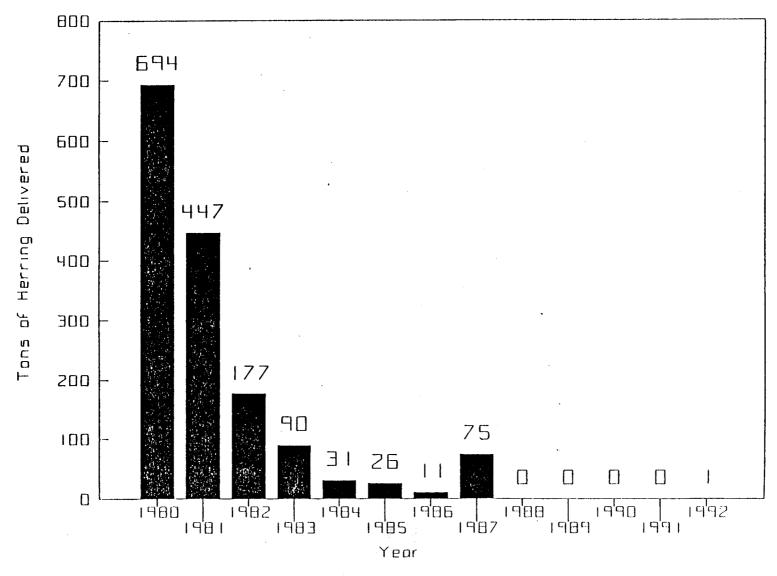


Figure 3. Chignik Management Area herring harvests, 1980 - 1992.

### ARTICLE 9. - STATISTICAL AREA L

#### CHIGNIK AREA.

5 AAC 27.550. DESCRIPTION OF AREA. Statistical Area L includes all waters on the south side of the Alaska Peninsula enclosed by 156°20'13" W. long. (the longitude of the southern entrance to Imuya Bay near Kilokak Rocks) and a line extending southeast (135°) from the southernmost tip of Kupreanof Point.

5 AAC 27.555. DESCRIPTION OF DISTRICTS. Districts are as described in 5 AAC 15.200.

5 AAC 27.560. FISHING SEASONS AND WEEKLY FISHING PERIODS. (a) Herring may be taken from April 15 through June 30 (sac roe season) and from August 15 through February 28 (food and bait season).

- (b) Herring may be taken only during periods established by emergency order.
- 5 AAC 27.565. GEAR. (a) Herring may be taken only by purse seines.
- (b) A herring fishing vessel may operate or assist in operating only one legal limit of herring fishing gear in the aggregate.
- (c) Unhung gear sufficient for mending purposes may be carried aboard fishing vessels.
- (d) Herring fishing nets shall be measured, either wet or dry, by determining the maximum length of cork line when the net is fully extended with traction applied at one end only.
- (e) The interim-use or entry permit holder is responsible for operation of the net.
- (f) The use of leads with any net gear used for commercial herring fishing is prohibited during the herring sac roe season.
- 5 AAC 27.575. SEINE SPECIFICATIONS AND OPERATIONS. No purse seine may be more than 1,000 meshes in depth or more than 100 fathoms in length.
- 5 AAC 27.580. WATERS CLOSED TO HERRING FISHING. During the period June 12 through October 31, herring may not be taken in waters described in 5 AAC 15.350 and 5 AAC 39.290.
- 5 AAC 27.590. BUYER AND TENDER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. In addition to the requirements of 5 AAC 39.130(f) each tender operator and each buyer or his agents shall report in person to and register with a local representative of the department upon arrival in the statistical area before commencing operations and before changing location of the operation. Each buyer shall:
- (1) identify all vessels to be employed in transporting or processing herring and shall register such vessels with a local representative of the department located in the statistical area before transporting or processing herring;
- (2) make daily reports of all herring purchased from fishermen, and other processing records as specified by a local representative of the department, and
- (3) submit fish tickets before departure from the area and no later than 10 days after termination of buying operations in the area, or as otherwise specified by a local representative of the department.

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game administers all programs and activities free from discrimination based on race, color, national origin, age, sex, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. The department administers all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility, or if you desire further information please write to ADF&G, P.O. Box 25526, Juneau, AK 99802-5526; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 4040 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 300 Webb, Arlington, VA 22203 or O.E.O., U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington DC 20240.

For information on alternative formats for this and other department publications, please contact the department ADA Coordinator at (voice) 907-465-6077, (TDD) 907-465-3646, or (FAX) 907-465-6078.